

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1965-1974	174	190
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1965-1974	175	190
Teachers in service by type of school, 1965-1974	176	190
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1973-1974	177	191
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1973-1974	178	191
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1969-1974	179	192
Performance of Kenya candidates: School Leaving Certificate, 1967-1974	180* ^c +	193
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1967-1973	180* ^d +	193
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1973/74	181	194
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1969-1974	182	194
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1974	183	195
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1966/67-1974/75	184	195
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1967/68-1974/75	185	196
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1967/68-1974/75	186	196
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1969, 1972-1974..	187	198
Hospital beds, 1965-1974	188	198
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1965-1974	189	198
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1965-1974	190	199
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1967-1974	191	200
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1973-1974	192	200
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1966/67-1975/76	193(c)	202
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1966/67-1975/76	193(d)	202
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1966/67-1974/75	194	203
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1966/67-1975/76	195	204
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1966-1974	196	204
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1967-1971	197	205
Income tax collections paid to Kenya Government, 1968/69-1972/73	198	205
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1971	199(c)	206
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1971 by chargeable income groups	199(d)	207
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue, 1969/70-1973/74	200(c)	208
Economic analysis of recurrent expenditure, 1969/70-1973/74	200(d)	209
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1969/70-1973/74	201(c)	210
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1969/70-1973/74	201(d)	210
Functional and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1966/67-1975/76	202	211
Functional classification of revenue—summary 1966/67-1975/76	203	211
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1970/71-1975/76	204(c)	212
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1970/71-1975/76	204(d)	213
Functional classification of expenditure, 1970/71-1975/76	205	214
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1973/74	206	216
Public debt and service charges, 1967-1974	207	218
Sources of unfunded debt, 1967-1974	208	218
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1967-1974	209	219
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1967-1974	210	220
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1969-1974	211	221
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1969-1974	212(c)	222
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1969-1974	212(d)	222
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1972-1974	213(c)	223
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1972-1974	213(d)	223
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1969-1974	214(c)	224
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1969-1974	214(d)	224
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1972-1974	214(e)	225
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1972-1974	214(f)	225
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1969-1974	214(e)	225
East African Community—General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1965/66-1974/75	215(c)	226
Revenue by item, 1969/70-1974/75	215(d)	226
Expenditure, 1969/70-1974/75	215(e)	227
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1967/68-1972/73	216	228
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1967/68-1972/73	217	229
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1972/73	218	230

	Table No.	Page No.
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector and race, 1965-1974	219	232
Wage employment by sector, 1972-1974	220	233
Wage employment by industry, 1972-1974	220	234
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1972-1974	222	237
Wage employment by province and district, 1965-1974	223	239
Wage employment in main towns, 1965-1974	224	240
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, 1972-1974	225	241
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972	226	242
High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972	227	244
High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972	228	246
Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972	229	246
Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972	230	247
High and middle level manpower employment in the modern sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972	231	247
Earnings by sector, 1972-1974	232	248
Earnings by industry, 1972-1974	233	249
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1972-1974	234	252
Earnings in main towns, 1965-1974	235	254
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1972-1974	236(a)-(c)	255
Distribution of wage employment by race, sex and income groups, 1965-1974	237	258
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: "Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971/72	238	260
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971/72	239	263
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st July, 1974..	240	266
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st September, 1975	241	267
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1972-1974	242	268
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1967-1974	243	268
Vacancies, applicants and placings, 1971-1974	244	269
Trade test passes, 1971-1974	245	270
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1969-1975	246	274
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1969-1975	247	275
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1967- 1974	248	276
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1965-1974	249	277
Persons arrested and disposal, 1974	250	277
Police force strength, 1965-1974	251	278
Prison population, 1965-1974	252	278
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1965-1974	253	279

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.

28	Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and method of travel, 1971—1974.
31	Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1971—1974.
107	Production of some important foodstuffs, 1970—1974.
108	Production of certain industrial commodities, 1972-1974.
118	Indices of building costs, 1973-1975.
137	Foreign exchange rates, 1972 -1974.
139	Money supply, 1967-1975.
245	Trade test passes, 1971-1974.

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1974 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

- "—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
- ".." means figures not available.
- " I " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.
The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics.
Ministry of Finance and Planning.
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 22**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 31

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. **Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 31st December, 1974)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

Province and District

(as at 31st December, 1974)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area			Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)		684	-	684
					Rift Valley Province				
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	-	18,513	
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105	
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200	
	Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	-	2,745	
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	-	4,890	
Tana River	38,694	-	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet..	2,722	-	2,722		
Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790		
North-Eastern Province					Turkana	60,823	3,225	64,048	
	Garissa	43,931	-	43,931	Samburu	20,809	-	20,809	
	Wajir	56,501	-	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	-	2,468	
	Mandera	26,470	-	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	-	3,784	
Total	126,902	-	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	-	5,076		
Eastern Province					Laikipia	9,718	-	9,718	
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	170,162	3,706	173,868	
	Kitui	29,389	-	29,389	Nyanza Province				
	Embu	2,714	-	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778	
	Meru	9,922	-	9,922	Kisii	2,196	-	2,196	
	Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660	
Marsabit	72,732	5,346	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528		
Total	154,540	5,351	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162		
Central Province					Western Province				
	Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	-	3,520	
	Murang'a	2,476	-	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	-	3,074	
	Kirinyaga	1,437	-	1,437	Busia	1,629	137	1,766	
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Total	8,223	137	8,360	
	Nyandarua	3,528	-	3,528					
	Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total Kenya	569,250	13,396	582,646	

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES, * MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st December, 1974)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. kilometres</i>		<i>Metres</i>		<i>Sq. kilometres</i>
Victoria**	62,937	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Rudolf	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Hannington	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
				Amboseli	390
				Total	23,765

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

**All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Of this only 3831 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

REGISTRATION OF LAND*, 1956-1975

Table 4

'000 Hectares

	1956/68	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	6 months ending 30-6-75	Total to 30-6-75
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	5.1	—	—	2.2	—	3.3	13.0	5.4	29.0
Kisii	87.3	31.7	19.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	5.4	207.5
South Nyanza	39.5	12.5	10.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	10.0	230.4
Siaya	6.5	14.3	12.7	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	7.6	113.4
Total	138.4	58.5	42.3	79.7	51.1	107.6	74.3	28.4	580.3
Western Province									
Kakamega	114.1	39.6	18.1	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	2.2	295.6
Bungoma	78.7	63.7	—	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	218.8
Busia	25.5	21.6	23.7	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	158.1
Total	218.3	124.9	41.8	92.6	42.8	124.8	25.1	2.2	672.5
Rift Valley Province									
Kericho	15.8	21.0	34.9	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	17.1	163.5
Nandi	43.9	4.3	10.4	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	2.0	94.0
E/Marakwet	28.1	13.8	—	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	—	73.8
Baringo	55.3	0.8	—	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	—	80.0
Narok	—	—	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	346.2
Kajiado	43.3	272.5	—	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	1,169.2
Total	186.4	312.4	51.9	306.5	367.2	194.8	274.4	233.1	1,926.7
Central Province									
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79.6
Murang'a	143.3	5.5	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	76.2	3.3	0.1	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	89.1
Total	395.5	8.8	5.2	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	419.0
Coast Province									
Kilifi	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	4.6	5.6	11.7
Kwale	—	—	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	44.7
Taita	4.2	2.9	1.2	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	11.6
Total	4.2	2.9	1.2	7.2	10.2	10.0	21.9	10.4	68.0
Eastern Province									
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	122.4
Meru	82.2	11.3	14.4	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	122.4
Kitui	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	11.0	15.8
Machakos	34.4	8.1	2.7	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	9.1	99.7
Total	177.4	19.4	17.1	16.2	4.0	22.9	20.7	25.0	302.7
Total All Provinces	1,120.2	526.9	159.5	504.2	477.2	460.1	417.8	303.3	3,969.2

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1974)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

		GOVERNMENT LAND						FREEHOLD LAND				
		Forest Re-serves	Other Govt. Reserves	Town-ships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	Natio-nal Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province												
	Bungoma	547	—	—	21	—	2	—	570	347	—	347
	Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	137
	Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	107	107	448	3	451
	Total	616	3	—	56	—	2	137	814	795	3	798
Nyanza Province												
	Kisii	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	69	179	—	179
	Kisumu	—	23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
	Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	1,005
	South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064	—	—	2,064
	Total	—	23	179	266	2	—	3,479	3,949	397	—	397
Rift Valley Province												
	Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	1,090
	Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,936	302	31	333
	Laikipia	738	194	70	7,673	80	—	—	8,755	168	—	168
	Nakuru	1,277	54	120	4,833	196	32	176	6,638	19	383	402
	Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
	Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trans-Nzoia	225	20	18	1,863	3	167	—	2,296	172	—	172
	Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	3,225	3,226	—	—	3,226
	Uasin-Gishu	525	35	—	2,851	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
	West- Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4 097	327	293	19,737	347	199	3,706	28,706	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province												
	Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
	Kiambu	459	65	18	505	30	—	3	1,080	10	291	301
	Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354	—	—	354
	Nyandarua	560	17	3	318	16	273	—	1,187	1,479	862	2,341
	Nyeri	972	5	55	549	—	555	—	2,136	283	18	301
	Total	2,566	149	76	1,865	86	900	3	5,645	1,796	1,212	3,008
Eastern Province												
	Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
	Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
	Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	804	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
	Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,346	—	—	—
	Meru	1,060	4	5	529	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
	Total	1,293	185	227	4,576	7,919	7,250	5,351	26,801	580	21	601
North Kastern Province												
	Garissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Province												
	Kilifi	417	158	70	3,143	1,019	—	109	4,916	—	360	360
	Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
	Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	—	308	6,581	—	49	49
	Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	272
	Taita	—	62	13	3,158	1,169	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	14,957
	Tana River	—	132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
	Total	493	483	544	10,636	26,759	14,188	563	53,666	—	451	451
Nairobi												
		21	46	93	246	29	114	—	549	—	135	135
	Total	9,086	1,216	1,412	37,382	35,142	22,653	13,239	120,130	4,823	2,246	7,069
	Total Percent	1.21	1.56	0.21	0.24	6.42	6.03	3.89	2.27	20.62	0.83	0.38

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1970-1974

Table 113

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1970	3				35				38
1971					52				52
1972	1								1
1973*									
1974*									
Mining and Quarrying									
1970									
1971									
1972									
1973*									
1974*		3							3
Manufacturing									
1970	461	32	64						556
1971	794	47		11		2			854
1972	1,332	201	2	75					1,610
1973*	267	101	38	7		16	249	2	679
1974*	391	608	102			75	28		1,204
Building and Construction									
1970	221	6							227
1971	92	10							101
1972	511	44							555
1973*	72	27							99
1974*	87								87
Electricity and Water									
1970	12								12
1971									
1972									
1973*									
1974*									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1970	572	4							576
1971	52								52
1972	71	104		35				15	225
1973*	372	110	12					4	498
1974*	30	13							43
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1970	245	339							584
1971	1,519	103	4						1,626
1972	639	61	33				24	10	767
1973*	492	39	18		25			12	586
1974*	93	132	20				38	2	285
Services and other									
1970	2,307	163	18	11			8		2,507
1971	1,605	248	7	11					1,870
1972	1,050	853	4						1,907
1973*	137	396	44						577
1974*	384	56							438
Financial Institutions									
1970	483								483
1971	1,681								1,681
1972	60								60
1973*	17								17
1974*	21	379							400
Total									
1970	4,304	545	81	11	35		8		4,984
1971	5,741	407	11	22	52	2			6,235
1972	3,663	1,263	39	110			24	25	5,124
1973*	1,358	673	111	7	25	16	249	18	2,456
1974*	1,005	1,190	122			75	66	2	2,461

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1973 AND 1974

Table 6

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	48.2	50.4	111.4	229.5	178.3	51.6	23.5	28.3	31.1	66.8	147.7	81.3	1,048.1
1973 fall	103.0	44.0	16.6	154.8	78.0	10.1	14.7	16.6	19.4	14.4	145.8	1.9	619.3
1974 fall	4.2	14.2	93.8	267.6	46.3	125.6	168.3	17.5	4.6	31.5	71.1	34.9	879.6
Nyeri													
Average	80.4	46.5	69.9	182.8	167.4	31.8	35.7	37.7	21.9	101.8	116.0	74.6	966.5
1973 fall	102.3	89.5	5.4	219.5	65.6	13.5	37.1	22.4	45.7	96.5	114.3	31.4	843.2
1974 fall	4.1	29.4	82.0	192.3	33.5	50.1	102.8	48.1	3.5	22.3	131.4	100.4	799.9
Nanyuki													
Average	20.1	25.0	58.9	124.7	87.3	44.1	54.6	67.9	48.7	83.0	95.9	34.7	744.9
1973 fall	37.8	26.8	0.0	75.3	108.5	10.3	55.1	72.5	50.1	58.3	89.6	30.3	614.6
1974 fall	14.5	46.2	102.1	48.7	61.2	39.0	95.8	190.9	67.2	43.3	44.6	35.1	788.6
Njoro													
Average	29.7	37.2	66.9	129.5	118.4	80.1	125.2	120.4	66.5	53.0	79.3	46.9	953.1
1973 fall	22.9	46.3	1.7	41.5	107.4	20.2	84.0	202.9	124.3	31.6	53.6	4.9	741.3
1974 fall	10.8	14.1	114.8	199.8	70.6	71.8	115.1	284.3	95.7	49.7	43.9	16.4	1,087.0
Kitale													
Average	22.9	44.1	79.4	144.6	157.7	115.0	132.0	165.7	97.0	103.7	72.9	42.9	1,177.9
1973 fall	27.1	108.7	5.0	45.1	210.0	93.8	34.9	281.2	125.8	22.7	88.2	3.3	1,045.8
1974 fall	13.4	5.6	149.6	107.6	147.1	67.3	172.1	130.2	130.4	72.3	21.3	34.3	1,051.2
Kakamega													
Average	87.6	102.9	149.7	255.0	247.2	189.6	166.0	238.1	173.2	135.1	119.1	84.8	1,948.3
1973 fall	240.1	259.5	23.2	138.8	390.4	283.6	114.0	243.5	397.8	267.3	145.1	44.0	2,547.3
1974 fall	43.9	22.2	181.8	264.8	190.4	273.8	255.2	105.5	112.1	120.7	77.9	42.7	1,691.0
Kisumu													
Average	62.2	86.3	152.8	210.8	176.5	92.2	62.0	90.0	78.7	75.7	117.8	101.3	1,306.3
1973 fall	132.2	102.3	13.8	221.7	233.6	33.7	20.0	78.2	78.0	13.2	104.0	20.1	1,050.8
1974 fall	10.4	27.7	153.1	311.4	70.8	104.4	135.1	68.7	87.8	40.7	130.9	63.6	1,204.6
Kisii													
Average	76.8	103.8	188.3	282.0	237.9	160.8	103.5	170.7	191.6	194.9	169.8	107.6	1,987.7
1973 fall	193.6	95.4	39.6	158.9	320.8	322.4	55.5	242.5	201.5	72.3	161.7	39.5	1,903.7
1974 fall	52.2	30.1	265.4	382.5	152.6	222.0	158.9	66.6	226.7	157.1	124.3	89.2	1,927.6
Embu													
Average	29.6	30.3	112.3	371.5	264.2	34.9	48.7	41.5	69.3	152.0	205.9	56.4	1,416.6
1973 fall	83.9	15.0	9.6	175.8	7.0	24.0	56.5	51.4	28.0	140.5	264.9	5.6	862.2
1974 fall	1.8	40.9	140.5	316.3	116.4	72.7	141.4	43.3	16.7	113.2	153.5	32.1	1,188.8
Machakos													
Average	54.3	52.7	123.5	205.8	74.8	12.1	3.0	3.8	10.1	53.6	192.0	120.9	906.6
1973 fall	183.0	77.2	21.7	172.9	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.1	6.2	162.0	84.1	772.7
1974 fall	27.2	64.8	216.0	281.2	20.2	15.3	36.3	0.0	0.0	11.6	159.7	65.3	897.6
Kilifi													
Average	17.5	15.3	36.2	124.3	269.3	116.2	76.6	57.0	57.5	72.5	87.6	41.5	971.5
1973 fall	17.2	5.6	0.0	328.1	262.8	184.9	29.1	79.0	8.0	18.1	41.1	3.2	977.1
1974 fall	4.1	0.0	8.4	90.0	150.1	82.1	128.9	0.0	31.5	15.5	38.1	14.1	562.8
Kericho													
Average	84.5	90.5	155.8	241.3	223.1	137.0	112.1	138.6	121.7	113.2	120.6	104.4	1,642.8
1973 fall	167.1	209.1	16.6	185.0	189.2	209.0	82.1	158.5	204.4	96.2	104.1	32.4	1,653.7
1974 fall	80.3	13.3	195.1	371.2	182.3	128.4	140.0	95.8	159.3	72.3	70.6	43.7	1,552.3
Garissa													
Average	9.6	6.7	34.0	59.1	15.0	5.7	1.9	6.1	7.1	218.1	80.9	60.9	505.1
1973 fall	5.6	30.4	35.9	38.6	0.0	1.1	0.2	6.9	12.4	3.9	118.9	4.6	258.5
1974 fall	1.6	0.0	107.0	12.9	3.3	0.2	6.7	0.0	1.8	12.0	20.6	70.0	236.1
Nyahururu*													
Average	34.8	37.8	58.0	114.8	91.6	85.4	131.7	173.4	68.1	42.0	81.8	80.3	999.7
1973 fall	26.1	28.5	0.0	34.6	79.1	75.2	140.2	188.3	85.0	12.4	55.0	12.1	736.5
1974 fall	13.8	26.0	121.1	79.8	60.6	85.1	219.6	320.1	61.3	0.0	47.8	14.4	1,049.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1973 AND 1974

CLIMATE

Table 6—(Contd.)

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	45.9	68.1	184.0	732.0	295.0	23.2	24.7	12.3	46.1	262.6	375.1	47.0	2,116.0
1973 fall	147.2	1.1	14.5	165.1	251.9	0.0	0.0	101.8	72.4	160.5	362.6	44.8	1,321.9
1974 fall	0.8	30.1	341.2	497.5	133.6	74.0	46.6	1.4	21.4	78.7	387.1	95.2	1,707.6
Mombasa													
Average	35.6	35.6	58.7	163.0	240.5	71.9	63.8	67.8	79.3	102.8	96.6	67.6	1,083.2
1973 fall	17.8	0.3	1.3	207.2	265.6	181.5	22.1	65.2	24.3	95.7	102.8	33.0	1,016.8
1974 fall	0.8	1.6	11.7	30.5	193.9	105.1	109.2	17.5	41.5	9.7	66.9	35.2	623.6
Eldoret													
Average	34.5	66.7	4.6	9.9	79.1	126.9	108.9	265.2	72.3	27.4	63.7	23.3	882.5
1973 fall	9.1	6.2	79.5	44.9	81.7	146.6	180.6	205.3	39.3	27.5	10.1	5.3	836.1
1974													
Nakuru													
Average	34.3	43.7	78.8	131.4	115.9	65.5	90.4	106.7	102.4	61.1	65.6	29.0	924.8
1973 fall	19.6	33.3	0.3	43.5	138.9	24.7	62.8	188.7	164.6	28.7	59.9	6.4	771.4
1974 fall	14.5	17.0	101.4	138.4	61.7	112.7	137.2	197.2	86.0	72.3	40.5	6.4	985.3
Kajiado													
Average	49.6	42.7	57.0	138.8	109.5	15.5	4.2	5.6	18.7	21.3	49.0	55.8	567.7
1973 fall	90.1	80.1	0.0	151.6	31.4	0.0	0.0	11.6	57.1	25.3	36.4	32.9	516.5
1974 fall	7.8	35.3	60.5	230.2	19.8	27.5	29.4	3.2	70.8	1.2	9.3	4.3	499.3

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1966-1974

Table 7

millimetres

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,318.2	1,478.5	1,717.6	567.3	973.1	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	879.6	1,048.1
Nyeri	819.3	972.0	1,250.0	728.3	979.4	697.7	913.6	843.2	799.9	966.5
Nanyuki	841.2	878.6	995.1	861.2	672.0	816.2	664.2	614.6	788.6	744.9
Njoro	1,017.9	755.2	1,154.9	799.4	1,118.8	927.2	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	953.1
Kitale	1,345.3	437.7	1,152.8	1,114.3	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,177.9
Kakamega	1,691.3	1,847.1	2,104.8	1,778.1	2,319.5	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	1,948.3
Kisumu	1,691.5	1,255.8	1,761.4	1,207.6	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,306.3
Kisii	2,710.4	1,911.3	1,921.3	2,165.4	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	1,987.7
Embu	1,258.1	1,721.6	1,931.5	1,147.9	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	1,416.6
Machakos	896.0	1,018.8	1,376.2	858.7	765.4	866.9	794.8	772.7	897.6	906.6
Kilifi	1,046.5	1,317.1	1,642.5	698.8	651.4	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	971.5
Kericho	1,719.5	1,812.3	2,114.7	1,210.0	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	1,642.8
Garissa	253.9	490.7	915.0	272.7	232.5	350.0	179.1	258.5	236.1	505.5
Kajiado	564.8	438.7	442.8	462.6	774.3	523.7	350.1	516.5	499.3	567.7
Nyahururu*	829.3	987.8	1,456.1	763.4	1,075.1	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	999.7
Meru	1,602.0	2,130.0	2,295.2	1,691.6	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	2,116.0
Mombasa	1,224.0	1,582.8	1,736.6	897.3	716.9	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	1,083.2
Eldoret	1,270.5	1,400.9	1,078.9	950.4	1,451.0	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	999.7
Nakuru	1,065.6	858.4	1,106.1	743.7	1,189.8	891.1	869.3	771.4	985.3	924.8

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1972-1974

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.8	28.1	27.6	25.9	24.8	24.1	22.5	23.2	25.5	26.3	24.9	25.4
Mean Min.	12.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.8	11.5	10.9	10.9	11.2	12.6	13.5	13.2
1972 Mean Max.	25.8	26.0	27.0	28.1	24.8	23.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	26.4	24.5	25.4
1972 Mean Min.	10.8	11.1	11.7	13.5	13.8	11.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	13.7	13.7	12.5
1973 Mean Max.	26.2	28.2	28.4	27.8	25.6	23.5	23.8	23.5	26.1	26.9	25.8	26.3
1973 Mean Min.	11.7	13.3	12.1	14.6	12.5	11.8	9.3	11.0	11.0	12.3	13.9	10.9
1974 Mean Max.	27.6	27.8	26.3	25.0	24.1	22.0	22.5	22.6	23.6	27.0	24.5	25.6
1974 Mean Min.	10.5	10.5	12.8	14.5	12.6	12.7	11.8	10.8	9.8	11.2	12.8	11.8
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	27.9	27.3	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	24.0	25.4	24.8	23.7	25.4
Mean Min.	7.1	8.9	9.7	11.6	10.5	9.2	10.0	9.3	8.0	9.0	9.8	8.0
1972 Mean Max.	26.4	25.6	28.0	27.9	24.9	23.9	24.0	24.3	26.4	24.4	24.2	26.5
1972 Mean Min.	7.6	10.0	8.3	10.0	11.3	10.6	10.1	9.9	8.8	9.6	11.0	9.2
1973 Mean Max.	27.7	28.4	30.3	28.1	26.2	24.6	24.3	23.8	21.5	25.5	24.9	25.7
1973 Mean Min.	8.8	10.3	8.9	11.0	11.3	10.7	9.8	10.1	9.9	8.5	10.2	6.8
1974 Mean Max.	27.8	28.7	27.0	25.0	24.7	24.5	22.2	23.5	23.8	25.7	24.0	25.8
1974 Mean Min.	6.5	7.4	10.5	12.2	10.5	10.0	10.7	10.5	8.6	8.1	8.7	7.0
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.0	32.4	32.7	31.1	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.7
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.9	22.0	22.9	23.3
1972 Mean Max.	30.6	31.6	32.3	32.5	28.9	29.0	27.7	28.7	28.6	29.2	30.5	31.6
1972 Mean Min.	22.9	23.5	24.0	24.5	23.0	21.8	21.2	20.7	21.4	22.6	23.6	23.7
1973 Mean Max.	32.3	32.7	33.0	31.8	28.5	27.8	27.7	27.7	29.3	29.9	30.0	31.3
1973 Mean Min.	23.7	23.8	24.5	24.5	22.7	20.7	20.2	20.3	20.8	22.1	22.8	22.8
1974 Mean Max.	32.2	32.2	32.1	32.3	30.9	28.0	27.5	28.2	28.7	30.2	30.6	31.4
1974 Mean Min.	23.1	23.3	23.6	24.0	23.0	21.7	20.7	20.0	20.3	21.4	22.7	23.0
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	24.9	25.7	25.9	24.3	23.4	22.6	21.4	21.6	23.1	23.7	23.6	23.7
Mean Min.	8.8	8.8	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	9.5	9.3	8.7	9.6	10.2	9.5
1972 Mean Max.*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.1	22.0	23.2
1972 Mean Min.*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.6	10.0	9.9
1973 Mean Max.	25.3	25.8	26.7	26.1	23.4	22.2	21.4	21.3	22.6	23.5	22.5	23.8
1973 Mean Min.	9.8	10.9	10.4	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.1	9.8	8.9	10.9	9.5
1974 Mean Max.	24.6	25.6	24.0	23.5	23.1	22.2	20.1	21.4	22.4	23.7	23.3	26.0
1974 Mean Min.	8.9	10.2	11.7	10.9	10.8	8.9	9.8	10.0	8.2	10.2	10.5	9.5
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	25.4	23.5	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.7	22.9	23.5	22.1	22.9
Mean Min.	7.1	7.3	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.6	9.4	8.0
1972 Mean Max.	24.6	24.4	26.2	25.6	22.5	23.4	23.5	24.2	25.3	23.3	21.8	24.2
1972 Mean Min.	7.2	9.3	8.2	9.1	10.6	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.1	10.6	10.3	8.2
1973 Mean Max.	25.4	26.7	28.0	25.4	23.8	23.4	22.2	22.9	25.2	24.4	22.5	23.4
1973 Mean Min.	8.1	9.2	8.6	10.5	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.8	6.5
1974 Mean Max.	24.5	25.7	24.7	25.0	24.1	24.3	22.4	23.0	23.7	..	..	..
1974 Mean Min.	6.5	7.8	9.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	9.4	10.5	8.6	..	..	..
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.7	30.9	30.4	28.7	28.2	27.9	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.2
1972 Mean Max.	30.7	28.5	31.2	30.6	28.6	27.5	28.5	28.8	30.0	30.0	28.7	29.7
1972 Mean Min.	16.4	16.6	16.7	17.5	16.8	16.3	16.7	16.1	16.2	16.5	16.6	16.5
1973 Mean Max.	30.3	30.8	32.3	31.0	28.2	27.8	28.2	28.8	28.7	31.3	29.5	31.3
1973 Mean Min.	16.4	17.7	17.5	18.3	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.6	16.6
1974 Mean Max.	31.6	32.9	30.4	27.9	28.4	27.8	26.5	28.5	28.6	31.0	30.4	30.6
1974 Mean Min.	16.3	17.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.5

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and September 1972. Hence no recording of temperature was made during this period.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1971-1974

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec
Nairobi												
Mean at 1500	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	55	47	46	56	52
1971 Mean at 1500	37	27	32	60	63	59	58	55	44	37	41	46
1972 Mean at 1500	48	46	35	38	56	55	57	47	39	43	53	49
1973 Mean at 1500	46	42	31	43	49	51	46	49	45	42	49	37
1974 Mean at 1500	29	32	40	53	54	61	60	53	47	36	47	41
Nakuru												
Mean at 1500	32	32	38	56	52	48	52	49	45	54	58	41
1971 Mean at 1500	30	22	25	52	62	52	54	55	50	42	47	38
1972 Mean at 1500	30	39	28	36	51	51	48	53	37	55	57	36
1973 Mean at 1500	34	33	21	41	45	45	47	57	51	46	50	27
1974 Mean at 1500	22	24	43	52	51	47	57	56	51	50	50	40
Mombasa												
Mean at 1500	63	61	63	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	68	67
1971 Mean at 1500	57	55	59	61	69	63	73	62	60	59	60	62
1972 Mean at 1500	65	57	57	59	73	60	69	64	68	71	67	64
1973 Mean at 1500	60	59	59	66	79	70	66	68	62	63	71	62
1974 Mean at 1500	58	55	62	60	61	70	69	62	63	58	65	59
Eldoret												
Mean at 1500	37	33	35	47	51	52	60	62	52	47	46	44
1971 Mean at 1500*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972 Mean at 1500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1973 Mean at 1500	39	44	30	33	45	53	56	66	56	45	48	..
1974 Mean at 1500	29	27	46	42	50	47	67	60	48	44	40	35
Nanyuki												
Mean at 1500	38	35	43	62	63	54	54	54	50	56	61	52
1971 Mean at 1500	33	23	36	61	68	58	55	55	55	53	59	51
1972 Mean at 1500	38	49	38	52	69	61	50	51	44	62	66	46
1973 Mean at 1500	40	41	28	55	62	52	49	52	47	54	57	42
1974 Mean at 1500	35	35	53	49	58	51	55	59	55	..	..	..
Kisumu												
Mean at 1500	41	41	45	54	55	52	50	49	47	43	45	45
1971 Mean at 1500	40	35	32	63	55	50	47	49	45	40	43	45
1972 Mean at 1500	40	53	41	48	52	56	51	51	46	52	54	48
1973 Mean at 1500	49	46	39	44	57	54	44	50	31	38	49	..
1974 Mean at 1500	..	..	41	56	53	53	56	47	50	39	42	39

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

*No relative humidity recording was made in Eldoret during the period between June 1968 and December 1972. The Station was out of operation during part of this period.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1971. 1974

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.9	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	8.5
1971	9.0	10.7	9.8	7.4	5.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	6.4	10.5	8.1	7.9
1972	10.1	8.4	9.3	9.4	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.0	6.9	6.8	8.4	8.9
1973	9.6	8.7	9.7	8.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	3.5	6.1	8.3	7.2	9.9
1974	10.6	10.5	7.3	7.2	7.5	4.2	4.1	4.3	5.3	8.3	7.2	10.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.2	9.0	7.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.8
1971	8.9	8.1	8.8	8.9	6.7	7.2	6.3	7.8	8.5	10.0	9.6	9.0
1972	9.0	7.9	9.2	9.4	4.9	7.6	6.4	8.6	7.9	8.2	9.0	9.0
1973	8.2	8.3	9.7	7.5	4.5	6.5	8.4	7.6	9.2	9.6	8.8	5.4
1974	9.3	9.3	9.6	6.0	9.0	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.0	9.9	9.3	9.1
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.1	7.0
1971	8.8	10.8	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.9	8.5	7.7	7.5	7.4	5.0	7.3
1972	8.5	7.0	8.7	7.8	6.6	7.1	8.7	8.1	8.2	5.1	6.5	8.9
1973	8.4	8.2	9.2	7.4	7.9	8.9	7.6	8.1	7.5	6.9	5.6	8.5
1974	8.9	9.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.5	6.3	7.2	8.3	..	..	..
Kisumu												
Mean	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.8
1971	9.2	9.9	9.5	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.3	7.8	8.2	7.9	9.1	8.6
1972	10.0	7.0	9.8	9.0	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.6	9.6
1973	6.2	8.7	10.3	8.8	7.8	8.0	..	7.7	7.0	8.4	7.9	9.3
1974	10.3	10.1	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	6.5	7.9	7.2	9.3	8.1	10.0
Nakuru												
Mean	9.3	8.4	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.6	7.7
1971	8.8	9.6	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.3
1972	8.5	6.3	8.9	7.1	6.2	7.0	..	..	8.1	5.7	6.6	8.5
1973	8.1	7.2	9.1	6.9	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	6.0	8.9
1974	9.3	10.0	7.4	6.6	7.7	8.2	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1971 *	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	9.1	9.5
1972 *	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	9.1	9.5
1973	9.2	8.9	10.4	8.6	8.6	8.0	6.0	5.6	7.5	9.1	8.5	9.7
1974	10.2	10.6	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.9	5.0	6.5	7.4	8.6	7.7	8.6
Kitale												
Mean	8.9	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.3	6.1	6.9	7.5	7.4	6.5	8.9
1971	8.2	9.1	8.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.9
1972	8.8	6.0	8.0	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	7.2	8.6
1973	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.5	6.9	7.7	6.8	9.2
1974	9.4	9.4	6.9	6.2	5.9	7.9	5.3	6.1	6.5	7.3	6.5	8.6

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and September 1972. Hence no recording of sunshine was made during this period

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya **Government took** over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948, 1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Number

	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African	..	..	..	..	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503
Total	..	..	..	..	5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12

Number

	Male	Female	Total
Non-African			
Kenyan*	46,811	42,610	89,421
Non-Kenyan*	61,665	58,417	120,082
European	21,129	19,464	40,593
Kenyan	2,168	1,721	3,889
Non-Kenyan	18,961	17,743	36,704
Asian	71,599	67,438	139,037
Kenyan	32,052	28,942	60,994
Non-Kenyan	39,547	38,496	78,043
Arab	14,773	13,113	27,886
Kenyan	12,432	11,767	24,199
Non-Kenyan	2,341	1,346	3,687
Total Non-African	108,476	101,027	209,503
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	16,552	9,808	26,360
Ugandan	9,509	7,723	17,232
Rwandese	2,806	2,049	4,855
Burundi	164	63	227
Somali	1,927	1,592	3,519
Ethiopian	498	353	851
Sudanese	1,075	869	1,944
Congolese	272	140	412
Other	2,287	1,745	4,032
Total Non-Kenyan African	35,090	24,342	59,432

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including "Others".

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

POPULATION

Table 13

	Number	Land Area	Density*		Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	sq. km.			'000	sq. km.	
Nairobi	509	684	745	Rift Valley Province			
Coast Province				Narok	125	18,513	7
Kilifi	308	12,414	25	Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Kwale	206	8,257	25	Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Lamu	22	6,506	3	Nandi	209	2,745	76
Mombasa	247	210	1,177	Kericho	479	4,890	98
Taita	111	16,959	7	Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722	59
Tana River	51	38,695	1	Baringo	162	60,627	15
Total	944	83,041	11	Turkana	165	60,824	3
North-Eastern Province				Samburu	70	20,808	3
Garissa	64	43,931	1	Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Wajir	86	56,501	2	Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
Mandera	95	26,470	4	West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Total	246	126,902	2	Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Eastern Province				Total	2,210	170,162	13
Machakos	707	14,178	50	Nyanza Province			
Kitui	343	29,389	12	South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Embu	179	2,714	66	Kisii	675	2,196	307
Meru	597	9,922	60	Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Isiolo	30	25,605	1	Siaya	383	2,534	151
Marsabit	52	72,732	1	Total	2,122	12,525	169
Total	1,907	154,540	12	Western Province			
Central Province				Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Nyeri	361	3,284	110	Bungoma	345	3,074	112
Muranga	445	2,476	180	Busia	200	1,629	123
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151	Total	1,328	8,223	162
Kiambu	476	2,448	194	Total Kenya	10,943	569,249	19
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50				
Total	1,676	13,173	127				

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 14

Population of Main Towns by Race

Number

	AFRICAN	NON-AFRICAN				Total	Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other		
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	—	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Thompson Falls	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—	—	71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

Table 15

Population of Major Towns

Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

African Population by Tribe and Sex*

Table 16

Number

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
<i>Kipsigis</i>	<i>237,578</i>	<i>233,881</i>	<i>471,459</i>
<i>Nandi</i>	<i>131,001</i>	<i>130,968</i>	<i>261,969</i>
<i>Tugen</i>	<i>66,461</i>	<i>63,788</i>	<i>130,249</i>
<i>Elgeyo</i>	<i>57,002</i>	<i>53,906</i>	<i>110,908</i>
<i>Pokot</i>	<i>45,606</i>	<i>47,831</i>	<i>93,437</i>
<i>Marakwet</i>	<i>41,187</i>	<i>38,526</i>	<i>79,713</i>
<i>Sabaot</i>	<i>21,196</i>	<i>21,272</i>	<i>42,468</i>
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total**	5,340,705	5,336,374	10,677,079

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17

Thousands

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5-9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10-14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15-19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20-24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25-29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30-34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35-39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40-49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50-59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total	5,373.9	5,359.3	71.6	67.4	21.1	19.5	14.8	13.1	1.0	1.0	5,482.4	5,460.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population in Localities by size of Locality and by Sex*

Table 18

Number

Size of Locality	Number of Localities	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
50,000-99,999	1	25,706	24,883	50,589
20,000-49,999	20	294,242	232,297	526,539
10,000-19,999	101	746,036	674,401	1,420,437
5,000-9,999	629	1,855,723	1,856,415	3,712,138
2,000-4,999	1,259	2,135,752	2,244,336	4,380,088
1,000-1,999	454	346,103	356,496	702,599
500-999	163	66,624	62,172	128,796
200-499	52	10,684	8,678	19,362
Less than 200	19	1,511	646	2,157
Total	2,698	5,482,381	5,460,324	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Localities refers to a sub-locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a) (a) Total Kenya Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
None or N.S.*	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115	7,979,287
Standard** 1	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992	313,431
2	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267	344,539
3	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235	355,422
4	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981	427,219
5	-	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163	345,173
6	-	48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261	351,749
7	-	15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511	362,720
8	-	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733	157,498
Forms** I and II..	-	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115	166,361
III and IV	-	-	16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943	101,289
V+***	-	-	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541	38,017
Total	3,903,103	1,388,209	1,106,642	882,052	755,798	1,093,665	729,379	1,083,857	10,942,705

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b) (b) By Province Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Nairobi									
None or N.S.*	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799	224,300
Standard** 1	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141	13,861
2	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422	16,112
3	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646	21,304
4	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010	29,144
5	-	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080	24,841
6	-	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076	28,023
7	-	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744	43,271
8	-	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633	27,338
Forms** I and II	-	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921	29,097
III and I V	-	-	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879	36,952
V+***	-	-	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946	15,043
Total	135,709	40,711	49,843	72,772	59,126	79,294	41,534	30,297	509,286
Central Province									
None or N.S.*	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274	1,070,318
Standard** 1	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952	69,852
2	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863	72,618
3	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499	72,300
4	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493	84,289
5	-	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303	70,823
6	-	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571	71,362
7	-	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918	84,930
8	-	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901	26,890
Forms* * I and II	-	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207	33,270
III and I V	-	-	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290	15,022
V+***	-	-	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365	3,973
Total	661,361	194,636	153,336	125,865	99,223	139,946	101,644	199,636	1,675,647

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.)

(b) By Province

Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816	745,039
Standard** 1	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174	17,059
2	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523	18,211
3	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527	18,514
4	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949	26,204
5		5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029	20,040
6	—	4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115	20,965
7		2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655	28,431
8		50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595	14,627
Forms** I and II		439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940	15,664
III and IV			2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826	13,337
V + ***		—	242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081	5,991
Total	303,469	100,078	94,911	82,993	82,387	115,336	71,678	93,230	944,082
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288	1,455,177
Standard** 1	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426	60,493
2	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011	64,783
3	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925	62,075
4	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438	67,645
5		10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614	52,959
6		5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513	52,626
7		1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590	48,436
8		73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730	18,180
Forms** I and II		92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327	16,508
III and IV			1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175	6,439
V + ***			79	598	479	415	197	212	1,980
Total	688,337	245,146	193,854	139,215	124,237	177,483	132,780	206,249	1,907,301
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	75,294	35,395	28,330	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609	238,740
Standard** 1	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12	1,513
2	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31	867
3	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4	592
4	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—	598
5		80	105	59	52	38	13	3	350
6		84	338	28	71	66	48	9	644
7		63	431	363	120	14	13	—	1,004
8			6	241	153	82	4	—	486
Forms** I and II			218	221	61	81	21	10	612
III and IV		—	63	88	53	25	—	12	241
V + ***			—	24	16	43	7	20	110
Total	76,033	37,214	30,104	24,283	17,488	26,052	15,873	18,710	245,757
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468	1,593,388
Standard** 1	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335	53,049
2	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122	64,344
3	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622	67,241
4	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074	79,956
5	—	17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112	66,924
6		11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577	70,420
7		3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079	61,001
8		36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246	24,506
Forms** I and II		197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019	27,441
III and IV			1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231	10,553
V + ***			79	889	745	865	255	389	3,222
Total	759,212	300,321	220,075	161,115	134,350	206,609	139,089	201,274	2,122,045

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.)

(6) By Province

Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N. S. *	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691	1,736,936
Standard** 1	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436	53,464
2	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181	56,673
3	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205	58,232
4	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780	69,226
5	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696	56,470
6	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234	54,373
7	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807	57,554
8	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008	26,740
Forms** I and II	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083	23,689
III and IV	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411	11,609
V+***	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301	5,323
Total	775,788	277,322	227,023	181,551	167,506	233,400	149,866	197,833	2,210,289
Western Province									
None or N. S. *	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170	915,389
Standard** 1	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516	44,140
2	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114	50,931
3	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807	55,164
4	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237	70,157
5	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326	52,766
6	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166	53,336
7	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718	38,093
8	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620	18,731
Forms** I and II	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608	20,080
III and IV	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119	7,136
V+***	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227	2,375
Total	503,194	192,781	137,496	94,258	71,481	115,545	76,915	136,628	1,328,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N. S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20 Number

Age Group	MALE							FEMALE						
	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
	1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	v +			1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	v +		
0-9	18,549	—	—	—	—	120,113	138,662	17,520	—	—	—	—	118,968	136,488
10-14	19,896	13,624	797	—	—	8,581	42,898	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918	42,589
15-19	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	53,437	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771	50,489
20-24	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	78,977	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245	54,192
25-29	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	70,320	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369	42,220
30-39	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	103,804	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600	45,558
40-49	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	55,386	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300	22,308
50-59	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	24,307	457	849	273	535	507	8,750	11,371
60 +	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	14,961	254	403	152	293	353	8,600	10,055
Total	83,211	150,368	36,042	38,894	15,091	259,146	582,752	60,927	69,839	14,141	16,437	6,405	247,521	415,270

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(a) and 19(b)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21 '000

	TOTAL ENUMERATED Province			TOTAL BORN		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	303	206	509	212	215	427
Central	810	865	1,676	911	929	1,840
Coast	483	461	944	376	383	759
Eastern	924	984	1,907	1,000	1,014	2,014
North Eastern	134	112	246	132	113	245
Nyanza	1,047	1,075	2,122	1,063	1,052	2,115
Rift Valley	1,139	1,071	2,210	929	909	1,838
Western	642	687	1,328	726	731	1,457
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			5	5	10
Outside Kenya**	"	"		87	72	159
Not stated***	"	"		42	37	79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1963-1972

Table 22

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Births										
Male	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351	27,981	41,261	72,105	83,174	103,248	..
Female	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581	38,073	49,767	78,186	92,857	..
Total	18,896	22,536	32,749	39,127	53,562	79,334	121,872	161,360	196,105	..
Deaths										
Male	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342	13,321	17,168	23,810	26,702	26,455
Female	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341	9,431	11,534	19,107	20,623	20,429
Total	10,225	10,757	12,541	13,163	23,683	22,752	28,702	42,917	47,325	46,884

Source: Registrar General.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1965-1974

Table 23

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Births										
Male	8,154	8,846	9,869	10,547	11,339	9,913	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406
Female	7,923	8,446	9,370	10,151	10,851	9,498	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580
Total	16,077	17,292	19,239	20,698	22,190	19,411	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986
Deaths										
Male	1,972	1,804	3,215	2,690	2,239	1,893	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267
Female	1,543	1,126	2,154	1,677	1,481	1,530	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541
Total	3,515	2,930	5,369	4,367	3,720	3,423	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808

Source: Nairobi City Council.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1972

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24	Number					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Nairobi						
Births	19,239	20,491	22,355	25,602	26,375	..
All Deaths	5,439	4,367	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982
Infant Deaths	2,350	1,224	165	1,064	1,285	1,328
Nyeri						
Births	11,558	9,861	1,750	10,209	11,808	..
All Deaths	2,619	1,714	1,913	2,003	2,490	2,038
Infant Deaths	879	432	126	438	349	378
Mombasa						
Births	5,745	2,091	6,693	7,396	11,076	..
All Deaths	3,070	2,540	1,460	1,538	1,289	1,897
Infant Deaths	1,105	540	165	295	267	464
Nakuru Municipality						
Births	3,286	3,113	3,527	3,005	4,097	..
All Deaths	1,766	1,179	1,221	1,396	619	490
Infant Deaths	434	395	248	396	472	108
Bungoma						
Births	8,025	7,693	10,008	9,750	13,848	..
All Deaths	2,561	1,838	1,998	2,413	2,189	2,129
Infant Deaths	1,011	624	287	487	660	550
Nakuru Rural						
Births	970	3,386	2,566	8,479	3,045	..
All Deaths	489	327	429	1,553	1,106	1,409
Infant Deaths	206	124	234	120	170	279
Kisumu Municipality						
Births	1,622	1,884	1,673	2,235	3,017	..
All Deaths	1,126	1,059	857	976	1,075	718
Infant Deaths	745	109	248	209	188	271
Kisumu Rural						
Births	..	4,066	1,673	17,320	17,888	..
All Deaths	..	1,594	857	6,343	11,152	..
Infant Deaths	..	378	248	1,659	2,772	..
Embu						
Births	..	2,941	7,001	5,078	4,782	..
All Deaths	..	713	1,418	1,604	1,367	1,073
Infant Deaths	..	240	824	398	372	330
Kakamega						
Births	..	4,869	12,386	14,086	23,437	..
All Deaths	..	1,454	2,889	3,152	4,219	3,480
Infant Deaths	..	371	324	742	976	700
Kericho						
Births	..	2,489	4,054	3,443	4,980	..
All Deaths	..	606	1,046	1,212	201	808
Infant Deaths	..	170	143	324	51	31
Kiambu						
Births	..	6,858	13,761	12,135	16,166	..
All Deaths	..	1,395	2,778	3,248	2,888	2,789
Infant Deaths	..	401	188	678	659	624
Eldoret						
Births	..	546	620	3,007	4,001	..
All Deaths	..	513	564	1,281	520	617
Infant Deaths	..	73	135	107	114	133
Kilifi						
Births	..	479	1,314	4,761	4,577	..
All Deaths	..	307	519	1,198	951	621
Infant Deaths	..	61	—	249	105	63
Kwale						
Births	..	1,448	2,784	6,444	7,001	..
All Deaths	..	305	919	687	1,503	2,243
Infant Deaths	..	59	324	118	357	364

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1972

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24—(Contd.)

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Muranga						
Births	5,766	7,586	8,717	..
All deaths	1,287	1,976	1,799	1,718
Infant Deaths	824	444	323	253
Lamu						
Births	262	687	1,537	..
All Deaths	103	59	130	211
Infant Deaths	63	7	16	43
Machakos						
Births	5,818	8,222	11,065	..
All Deaths	1,339	2,839	2,688	2,785
Infant Deaths	84	727	558	638
Siaya						
Births	3,380	10,859	11,248	..
All Deaths	1,311	4,378	3,694	..
Infant Deaths	81	1,078	734	..
Uasin Gishu Rural						
Births	413	1,719	1,917	..
All Deaths	161	338	212	92
Infant Deaths	133	66	49	40
Kitale Municipality						
Births	72	130	291	..
All Deaths	23	20	15	143
Infant Deaths				
South Nyanza						
Births		4,928	5,002	..
All Deaths		1,682	1,168	1,264
Infant Deaths		366	217	274
Busia						
Births		1,371	4,387	..
All Deaths		509	928	1,251
Infant Deaths		89	210	302
Trans Nzoia						
Births		132	560	..
All Deaths		20	15	143
Infant Deaths		1		38
Elgeyo Marakwet						
Births		641	3,030	..
All Deaths		106	104	65
Infant Deaths		37	33	58
Nyandarua						
Births		670	3,292	..
All Deaths		232	183	155
Infant Deaths		53	15	6
Kirinyaga						
Births		672	4,596	..
All Deaths		50	134	97
Infant Deaths		1	4	18
Meru						
Births		7,630	8,854	..
All Deaths		1,456	1,514	1,718
Infant Deaths		344	410	253
Taita						
Births		644	3,981	..
All Deaths		48	16	174
Infant Deaths		11	2	45

Source: Registrar-General.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.
- (b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by **10 to give** arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass; or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitors pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of *visits* made to Kenya rather than the number of individual *visitors*, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1974 these covered 216 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1 km.
	(b) Inner ring	„ 1-3km.
	(c) Suburban	„ 3-20 km.
	(d) Periphery	„ 20-40 km.
		} from General Post Office.
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)...
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1° 30'N)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 40 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk National Park and Marsabit National Reserve—are also excluded.

Table 41, however, covers all recorded visitors.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant, 1965-1974

Table 25 Numbers

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Returning Residents	35,490	37,507	113,030	98,097	108,923	110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160
New Permanent Immigrants*	6,818	3,455	1,398	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421	555	4,620	5,990
Holiday/Business Visitors*	46,329	67,364	169,092	187,580	220,937	267,235	343,106	378,696	339,867	330,570
Visitors in Transit	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	1965 -2,273	1966 -1,467	1967 -1,35	1968 -1,917	1969 -1,609	1970 -910	1971 -150	1972 -62	1973 1973	1974 1974
Total	121,483	146,015	361,787	375,153	419,714	472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1974, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

Total

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1965-1974
Numbers

Table 26

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Temporary Emigrants	46,368	43,403	121,709	123,870	135,305	139,052	116,385	106,461	101,766	98,202
Permanent Emigrants	7,147	5,611	4,168	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003	13,627
Holiday/Business Visitors	43,466	65,260	142,055	187,424	212,200	269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713
Visitors in Transit	29,946	38,291	86,060	69,667	63,770	69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867
Total	126,927	152,565	353,992	392,458	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Method of Travel, 1965-1974

Table 27

Numbers

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Arrivals										
Sea	21, 820	20, 606	28, 345	16, 398	16, 418	13, 592	15, 038	9, 804	6, 480	7, 320
Air	98, 378	124, 710	193, 081	220, 408	248, 241	288, 417	340, 913	366, 318	383, 532	379, 680
Other	1, 285	699	140, 361	138, 347	155, 055	170, 541	176, 135	175, 423	109, 637	98, 660
Total	121, 483	146, 015	361, 787	375, 153	419, 714	472, 550	532, 086	551, 545	499, 649	485, 660
Departures										
Sea	24, 321	18, 738	25, 346	19, 126	21, 639	21, 583	21, 290	12, 790	9, 606	5, 015
Air	101, 510	133, 217	223, 135	242, 160	255, 181	301, 822	336, 909	362, 999	384, 752	390, 784
Other	1, 096	610	105, 511	1 31, 172	147, 981	168, 440	173, 731	171, 148	109, 554	95, 610
Total	126, 927	152, 565	353, 992	392, 458	424, 801	491, 845	531, 930	546, 937	503, 912	491, 409

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1971-1974

Table 28

Numbers

	Arrivals*				Departures			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Africa								
Sea	8, 002	5, 425	3, 835	3, 150	11, 258	8, 272	7, 174	3, 183
Air	137, 996	144, 758	156, 467	157, 660	151, 775	153, 139	170, 674	174, 769
Other	143, 982	131, 560	80, 851	70, 660	138, 256	126, 828	80, 961	68, 881
Total	289, 980	281, 743	241, 153	231, 470	301, 289	288, 239	258, 809	246, 833
America								
Sea	1, 093	700	691	760	1, 131	401	197	286
Air	49, 754	58, 323	53, 622	47, 970	47, 886	56, 300	51, 771	46, 668
Other	8, 853	13, 808	7, 206	7, 270	10, 590	16, 396	8, 106	7, 948
Total	59, 700	72, 831	61, 519	56, 000	59, 607	73, 097	60, 074	54, 902
Asia								
Sea	3, 214	2, 308	856	1, 290	1, 719	1, 923	771	658
Air	18, 774	19, 239	20, 031	20, 200	18, 017	18, 090	18, 526	18, 832
Other	3, 978	4, 488	2, 090	2, 010	4, 778	3, 490	2, 228	2, 373
Total	25, 966	26, 035	22, 977	23, 500	24, 514	23, 503	21, 525	21, 863
Europe								
Sea	2, 630	1, 309	1, 069	2, 020	6, 978	2, 141	1, 372	829
Air	129, 072	139, 775	149, 700	149, 100	113, 728	131, 289	139, 821	146, 249
Other	18, 212	24, 335	18, 755	17, 800	18, 864	23, 286	17, 421	15, 347
Total	149, 914	165, 419	169, 524	168, 920	139, 570	156, 716	158, 614	162, 425
Other								
Sea	99	62	29	100	204	53	92	59
Air	5, 450	4, 285	3, 712	4, 750	5, 503	4, 181	3, 960	4, 266
Other	1, 127	1, 232	375	920	1, 243	1, 148	838	1, 061
Total	6, 676	5, 579	4, 116	5, 770	6, 950	5, 382	4, 890	5, 386
Total*								
Sea	15, 038	9, 804	6, 480	7, 320	21, 290	12, 790	9, 606	5, 015
Air	341, 046	366, 380	383, 532	379, 680	336, 909	362, 999	384, 752	390, 784
Other	176, 152	175, 423	109, 637	98, 660	173, 731	171, 148	109, 554	95, 610
Total	532, 236	551, 607	499, 649	485, 660	531, 930	546, 937	503, 912	491, 409

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For technical reasons, visitors becoming permanent immigrants before 1973 were unavoidably double counted in the arrivals series shown here. Total arrivals for the years preceding 1973 in this table therefore exceed those shown elsewhere.

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1968-1974

Table 29

Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Total
1968	98,097	16,973	74,420	185,663	375,153	123,870	11,497	69,667	187,424	392,458
1969	108,923	19,082	72,381	219,328	419,714	135,305	13,526	63,770	212,200	424,801
1970	110,085	19,879	76,261	266,325	472,550	139,052	14,020	69,454	269,319	491,845
1971	119,594	1,421	68,115	342,956	532,086	116,385	15,840	47,907	351,798	531,930
1972	106,755	555	65,601	378,634	551,545	106,461	12,082	41,260	387,134	546,937
1973	97,308	4,620	57,854	339,867	499,649	101,766	14,003	35,406	352,737	503,912
1974	92,160	5,990	56,940	330,570	485,660	98,202	13,627	25,867	353,713	491,409
1968—										
1st Qr.	23,801	3,211	19,214	51,658	97,884	32,313	3,966	19,683	57,841	113,803
2nd Qr.	22,485	4,289	18,507	34,178	79,459	26,655	2,369	17,080	33,815	79,919
3rd Qr.	28,606	5,746	19,637	49,111	103,100	35,948	2,686	18,071	51,485	108,190
4th Qr.	23,205	3,727	17,062	50,716	94,710	28,954	2,476	14,833	44,283	90,546
1969—										
1st Qr.	23,318	4,005	16,583	52,971	96,877	25,641	3,133	15,612	58,682	103,068
2nd Qr.	26,822	4,200	18,366	42,963	92,351	34,534	4,399	15,301	40,020	94,254
3rd Qr.	31,950	6,245	20,541	63,796	122,532	38,921	3,232	17,916	61,633	121,702
4th Qr.	26,833	4,632	16,891	59,598	107,954	36,209	2,762	14,941	51,865	105,777
1970—										
1st Qr.	27,024	4,698	18,443	67,728	117,893	30,915	2,329	15,218	74,867	123,329
2nd Qr.	27,106	4,942	20,404	49,185	101,637	35,649	3,891	20,543	55,074	115,157
3rd Qr.	28,084	5,821	21,051	69,984	124,940	36,703	4,211	18,898	69,471	129,283
4th Qr.	27,871	4,418	16,363	79,428	128,080	35,785	3,589	14,795	69,907	124,076
1971—										
1st Qr.	28,531	636	17,645	90,729	137,541	24,247	3,114	12,497	99,797	139,655
2nd Qr.	28,414	577	15,739	62,652	107,382	28,977	3,850	11,507	67,737	112,071
3rd Qr.	33,718	117	18,089	96,949	148,873	34,345	5,203	12,739	99,486	151,773
4th Qr.	28,931	91	16,642	92,626	138,290	28,816	3,673	11,164	84,778	128,431
1972—										
1st Qr.	29,168	185	16,465	127,127	172,945	29,956	3,045	10,357	138,768	182,126
2nd Qr.	27,928	107	15,681	67,221	110,937	26,035	2,588	9,322	69,127	107,072
3rd Qr.	27,088	153	17,644	96,327	141,212	27,124	3,780	12,091	101,752	144,747
4th Qr.	22,571	110	15,811	87,959	126,451	23,346	2,669	9,490	77,487	112,992
1973—										
1st Qr.	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9,440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr.	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106,457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr.	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr.	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329
1974—										
1st Qr.	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr.	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr.	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr.	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 23.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1968-1974

Table 30 Numbers

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
American	579	648	678	523	320	549	468
Australian and NewZealander	45	47	70	43	56	64	57
Belgian	5	19	8	25	9	19	16
British	8, 271	9, 293	10, 127	9, 750	7, 023	7, 485	7, 040
Canadian	115	187	156	107	81	73	118
Danish	76	98	96	72	56	100	85
Dutch	79	189	154	103	109	180	201
French	37	65	64	56	45	67	66
West German	170	146	152	141	138	210	149
Greek	23	24	22	17	27	31	77
Indian	1, 163	1, 521	1, 251	630	520	732	609
Israeli	24	61	44	62	27	59	21
Italian	99	142	163	141	66	147	162
Malawian	18	9	15	6		1	6
Norwegian	66	89	152	76	85	98	88
Pakistani	48	77	57	34	32	54	80
South African	36	14	18	11	22	12	5
Swedish	78	84	88	56	63	67	80
Swiss	36	44	48	24	40	46	53
Tanzanian	50	62	44	141	141	289	207
All Other African Nationalities	344	210	247	3, 511	2, 979	3, 370	3, 685
All Other Asian Nationalities	82	329	227	166	160	177	204
All Other European Nationalities	47	108	126	122	62	134	129
Any Other	6	60	13	23	21	39	21
Total	11, 497	13, 526	14, 020	15, 840	12, 082	14, 003	13, 627

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1969-1974

Table 32

Thousands

Country	All Visitors by Nationality						By Residence and Purpose of Visit											
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Holiday			Transit			Business			Total		
							1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
United Kingdom	88.1	100.3	100.3	91.9	74.7	67.4	40.2	38.3	36.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	6.9	6.8	6.4	52.1	49.0	45.8
West Germany	16.1	23.1	37.8	35.6	38.6	137.2	34.6	32.2	31.6	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.0	39.1	36.3	34.9
Italy	8.5	9.6	13.0	15.2	17.3	19.9	11.8	13.5	16.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	13.7	15.8	18.4
France	6.8	7.9	9.0	11.8	12.5	12.4	8.4	9.0	9.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	10.0	10.5	10.5
Switzerland	7.5	9.4	13.4	16.9	19.0	20.5	15.6	17.7	19.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	17.0	19.2	21.0
Other European	20.8	25.6	31.5	32.9	36.2	39.6	20.2	22.8	27.9	2.5	2.5	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.4	25.0	27.8	31.9
Total European	147.8	175.9	205.0	209.9	198.4	197.2	130.8	133.4	141.4	12.3	11.3	7.5	13.7	13.9	13.5	156.7	158.6	162.4
United States	42.2	51.5	63.5	72.9	58.8	53.1	57.9	45.4	41.5	3.4	2.9	1.8	3.3	3.7	3.1	64.7	52.0	46.4
Canada	4.8	5.6	6.9	8.6	7.6	7.6	5.6	5.1	5.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	6.6	6.1	6.4
Total N. American	47.0	57.2	70.4	81.5	66.5	60.7	63.5	50.4	47.0	4.0	3.4	2.2	3.8	4.2	3.6	71.3	58.1	52.8
India	13.2	17.5	17.9	14.5	10.9	10.9	6.0	4.5	5.0	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	8.9	6.6	7.0
Japan	2.7	3.4	3.7	5.1	6.1	5.8	3.2	3.9	4.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.9	4.8	5.8	5.6
Israel	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	3.0	2.1	1.2
Other Asian	3.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.8	7.5	4.9	5.1	6.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.8	6.7	7.1	8.1
Total Asian	23.0	30.3	30.9	28.5	25.1	25.5	16.1	15.0	16.3	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.5	23.5	21.5	21.9
Kenya*	-	-	3.2	2.4	2.1	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uganda	11.3	16.0	18.7	16.7	16.8	22.5	30.4	14.1	18.5	3.5	1.8	1.5	6.0	7.3	7.6	39.9	23.3	27.6
Tanzania	35.3	44.4	50.8	66.8	54.8	44.4	74.5	63.1	51.4	6.6	5.2	3.8	10.6	9.4	10.1	91.7	77.8	65.3
Zambia	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.9	3.6	6.4	7.8	8.6	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.2	1.0	1.5	11.1	12.3	12.8
Other African	6.9	8.8	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.9	17.6	19.5	20.8	5.7	5.8	4.5	3.7	4.3	4.0	27.0	29.7	29.3
Total African	54.9	71.1	85.6	101.4	91.0	88.8	129.0	104.6	99.3	19.4	16.3	12.5	21.3	22.1	23.2	169.7	143.0	135.0
Australia and New Zealand	2.6	3.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.9	3.9	3.6	4.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	4.9	4.5	4.9
All Other Countries	0.9	1.3	3.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	2.2	2.4	2.5
Total Other	3.5	4.4	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.4	5.6	5.5	6.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	7.2	6.9	7.4
All Visitors	276.0	338.8	399.7	428.4	388.1	397.6	345.0	309.0	310.3	41.3	35.4	25.9	42.1	43.7	43.4	428.4	388.1	379.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Kenya Citizens resident outside Kenya were not included in tourist statistics until 1971. 30

TOURISM

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1972-1974

Table 34

Thousands

VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE		FROM UGANDA		FROM TANZANIA		FROM ELSEWHERE		TOTAL	
		E. A. R. *	F. R. **	E. A. R. *	F. R. **	E. A. R. *	F. R. **	E. A. R. *	F. R. **
FIRST VISITS									
1972—									
Holiday		20.8	16.4	53.9	26.0	5.5	148.7	80.3	190.9
Business		4.0	1.8	7.2	2.0	1.8	20.9	13.1	24.6
Transit		3.7	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.0	33.8	12.8	42.2
	Total	28.7	21.7	65.1	32.8	12.3	203.3	106.2	257.7
1973—									
Holiday		7.8	5.2	44.5	30.0	5.6	159.3	57.9	194.4
Business		5.4	1.3	6.4	2.3	1.4	18.9	13.2	22.6
Transit		1.7	1.5	3.8	5.3	4.0	32.4	9.5	39.3
	Total	14.8	8.0	54.8	37.6	11.0	210.7	80.6	256.3
1974—									
Holiday		6.9	6.0	36.8	32.7	6.2	154.9	49.9	193.7
Business		5.8	1.4	7.6	3.3	2.1	19.8	15.6	24.4
Transit		1.7	1.6	3.6	5.5	4.6	31.6	10.0	38.8
	Total	14.5	9.0	48.0	41.6	13.0	206.3	75.5	256.9
REVISITS									
1972—									
Holiday		3.6	6.2	13.3	27.2	0.6	6.1	17.4	39.4
Business		1.9	1.0	4.1	2.0	0.8	3.2	6.8	6.2
Transit		0.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	0.8	4.3	3.0	7.7
	Total	6.2	8.2	18.8	31.5	2.2	13.6	27.2	53.3
1973—									
Holiday		1.3	0.8	9.2	22.3	0.4	5.2	10.9	28.4
Business		2.5	0.6	3.8	2.0	0.6	2.8	7.0	5.5
Transit		0.5	0.4	1.0	2.4	0.8	4.0	2.2	6.8
	Total	4.3	1.8	14.0	26.8	1.8	12.0	20.1	40.7
1974—									
Holiday		1.5	1.3	7.1	18.4	0.5	4.2	9.1	24.0
Business		3.1	0.6	4.1	2.4	0.9	2.9	8.0	5.8
Transit		0.7	0.3	0.9	2.1	0.4	3.8	2.0	6.2
	Total	5.2	2.2	12.1	22.9	1.8	10.9	19.2	36.0
TOTAL									
1972—									
Holiday		24.4	22.6	67.2	53.1	6.1	154.7	97.7	230.4
Business		6.0	2.7	11.3	3.9	2.6	24.1	19.9	30.7
Transit		4.5	4.6	5.5	7.1	5.8	38.1	15.8	49.8
	Total	34.8	30.0	83.9	64.3	14.5	216.8	133.4	310.9
1973—									
Holiday		9.1	6.0	53.8	52.3	6.0	164.5	68.8	222.8
Business		7.9	2.0	10.2	4.3	2.1	21.8	20.2	28.0
Transit		2.2	1.9	4.8	7.8	4.8	36.4	11.7	46.1
	Total	19.1	9.9	68.8	64.4	12.8	222.7	100.7	297.0
1974—									
Holiday		8.4	7.4	43.9	51.2	6.7	159.1	59.0	217.6
Holiday		8.9	2.0	11.7	5.6	3.0	22.6	23.6	30.3
Transit		2.4	1.9	4.6	7.6	5.0	35.4	12.0	44.9
	Total	19.7	11.3	60.1	64.4	14.8	217.2	94.7	292.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*E. A. R.: East African Residents

**F. R.: Foreign Residents

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1966-1974

Table 35

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	
1966—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	410	223	121	39	41	48	37	158	2	1,264
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	73	67	69	56	47	56	43	42	16	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	308	607	424	208	93	80	76	64	274	4	2,137
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	65	59	54	41	41	44	34	33	13	55
1967—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	183	441	312	160	41	50	49	37	161	2	1,437
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	76	53	60	55	47	57	48	49	14	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	300	674	578	284	96	102	81	64	291	4	2,474
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	65	47	46	41	39	43	35	36	11	52
1968—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	499	370	180	44	56	50	38	182	5	1,610
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	83	76	56	60	60	52	57	38	43	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	323	778	708	324	108	118	84	64	333	10	2,848
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	67	64	51	46	44	44	42	30	33	17	52
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,854
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM **HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1966-1974** '000 Bed. Nights
Table 36

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents	Total	
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents							
1966	162.1	36.0	137.7	259.0	128.1	121.2	35.9	77.1	24.7	13.5	24.0	8.5	2.5	31.2	1.0	20.4	38.5	53.1	—	0.5	554.4	620.2	1,174.6	2,136.5	
1967	162.7	43.3	173.9	267.2	164.2	109.7	37.9	92.7	26.3	13.2	31.3	9.2	3.4	31.6	0.6	21.6	40.0	65.7	—	0.4	641.3	653.5	1,293.8	2,473.6	
1968	170.4	44.7	197.0	300.4	209.5	149.1	31.5	118.1	29.5	17.8	42.6	8.6	4.5	30.6	0.8	18.5	38.9	72.0	1.2	0.5	725.8	760.2	1,486.0	2,847.5	
1969	219.2	41.0	200.3	309.6	261.0	156.1	45.6	106.3	38.1	19.7	50.4	11.0	5.1	24.9	1.0	15.2	53.5	72.0	2.0	0.4	876.5	756.2	1,632.7	3,251.4	
1970	328.3	43.2	206.9	301.3	364.3	152.8	59.1	120.5	50.4	16.9	60.3	11.5	8.9	24.2	0.6	14.3	67.6	71.0	1.9	0.4	1,148.3	756.1	1,904.3	3,881.9	
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3	
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	316.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6	
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	34.0	2.5	14.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6	
1974	506.1	51.3	284.5	462.2	765.6	185.3	68.3	154.4	82.9	19.7	106.9	16.7	4.1	38.2	2.4	13.8	128.2	82.6	3.0	2.9	1,952.0	1,027.0	2,979.0	6,414.2	
1973—																									
1st Qr	133.9	13.0	75.0	117.7	257.3	26.7	17.0	35.1	28.2	3.9	29.8	3.6	1.8	8.2	1.0	4.0	35.9	19.0	1.9	0.6	581.7	232.2	813.9	1,441.7	
2nd Qr	91.3	16.5	57.0	118.0	79.1	37.5	9.1	34.6	10.7	3.8	12.4	3.9	0.9	8.8	0.3	3.8	14.7	19.7	0.3	0.6	275.8	247.1	522.9	1,392.7	
3rd Qr	133.1	15.1	85.4	116.4	134.7	46.7	12.2	33.7	22.6	5.0	31.0	4.3	1.8	8.7	0.8	3.7	34.5	18.1	1.0	0.6	457.1	252.3	709.5	1,477.5	
4th Qr	126.1	14.2	75.6	116.6	185.3	44.5	14.0	40.2	20.9	5.3	27.8	4.1	1.3	8.6	0.6	3.0	29.3	19.8	0.9	0.9	482.1	257.3	739.4	1,540.5	
1974—																									
1st Qr	150.0	13.4	90.9	110.9	266.6	30.0	18.9	38.9	26.6	4.8	33.4	3.3	1.5	8.6	0.9	3.3	44.2	17.9	1.6	0.5	634.4	231.6	866.0	1,580.9	
2nd Qr	94.6	13.1	56.6	116.6	111.3	44.5	13.1	37.2	12.4	4.4	12.7	4.2	0.7	8.8	0.3	3.2	18.1	21.0	0.3	0.7	320.3	253.8	574.0	1,571.1	
3rd Qr	131.8	12.1	75.6	116.5	171.3	58.8	18.0	39.8	22.8	5.5	32.3	5.2	1.1	10.0	0.6	3.8	34.8	23.2	0.7	0.6	489.0	275.0	764.5	1,633.7	
4th Qr	129.6	12.7	61.4	118.2	216.4	52.1	18.3	38.5	21.1	5.0	28.6	4.1	0.8	10.7	0.6	3.5	31.1	20.5	0.4	1.0	508.2	266.3	774.5	1,628.5	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1974

Table 37

'000 Bed - Nights

AREA	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	32	836.7	599.7	1,550.8	823.6	549.5	73.0	67.2	134.0	53.1	71.7
inner Ring	25	410.8	258.0	700.8	373.4	192.7	26.8	58.2	95.7	53.3	62.8
Suburban	9	158.6	71.0	271.5	97.1	46.3	9.6	25.3	16.0	35.8	44.8
Periphery	4	35.9	8.0	58.2	9.9	2.1	0.1	5.3	2.4	17.1	22.3
Total	70	1,442.0	936.7	2,581.3	1,304.1	790.6	109.5	156.0	248.0	50.5	65.0
BEACH—											
South	13	195.4	95.7	397.4	179.5	113.5	2.8	61.9	1.2	45.2	49.0
N. Mombasa..	16	445.5	259.9	894.8	466.3	388.4	3.4	72.2	2.4	52.1	58.3
Kilifi/Watamu	7	156.9	82.9	305.6	148.3	124.7	0.6	22.5	0.5	48.5	52.8
Malindi/Lamu	11	210.1	91.4	397.5	156.9	139.0	0.8	16.8	0.3	39.5	43.5
Total	47	1,007.9	529.8	1,995.2	951.0	765.6	7.6	173.4	4.3	47.7	52.6
MOMBASA ISLAND	28	269.7	163.9	497.6	222.6	68.3	19.5	85.3	49.6	44.7	60.8
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	7	48.7	18.6	99.2	33.7	29.6	—	3.8	0.2	34.0	38.2
West	6	80.0	36.8	179.9	68.9	53.3	0.2	14.9	0.5	38.3	46.0
Total	13	128.8	55.4	279.1	102.6	82.9	0.3	18.7	0.7	36.8	43.1
MASAILAND	11	137.5	69.9	280.1	123.7	106.9	0.8	14.2	1.8	44.2	50.9
Nyanza Basin.	8	67.9	34.8	118.5	42.3	4.1	1.0	31.9	5.3	35.6	51.3
Western	6	42.6	14.2	60.8	16.1	2.4	0.5	10.0	3.3	26.5	33.4
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	3	46.1	19.2	73.5	25.1	4.7	0.7	15.9	3.8	34.1	41.6
Naivasha	5	44.4	21.4	84.5	32.5	20.4	—	3.0	9.0	38.4	48.3
Mt. Kenya	10	106.3	37.7	191.2	57.7	36.9	0.5	16.0	4.3	30.2	35.5
Aberdares	7	74.6	34.1	129.3	56.3	38.3	0.3	16.4	1.4	43.6	45.7
Periphery	4	46.3	22.6	91.9	39.3	27.9	—	9.9	1.5	42.7	48.8
Total	29	317.6	135.0	570.3	210.8	128.2	1.5	61.2	19.9	37.0	42.5
NORTH KENYA	4	16.3	3.5	31.4	5.9	3.0	—	2.8	0.1	18.8	21.4
Total Kenya	216	3,430.3	1,943.4	6,414.2	2,979.0	1,952.0	140.6	553.4	333.1	46.4	56.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 24.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1965 - 1974

Table 38

000 Bed Nights

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Permanent Occupants*	234.1	227.4	233.2	244.5	234.5	215.8	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1
Kenya Residents	} 374.5	} 392.8	} 420.3	417.6	419.2	430.5	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda				97.9	102.6	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6
Foreign Residents				393.8	554.4	640.3	725.8	876.5	1,148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,002.4	1,174.6	1,293.8	1,486.0	1,632.7	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	2,126.0	2,136.5	2,473.6	2,847.5	3,251.4	3,881.9	4,215.3	4,980.0	5,853.6	6,414.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.0	55.0	52.3	52.2	50.2	49.1	52.0	49.7	47.6	46.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1974

Table 39

	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	154.8	11.9	268.4	22.9	129.7	25.9	552.9	18.6
Uganda	66.9	5.1	13.0	1.1	2.6	0.5	82.4	2.8
Tanzania	40.9	3.2	15.5	1.3	2.5	0.5	58.9	2.0
Other Africa	65.8	5.0	25.1	2.1	3.2	0.6	94.0	3.1
United Kingdom	150.6	11.6	124.7	10.6	34.3	6.9	309.6	10.4
West Germany	71.6	5.5	311.6	26.6	56.3	11.2	439.4	14.7
Scandinavia	60.5	4.6	27.8	2.4	14.9	3.0	103.2	3.5
Other Europe	147.1	11.3	270.5	23.0	124.9	24.9	542.5	18.2
U. S. A./Canada	195.1	14.9	39.5	3.4	101.7	20.3	336.4	11.3
Asia	52.6	4.0	11.3	1.0	8.6	1.7	72.5	2.4
All other Countries	43.8	3.4	7.4	0.6	2.9	0.6	54.2	1.8
Permanent Occupants	254.4	19.5	58.8	5.0	19.8	3.9	333.0	11.2
Total	1,304.1	100.0	1,173.6	100.0	501.3	100.0	2,979.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1967/68—1974/75

Table 40 **Numbers**

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	—	—	136,557	155,254	169,076	185,837	181,056	141,860
Nairobi National Park	119,424	133,677	130,903	143,974	153,151	159,049	168,274	136,206
Tsavo National Park (East)	19,773	22,320	31,277	38,654	51,535	55,820	66,281	65,132
Tsavo National Park (West)	32,357	38,460	41,618	57,971	80,659	85,206	95,999	91,685
Meru National Park	801	1,285	2,267	3,761	4,283	7,469	13,787	18,703
Mountain National Parks	11,644	22,721	32,627	41,295	43,369	47,251	49,354	49,940
Lake Nakuru National Park	13,769	39,678	42,654	51,565	56,502	84,162	92,895	75,253
Marine National Parks	—	16,229	18,939	22,629	29,074	30,065	32,145	32,934
Shimba Hills National Reserve	—	—	—	3,745	5,174	6,371	8,777	8,448
Amboseli National Reserve	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,889
Mount Elgon National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,878
Marsabit National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,189
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	613
Gedi (Historic Site)	14,130	17,138	17,725	19,307	23,511	24,475	27,637	24,372
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	41,794	53,879	51,430	61,862	69,680	74,566	79,586	80,224
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	—	—	—	—	—	—	767	2,354
Total	253,692	345,387	505,997	600,017	686,014	760,271	816,558	777,680

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1973-1974

Table 41 **Numbers**

PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
	Aberdare	9,844	9,742	29,035	27,075	2,274	1,981	243	79	826	1,096	42,222	39,973
Lake Nakuru	36,128	34,809	32,155	31,874	23,068	20,952	4,449	3,694	2,647	3,738	98,447	95,067
Marine	10,188	11,969	14,096	16,113	4,739	5,730	759	1,439	378	526	30,160	35,777
Meru	5,210	7,722	2,135	3,927	4,121	4,017	355	287	3,850	5,465	15,671	21,418
Mt. Elgon	2,808	2,488	271	234	1,089	985	—	—	48	282	4,216	3,989
Mt. Kenya	3,117	3,495	1,581	2,049	1,979	2,340	21	8	226	259	6,924	8,151
Nairobi	104,809	60,879	70,250	49,758	62,224	29,837	37,992	18,225	2,084	564	277,359	159,263
Shimba Hills	3,575	3,643	2,692	3,777	1,241	1,273	7	4	2,503	2,422	10,018	11,119
Tsavo (East)	19,156	17,688	35,492	36,062	5,637	5,753	23	176	3,972	3,079	64,280	64,758
Tsavo (West)	31,895	32,356	48,168	48,363	9,878	9,543	513	42	1,564	1,323	92,018	91,627
Total	226,730	186,791	235,875	219,232	116,250	82,411	44,362	23,954	18,098	18,754	641,315	531,142

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1970-1974

Table 42 **Numbers**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
National Museum	124,825	131,008	146,490	151,819	140,670
Lamu Museum	—	—	3,835	5,502	5,545
Snake Park	72,602	73,049	86,187	89,991	86,681
Fort Jesus	59,354	65,489	69,184	71,306	77,759
Gedi	18,885	21,353	23,726	24,570	28,444
Ologesailie	2,961	3,012	6,157	3,597	2,593
Kariandusi	2,264	1,374	2,963	1,967	2,554
Hyrax Hill	1,241	1,217	3,249	1,640	2,022
Jumba la Mtwana	—	—	—	79	1,588
Total	282,132	296,502	341,791	350,471	347,856

Source: The National Museum.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations are concerned, their operations are territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Non-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with non-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as non-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of production and capital formation accounts to constant (1964) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

The industrial classification of production and capital formation accounts is based on the 3 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification—Series M No. 4 REV 1, slightly modified to suit Kenya's needs.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1968—1974

(a) At Current Prices

Table 43(a)

K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	330.1	442.9	476.3	518.9	570.1	648.5	724.9	835.0
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Non-Monetary</i>	89.0	109.1	114.7	119.6	126.0	142.2	149.0	161.0
<i>Monetary</i>	241.1	333.8	361.6	399.3	444.1	506.3	575.9	674.0
+ Indirect Taxes	26.9	43.1	46.6	54.9	66.1	64.6	92.3	120.0
- Subsidies	0.4	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.8
= G.D.P. at Market Prices	356.7	483.3	520.8	572.7	635.1	711.8	814.9	952.2
+ Import of goods and services	104.2	141.6	146.3	175.6	223.5	216.2	251.8	413.3
— Exports of goods and services	119.1	142.1	153.8	170.8	181.9	200.1	240.6	332.2
=(+ Imports Surplus)	—14.9	—0.5	—7.4	4.8	41.6	16.1	11.2	81.1
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	341.8	482.8	513.4	577.5	676.7	727.9	826.1	1,033.3
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	89.5	93.7	112.7	144.2	160.4	175.2	188.8
Changes in Stocks	2.3	7.4	7.2	27.0	7.7	1.3	59.3	105.0
Gross Investment	46.6	96.9	100.9	139.7	151.9	161.7	234.5	293.8
Public Consumption	49.4	73.5	85.6	93.1	114.2	127.3	140.8	135.5
Private Consumption	245.8	312.4	326.9	344.7	410.6	438.9	450.8	604.0
Total Consumption	295.2	385.9	412.5	437.8	524.8	566.2	591.6	739.5

*Provisional.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1968—1974

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 43(6)

K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1970	1972	1973	1974*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	330.1	427.3	454.7	485.1	512.4	547.4	585.9	607.2
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Non-Monetary</i>	89.0	105.3	109.1	112.7	116.0	119.9	123.7	127.3
<i>Monetary</i>	241.1	322.0	345.6	372.4	396.4	427.4	462.2	479.9
+ Indirect Taxes..	26.0	34.6	35.2	39.7	45.7	39.3	40.1	41.4
— Subsidies	0.4	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.8
= G.D.P. at Market Prices	356.7	459.2	487.9	523.6	557.0	585.4	623.7	645.9
+ Imports of goods and services	104.2	136.1	139.4	164.1	191.1	165.0	167.9	171.5
— Exports of goods and services	119.1	142.1	155.3	159.7	166.9	168.2	174.3	184.6
=(+ Imports Surplus)	—14.9	—5.9	—16.0	4.5	24.1	—3.1	—6.5	—13.1
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	341.8	453.3	471.9	528.1	581.2	582.3	617.3	632.8
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	77.4	79.7	95.5	113.8	109.4	108.7	99.3
Changes in Stocks	2.3	7.4	7.2	27.0	7.7	1.3	59.3	105.0
Gross Investment	46.6	84.8	86.9	122.5	121.5	110.7	168.1	204.3
Public Consumption	49.4	72.3	81.8	84.6	97.3	104.4	115.9	120.4
Private Consumption	245.8	296.2	303.2	321.0	362.4	367.3	333.3	308.1
Total Consumption	295.2	368.5	385.0	405.6	459.7	471.6	449.2	428.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1968 -1974

(a) At Current Prices

Table 44 (a)

K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
<i>A. Outside Monetary Economy</i>								
Agriculture	73.47	85.08	89.02	91.98	96.38	110.75	115.50	125.62
Forestry	1.99	3.11	3.12	3.37	3.84	4.16	4.48	4.81
Fishing	0.11	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.18
Building and Construction	5.81	8.65	8.97	9.58	9.97	10.57	11.26	11.76
Water	2.09	3.11	3.91	4.15	4.47	4.67	4.87	5.07
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	8.98	9.58	10.40	11.14	11.90	12.69	13.54
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	89.00	109.07	114.74	119.63	125.95	142.20	48.96	160.98
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>								
1. Enterprises and Non. Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	53.08	60.83	64.31	72.29	72.81	88.94	103.00	114.52
Forestry	1.88	2.95	3.20	3.80	4.47	4.24	5.10	5.49
Fishing	0.85	1.13	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.35	1.44
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	2.31	2.02	2.41	2.93	2.13	3.28	3.59
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	50.06	56.84	62.16	71.68	84.35	98.90	118.69
Building and Construction	6.82	14.79	15.31	16.81	18.89	24.28	27.51	30.90
Electricity and Water	4.84	6.44	6.93	7.81	8.21	8.94	9.38	10.21
Transport, Storage and Communications	24.52	36.19	37.81	40.84	43.50	47.03	53.66	63.07
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.98	43.84	44.72	48.67	51.16	54.58	63.05	81.36
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	15.51	17.58	21.07	23.62	25.72	28.81	33.28
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	15.86	18.42	21.57	24.61	28.12	31.16	36.46
Other Services	11.90	16.51	18.43	20.08	21.68	26.27	30.30	35.84
Total	195.69	266.42	286.71	318.69	344.78	395.86	455.50	534.85
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.94	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5.12	6.15	7.27
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	16.84	20.32	21.61	23.12	26.80	29.06	..	..
Defence	2.19	4.08	4.10	4.66	5.07	5.34	..	..
Education	11.20	18.46	23.14	23.78	32.05	37.18	..	..
Health	4.69	7.94	8.34	8.94	10.68	11.85	..	..
Agricultural Services	4.41	5.79	5.88	6.38	7.83	8.55	..	..
Other Services	3.13	7.28	7.94	9.60	12.06	13.36	..	..
Total	42.47	63.85	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	114.24	131.90
Total Product Monetary Economy	241.10	333.83	361.59	399.31	444.11	506.32	575.89	674.02
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	330.10	442.90	476.33	518.94	570.06	648.52	724.85	835.00
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	36.26	43.38	43.53	46.23	48.84	53.74	58.07	64.67

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1968—1974

(6) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 44 (b)									Kfmillion
		1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Gross Product at Factor Cost									
<i>A. Outside Monetary Economy</i>									
Agriculture		73.47	87.32	89.88	92.82	95.39	98.50	101.35	104.18
Forestry		1.99	2.23	2.54	2.61	2.72	2.82	2.91	3.00
Fishing		0.11	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13
Building and Construction		5.81	6.56	6.79	6.91	7.08	7.38	7.75	7.96
Water		2.09	2.20	2.65	2.67	2.75	2.79	2.84	2.88
Ownership of Dwellings		5.53	6.82	7.09	7.50	7.91	8.31	8.73	9.16
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy		89.00	105.29	109.10	112.66	115.98	119.94	123.71	127.31
B. Monetary Economy									
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:									
Agriculture		53.08	61.56	70.58	74.04	73.52	83.31	89.92	89.22
Forestry		1.88	2.54	2.60	2.93	3.13	3.40	4.01	4.01
Fishing		0.85	1.26	1.14	1.03	0.98	1.12	1.12	1.04
Mining and Quarrying		1.46	2.24	2.01	2.60	2.72	2.50	3.60	3.42
Manufacturing and Repairing		34.17	44.56	48.59	52.49	59.29	63.61	70.78	76.11
Building and Construction		6.82	11.82	11.85	12.07	13.14	15.67	16.03	14.72
Electricity and Water		4.84	5.97	6.44	7.14	7.81	8.85	9.09	9.75
Transport, Storage and Communications		24.52	38.10	38.57	41.18	43.12	42.43	45.21	48.05
Wholesale and Retail Trade		32.98	41.14	41.27	43.31	44.60	42.64	45.49	47.01
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate		9.85	14.96	16.86	19.65	21.09	21.72	22.99	23.56
Ownership of Dwellings		13.34	14.42	15.67	17.85	18.76	19.59	20.55	21.61
Other Services		11.90	17.12	18.44	20.34	22.63	26.59	30.67	34.16
Total		195.69	255.69	273.97	295.13	310.79	331.43	359.46	372.66
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)		2.94	3.73	3.47	3.55	3.85	3.80	4.22	4.78
3. General Government:									
Public Administration		16.84	19.26	20.97	21.60	23.91	26.38	..	..
Defence		2.19	3.72	3.94	4.18	4.41	4.72	..	..
Education		11.20	19.34	21.34	23.94	25.77	29.70	..	..
Health		4.69	7.77	8.04	8.94	10.19	11.62	..	..
Agricultural Services		4.41	5.54	5.92	5.73	6.94	7.66	..	..
Other Services		3.13	6.95	7.97	9.36	10.51	12.13	..	..
Total		42.47	62.57	68.18	73.75	81.75	92.21	98.53	102.47
Total Product Monetary Economy		241.10	321.99	346.52	327.43	396.39	427.44	462.21	479.91
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)		330.10	427.28	454.72	485.09	512.37	547.38	585.92	607.22
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita KI		36.26	41.85	41.56	43.22	43.90	45.36	46.94	47.03

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964, 1968—1974
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1964) Prices

Table 45

Percentages

INDUSTRY	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy								
Agriculture	22.3	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.3	17.2
Forestry	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Construction	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Water	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Ownership of Dwellings	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	27.0	24.6	24.0	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.1	21.0
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	16.1	14.4	15.5	15.3	14.3	15.2	15.3	14.7
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Manufacturing and Repairing..	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.5
Building and Construction	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.4	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.7	7.8	7.8	7.7
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	1.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9
Ownership of Dwellings	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6
Other Services	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.6
Total	59.3	59.8	60.2	60.8	60.6	60.5	61.3	61.4
2. Private Household (Domestic Services)	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	..	..
Defence	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	..	..
Education	3.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	..	..
Health	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	..	..
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	..	..
Other Services	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	..	..
Total	12.8	14.6	15.0	15.2	16.0	16.8	16.8	16.9
Total Product Monetary Economy	73.0	75.4	76.0	76.8	71.1	78.1	78.9	79.0
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1964, 1968-1974

Table 46

K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Factor Incomes								
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	89.00	109.07	114.74	119.63	125.95	142.20	148.96	160.98
B. MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>								
Enterprises	86.15	123.04	129.70	141.36	152.62	175.45	198.60	7.27
Private Households	2.94	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5.12	6.15	232.6
General Government	42.47	63.83	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	114.24	131.90
Total Remuneration of Employees	131.56	190.45	204.58	221.98	251.95	285.91	318.99	371.83
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	13.34	15.86	18.42	21.57	24.61	28.12	31.16	36.46
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	96.20	127.52	138.58	155.76	167.55	192.31	225.75	265.74
Total Monetary Economy	241.10	333.83	361.59	399.31	444.11	506.32	575.89	674.02
Total Factor Incomes = Gross Domestic Product	330.10	442.90	476.33	518.94	570.06	648.52	724.85	835.00
Add: Indirect Taxes	26.91	43.06	46.62	54.88	66.12	64.60	92.28	125.58
Deduct: Subsidies	0.35	2.64	2.10		1.04	1.30	2.26	2.77
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	356.66	483.32	520.85	572.66	635.14	711.82	814.87	957.81
Add: Factor Incomes Received Abroad	4.96	8.43	12.43	16.87	12.34	12.92	10.22	14.30
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	15.54	31.09	30.84	37.86	31.43	34.60	54.20	57.33
Gross National Product	346.08	460.66	502.43	551.67	616.05	690.14	770.89	914.78

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1964, 1968-1974

(a) At Current Prices

Table 47 (a)	K£million							
	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01	11.73
Traditional Dwellings								
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	6.80	10.68	10.82	12.39	12.34	15.40	14.96	19.00
Forestry	0.22	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.30	0.26	0.25	0.52
Mining and Quarrying	0.26	0.49	0.64	1.28	1.95	1.36	1.36	2.83
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	12.19	9.46	12.95	18.47	28.02	29.02	24.64
Building and Construction	1.92	3.85	4.16	6.96	7.76	8.51	9.14	8.15
Electricity and Water	1.32	3.61	3.81	3.68	6.86	10.34	15.70	14.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	16.56	16.71	19.87	27.17	21.54	25.54	31.71
Wholesale and Retail Trade...	3.01	4.26	4.15	4.40	5.75	6.54	6.70	5.85
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.97	0.72	1.78	2.87	1.77	1.49	1.78
Ownership of Dwellings	2.15	6.99	7.84	9.78	14.32	14.39	13.41	17.22
Other Services	2.29	5.94	8.56	8.30	8.51	8.74	11.20	13.36
Total	34.74	65.80	67.02	81.58	106.31	116.86	128.77	139.44
2. <i>General Government:</i>								
Public Administration	0.86	1.97	2.21	2.80	3.70	4.84	4.87	4.26
Education	0.51	2.67	2.59	1.79	1.82	3.58	3.87	4.09
Health	0.40	1.27	1.99	2.40	2.70	2.94	2.84	3.55
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.29	1.34	1.87	1.70	1.08	1.63	3.01
Other Services	1.82	8.16	9.87	13.03	18.07	20.64	22.21	22.70
Total	4.34	15.36	17.99	21.89	27.99	33.09	35.41	37.61
Total								
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01	11.73
Monetary Economy	39.08	81.16	85.02	103.47	134.30	149.95	164.18	177.05
Total All Sectors	44.32	89.53	93.73	112.71	144.20	160.37	175.19	188.78
Percentage Rates of Growth								
Outside Monetary Economy		11.30	4.18	5.97	7.16	5.35	5.59	6.54
Monetary Economy		8.65	4.75	21.71	29.80	11.65	9.49	7.84
Total		8.90	4.69	20.24	27.94	11.21	9.24	7.76

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1964, 1968-1974

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 47 (b)	K£million							
	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42	5.59
Traditional Dwellings								
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	6.80	9.91	9.83	10.94	10.44	10.59	9.50	10.83
Forestry	0.22	0.21	0.13	0.16	0.24	0.18	0.16	0.27
Mining and Quarrying..	0.26	0.45	0.59	1.24	1.71	0.98	0.87	1.54
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	10.87	8.42	12.31	15.60	19.96	18.88	13.82
Building and Construction	1.92	3.48	3.75	6.55	6.64	6.03	5.97	4.59
Electricity and Water	1.32	3.02	3.14	3.22	5.37	6.93	9.53	7.29
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	14.89	15.14	18.47	23.04	15.10	16.44	17.41
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3.01	3.68	3.57	3.84	4.63	4.60	4.30	3.29
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.84	0.66	1.53	2.13	1.21	0.96	0.98
Ownership of Dwellings	2.15	5.63	6.12	7.11	10.05	9.32	7.85	8.24
Other Services	2.29	5.11	7.18	6.93	6.78	6.01	6.92	7.06
Total	34.74	58.09	58.52	72.29	86.63	80.91	81.37	75.31
2. <i>General Government:</i>								
Public Administration	0.86	1.67	1.82	2.18	2.74	3.19	2.89	2.14
Education	0.51	2.19	2.14	1.51	1.42	2.42	2.36	2.06
Health	0.40	1.06	1.65	1.86	1.96	1.92	1.69	1.76
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.09	1.10	1.54	1.32	0.74	0.98	1.50
Other Services..	1.82	6.58	7.74	9.51	12.84	13.46	13.01	10.99
Total	4.34	12.60	14.45	16.60	20.27	21.73	20.94	18.44
Total								
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42	5.59
Monetary Economy	39.08	70.69	72.96	88.89	106.90	102.64	102.31	93.75
Total All Sectors	44.32	77.38	79.71	95.52	113.78	109.37	108.73	99.34
Percentage Rates of Growth								
Outside Monetary Economy		11.31	0.90	1.78	3.77	-2.18	4.6	-12.9
Monetary Economy		7.89	3.21	21.83	20.26	-3.99	-0.3	-8.4
Total		8.18	3.01	19.83	19.12	-3.88	-0.6	-8.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1964, 1968-1974

(a) At Current Prices

K£million

Table 48 (a)	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
1. Dwellings								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01	11.73
(ii) Modern	1.23	3.08	4.05	5.65	7.58	8.62	7.64	9.59
	6.47	11.45	12.77	14.89	17.48	19.05	18.65	21.32
Public	0.75	3.62	3.45	3.78	6.25	5.33	5.33	7.34
Total	7.22	15.07	16.22	18.66	23.73	24.38	23.98	28.63
2. Non-Residential Buildings								
Private	3.24	5.96	8.05	7.56	7.87	9.34	9.13	6.58
Public	1.77	7.55	6.14	6.53	9.11	11.13	11.43	13.89
Total	5.02	13.51	14.19	14.09	16.98	20.47	20.56	20.47
3. Construction and Works								
Private	3.55	5.51	5.74	4.49	5.69	5.07	6.74	11.84
Public	3.44	12.25	12.04	15.96	24.40	32.14	38.37	44.37
Total	6.99	17.76	17.79	20.45	30.09	37.21	45.11	56.21
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development								
Private	1.59	1.85	1.99	2.06	2.26	2.58	2.34	3.88
Public		0.26	0.44	0.30	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.06
Total	1.59	2.11	2.43	2.35	2.40	2.72	2.46	3.94
5. Transport Equipment								
Private	6.01	10.89	12.32	16.34	18.49	16.85	18.11	22.42
Public	3.68	4.48	4.76	3.85	7.87	3.44	4.00	4.40
Total	9.69	15.37	17.09	20.20	26.36	20.28	22.11	26.82
6. Machinery and Other Equipment								
Private	12.76	19.72	20.95	31.14	36.46	43.88	44.75	34.46
Public	1.44	4.74	3.82	3.79	7.78	8.72	14.61	17.52
Total	14.20	24.46	24.76	34.93	44.23	52.60	59.36	51.99
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle								
Private	-0.38	1.24	1.26	2.03	0.40	2.71	1.60	0.70
Public								
Total	-0.38	1.24	1.26	2.03	0.40	2.71	1.60	0.70
8. Total								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01	11.73
(ii) Modern	28.00	48.26	54.37	69.27	78.75	89.05	90.33	89.49
	33.24	56.63	63.08	78.50	88.65	99.48	101.34	101.22
Public	11.08	32.90	30.65	34.20	55.55	60.89	73.85	87.55
Total	44.32	89.53	93.73	112.71	144.20	160.37	175.19	188.78

*Provisional

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1964, 1968-1974
(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 48 (6)	K£million							
	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
1. Dwellings								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42	5.59
(ii) Modern	1.23	2.46	3.14	4.06	5.27	5.57	4.45	4.57
Public	6.47	9.15	9.88	10.69	12.15	12.30	10.87	10.16
Total	7.22	12.04	12.55	13.40	16.50	15.74	13.98	13.64
2. Non-Residential Buildings								
Private	3.24	4.76	6.24	5.43	5.47	6.03	5.32	3.14
Public	1.77	6.04	4.75	4.69	6.34	7.18	6.66	6.62
Total	5.02	10.80	10.99	10.11	11.81	13.22	11.98	9.76
3. Construction and Works								
Private	3.55	4.40	4.45	3.22	3.96	3.27	3.93	5.64
Public	3.44	9.79	9.33	11.46	16.97	20.75	22.36	21.14
Total	6.99	14.19	13.78	14.68	20.93	24.02	26.29	26.78
4. Land Improvement and Plantation								
Development								
Private	1.59	1.61	1.64	1.72	1.74	1.66	1.52	2.51
Public		0.23	0.37	0.25	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.04
Total	1.59	1.84	2.00	1.96	1.84	1.75	1.59	2.55
5. Transport Equipment								
Private	6.01	10.08	11.41	15.87	16.22	12.21	11.99	13.14
Public	3.68	4.15	4.41	3.74	6.91	2.49	2.65	2.58
Total	9.69	14.23	15.82	19.61	23.12	14.70	14.64	15.72
6. Machinery and Other Equipment								
Private	12.76	18.26	19.39	30.23	31.98	31.80	29.64	20.20
Public	1.44	4.39	3.53	3.68	6.82	6.32	9.67	10.27
Total	14.20	22.65	22.93	33.92	38.80	38.12	39.31	30.47
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle								
Private	0.38	1.62	1.64	1.84	0.78	1.83	0.93	0.42
Public								
Total	-0.38	1.62	1.64	1.84	0.78	1.83	0.93	0.42
8. Total								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42	5.59
(ii) Modern	28.00	43.20	47.91	62.36	65.42	62.37	57.78	49.62
Public	33.24	49.89	54.65	68.99	72.30	69.10	64.20	55.21
Public	11.08	27.49	25.06	26.52	41.48	40.27	44.53	44.13
Total	44.32	77.38	79.71	95.52	113.78	109.37	108.73	99.34

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1973

Table 49 (a)

K£million

	Dwellings	Non-Residential Buildings	Other Construction and Works	Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and Other Equipment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	11.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.01
Monetary Economy								
<i>1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	—	0.93	2.05	2.46	1.71	6.20	1.61	14.96
Forestry	—	0.04	0.08	—	0.08	0.06	—	0.25
Fishing	—	—	0.44	—	0.18	0.73	—	1.36
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	0.44	—	0.18	0.73	—	1.36
Manufacturing and Repairing	—	2.01	2.16	—	2.97	21.87	—	29.02
Building and Construction	—	0.11	0.98	—	0.99	7.05	—	9.14
Electricity and Water	—	0.14	10.79	—	0.16	4.62	—	15.70
Transport, Storage and Communications..	—	1.24	4.71	—	13.41	6.18	—	25.54
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	1.46	0.27	—	1.08	3.89	—	6.70
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.40	—	—	0.03	1.07	—	1.49
Ownership of Dwellings	12.97	—	—	—	—	0.43	—	13.41
Other Services	—	4.62	1.64	—	0.42	4.52	—	11.20
Total 1	12.97	10.95	23.12	2.46	21.04	56.62	1.61	128.77
<i>2. General Government</i>								
Public Administration	—	4.07	0.11	—	0.49	0.20	—	4.87
Education	—	2.13	0.41	—	0.11	1.22	—	3.87
Health	—	2.19	0.19	—	0.07	0.38	—	2.84
Agricultural Services	—	0.45	0.76	—	0.18	0.24	—	1.63
Other Services	—	0.77	20.53	—	0.22	0.69	—	22.21
Total 2	—	9.61	21.99	—	1.07	2.74	—	35.41
Total 1+2	12.97	20.56	45.11	2.46	22.11	59.36	1.61	164.18
Total								
Non-Monetary	11.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.01
Monetary	12.97	20.56	45.11	2.46	22.11	59.36	1.61	164.18
Total	23.98	20.56	45.11	2.46	22.11	59.36	1.61	175.19

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset. 1974*

Table 49(6)

K£ Million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	11.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.73
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Insti- tutions:</i>								
Agriculture	—	1.13	3.89	3.95	2.19	7.15	0.70	19.00
Forestry	—	0.04	0.30	—	0.08	0.10	—	0.52
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.27	0.85	—	0.47	1.25	—	2.83
Manufacturing and Repairing	—	1.13	4.52	—	3.47	15.52	—	24.64
Building and Construction..	—	0.66	1.05	—	1.02	5.43	—	8.15
Electricity and Water..	—	0.22	10.16	—	0.37	3.63	—	14.38
Transport, Storage and Com- munications..	—	0.87	9.85	—	15.63	5.36	—	31.71
Wholesale and Retail Trade..	—	—	0.27	—	1.34	3.22	—	5.85
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.63	—	—	0.03	1.12	—	1.78
Ownership of Dwellings	16.90	—	—	—	—	0.32	—	17.22
Other Services	—	3.68	3.34	—	0.72	5.63	—	13.36
Total 1	16.90	9.63	34.23	3.95	25.31	48.73	0.70	139.44
2. <i>General Government:</i>								
Public Administration	—	2.91	0.27	—	0.68	0.40	—	4.26
Education	—	2.97	0.12	—	0.17	0.83	—	4.09
Health	—	2.87	0.08	—	0.11	0.49	—	3.55
Agricultural Services	—	0.94	1.54	—	0.30	0.24	—	3.01
Other Services	—	1.16	19.98	—	0.26	1.30	—	22.70
Total 2	—	10.85	21.98	—	1.51	3.26	—	37.61
Total 1+2	16.90	20.48	56.21	3.95	26.82	51.99	0.70	177.05
Total								
Non-Monetary	11.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.73
Monetary	16.90	20.48	56.21	3.95	26.82	51.99	0.70	177.05
Total	28.63	20.48	56.21	3.95	26.82	51.99	0.70	188.78

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1973

Table 50 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	-	4.07	0.11	0.20	0.49	4.87
Education	-	2.13	0.41	1.22	0.11	3.87
Health	-	2.19	0.19	0.38	0.07	2.84
Agricultural Services	-	0.45	0.76	0.24	0.18	1.63
Other Services	-	0.77	20.53	0.69	0.22	22.21
Total	-	9.61	21.99	2.74	1.07	35.41
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	0.14	0.04	0.16	0.29	0.75*
Forestry	-	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.25
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	0.44	0.13	0.02	0.59
Manufacturing and Repairs	-	0.28	0.26	5.90	0.04	6.48
Building and Construction	-	-	0.08	1.37	-	1.45
Electricity and Water..	-	0.14	10.79	1.12	0.15	12.20
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	0.62	4.64	2.98	2.29	10.53
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	0.22	-	0.11	0.04	0.37
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate..	-	0.36	-	0.04	0.03	0.42
Ownership of Dwellings	5.33	-	-	-	-	5.33
Other Services	-	-	0.05	-	-	0.06
Total	5.33	1.81	16.38	11.87	2.93	38.44
Total	5.33	11.43	38.37	14.61	4.00	73.85

*Includes expenditure of K£0.12 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

**CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1974***

Table 50 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	2.91	0.27	0.40	0.68	4.26
Education	—	2.97	0.12	0.83	0.17	4.09
Health	—	2.87	0.08	0.49	0.11	3.55
Agricultural Services	—	0.94	1.54	0.24	0.30	3.01
Other Services	—	1.16	19.98	1.30	0.26	22.70
Total	—	10.85	21.98	3.26	1.51	37.61
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.18	0.04	0.19	0.31	0.79**
Forestry	—	0.04	0.30	0.10	0.08	0.52
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.27	0.84	1.25	0.21	2.57
Manufacturing and Repairs	—	0.37	1.13	7.53	0.02	9.04
Building and Construction	—	0.56	0.22	0.38	—	1.16
Electricity and Water	—	0.22	10.16	2.24	0.37	12.99
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.74	9.65	2.42	1.85	14.65
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	0.43	—	0.11	0.03	0.57
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate..	—	0.24	—	0.03	0.03	0.29
Ownership of Dwellings	7.30	—	—	—	—	7.30
Other Services	—	0.01	0.05	0.01	—	0.06
Total	7.30	3.04	22.39	14.26	2.89	49.95
Total	7.30	13.89	44.37	17.52	4.40	87.55

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£0.07 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1973-1974

Table 51

K£ million

	1973*			1974*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	215.9	160.6	<i>Dr.</i> 55.3	368.9	207.4	<i>Dr.</i> 161.5
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.2	-	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	0.9	-	<i>Dr.</i> 0.9
3. Freight and Insurance	1.8	13.2	11.4	1.1	18.3	17.2
4. Other Transportation	9.9	24.2	14.3	20.8	62.6	41.8
5. Foreign Travel	11.0	24.3	13.3	13.1	27.0	13.9
6. International Investment Income	45.7	10.2	<i>Dr.</i> 35.5	48.3	14.3	<i>Dr.</i> 34.0
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	10.4	5.0	<i>Dr.</i> 5.4	11.5	7.0	<i>Dr.</i> 4.5
8. Other Services	11.2	13.3	2.1	6.0	9.9	3.9
9. Private Transfers	8.1	8.4	0.3	9.0	8.2	<i>Dr.</i> 0.8
10. Government Transfers.	3.9	11.4**	7.5	5.4	14.2**	8.8
Total Current Account	318.1	270.6	<i>Dr.</i> 47.5	485.0	368.9	<i>Dr.</i> 116.1
Of which: Visible Balance	216.1	160.6	<i>Dr.</i> 55.5	369.8	207.4	<i>Dr.</i> 162.4
Invisible Balance	102.0	110.0	8.0	115.2	161.5	46.3
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private						
11.1 Short-term	0.3	5.9	5.6	0.3	16.5	16.2
11.2 Long-term	<i>Cr.</i> 0.8	30.6	31.4	0.4	35.0	34.6
12. Government	1.1	17.6	16.5	3.9	26.9***	23.0
13. Government Enterprises	<i>Cr.</i> 0.9	0.2	1.1	—	5.4	5.4
Total	<i>Cr.</i> 0.3	54.3	54.6	4.6	83.8	79.2
C. Monetary Sector						
14. Central Bank of Kenya						
14.1 With I. M. F.						
14.1.1 Holdings of S. D. R.'s	0.7	0.5	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	<i>Cr.</i> 6.3	—	6.3
14.1.3 Other	—	—	—	—	13.5	13.5
14.2 All other Transactions	10.4	—	<i>Dr.</i> 10.4	<i>Cr.</i> 5.7	4.5	10.2
15. Other Financial Institutions	2.4	2.1	<i>Dr.</i> 0.3	3.5	6.4	2.8
Total	13.5	2.6	<i>Dr.</i> 10.9	<i>Cr.</i> 8.4	24.4	32.8
Total Capital Account (B+C)	13.2	56.9	43.7	<i>Cr.</i> 3.8	108.2	112.0
Errors and Omissions	—	—	3.8	—	—	4.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Excludes capital grants.

***Includes capital grants.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1967- 1974

Table 52

K£ million

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*	1974*
A. Current Account								
1. Merchandise Transactions								
Imports (c. i. f.)	Dr. 116.5	Dr. 120.8	Dr. 121.8	Dr. 152.5	Dr. 196.3	Dr. 186.9	Dr. 215.9	Dr. 368.9
Exports and re-exports (f. o. b.)	79.0	83.8	90.2	102.0	104.9	120.5	160.6	207.4
2. Non-Monetary Gold Move- ments	0.2	0.2	0.1	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.9
3. Transport	16.4	15.6	18.6	20.3	23.9	23.5	25.7	59.0
4. Foreign Travel	7.7	9.7	8.7	11.1	15.2	17.4	13.3	13.9
5. International Investment In- come	Dr. 13.6	Dr. 14.1	Dr. 9.5	Dr. 8.1	Dr. 8.8	Dr. 12.3	Dr. 35.5	Dr. 34.0
6. Government Transactions n. e. s.	1.3	Dr. 5.2	Dr. 5.2	Dr. 5.5	Dr. 6.5	Dr. 5.7	Dr. 5.4	Dr. 4.5
7. Other Services	3.3	7.4	7.4	6.1	7.1	5.1	2.1	3.9
8. Private Transfer Payments	Dr. 0.7		0.9	0.4		0.4	0.3	Dr. 0.8
9. Government Transfer Pay- ments	1.7	9.0	7.2	8.7	20.8	13.2	7.5	8.8
10. Total Current Account	Dr. 21.2	Dr. 14.4	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 17.5	Dr. 39.9	Dr. 24.3	Dr. 47.5	Dr. 116.1
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 37.2	Dr. 37.0	Dr. 31.1	Dr. 50.5	Dr. 91.3	Dr. 65.9	Dr. 55.5	Dr. 162.4
Invisible Balance	16.0	22.6	28.2	23.0	51.4	41.6	8.0	46.3
B. Capital Movements								
11. Private								
11.1 Short-term	Dr. 3.5	0.2	0.8	2.8	Dr. 1.3	2.2	5.6	16.2
11.2 Long-term	8.0	9.2	12.1	12.1	18.3	15.3	31.4	34.6
12. Government	3.3	7.2	6.2	8.8	Dr. 3.1	15.1	16.5	23.0
13. Government Enterprises	3.6	1.3	1.4	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.1	5.4
Total	11.4	17.9	20.5	31.7	15.3	32.8	54.6	79.2
C. Monetary Sector								
14. Central Bank of Kenya								
14.1 with I. M. F				Dr. 2.8			Dr. 0.2	19.8
14.2 Other	Dr. 4.2	Dr. 7.0	Dr. 22.3	Dr. 13.1	25.5	Dr. 10.5	Dr. 10.4	10.2
15. Other Monetary Institutions.	10.2	Dr. 4.1	Dr. 0.8	Dr. 0.9	2.9	1.5	Dr. 0.3	2.8
Total	6.0	Dr. 11.1	Dr. 23.1	Dr. 16.8	28.4	Dr. 9.0	Dr. 10.9	32.8
Total Capital Account (B+C)	17.4	6.8	2.6	14.9	43.7	23.8	43.7	112.0
Errors and Omissions	3.8	7.6	5.5	Cr. 2.6	Cr. 3.8	0.5	3.8	4.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally-produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade. After 1968, Zanzibar is also included in East African trade, and excluded from "external" trade.

2. **S. I. T. C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S. I. T. C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Net Imports.**—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus or minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports give a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c. i. f. port or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c. i. f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways, -the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports prior to 1964.) In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

8. **Re-exports.**—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f. o. b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

11. **East African Trade.**—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. **Gold.**—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports.**—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S. I. T. C. code.

15. **External Trade Indices.**—Fisher's "Ideal" formula has been used, taking 1964 as the base year. The index for Net Imports is the same as the one published by the East African Statistical Department, except for "Machinery and Equipment" and "Consumer Goods" which are computed in the Central Bureau of Statistics. For the methodology used, see Economic and Statistical Review, September 1968—published by East African Statistical Department.

16. **Inter-East African Trade Indices.**—These indices have been calculated by the same formula as the one used to compute external indices. The base year used is 1964. The methodology of calculation is outlined in Kenya Statistical Digest, September, 1971—published by Statistics Division, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning.

17. **Exclusions.**—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE
(a) External Trade, 1965—1974

TRADE

K£'000

Table 53 (a)

Type of Trade	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Net Imports										
Commercial	80,507	92,428	88,424	97,830	100,685	126,517	162,796	160,335	187,412	333,894
Government	8,530	19,968	18,172	16,934	16,265	15,508	21,309	17,286	18,381	19,131
Total	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793	353,026
Exports										
Domestic	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946
Re-exports	4,869	4,235	6,071	5,140	5,178	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127
Total	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074
Visible Balance	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	64,575	-105,763	-82,166	-76,864	-182,952
Volume	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	273,075	34,723	523,099

(b) East African Trade, 1965—1974

K£'000

Table 53 (b)

Type of Trade	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Tanzania										
Imports	4,569	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	5,887	7,627	9,568
Exports	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049
Balance	+9,517	+9,475	+8,094	+9,377	+8,830	+8,814	+6,811	+10,399	+9,226	+9,481
Uganda										
Imports	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,583	4,668	3,766
Exports	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287
Balance	+8,204	+8,302	+4,631	+4,615	+8,146	+6,650	+11,124	+8,924	+17,229	+25,521
Volume	41,131	40,024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	46,264	51,047	61,670

(c) External and East African Trade, 1965- 1974

K£'000

Table 53 (c)

Type of Trade	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Imports										
External	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793	353,026
East African	11,705	11,123	13,453	12,342	11,821	15,986	15,958	13,471	12,296	13,334
Total	100,742	123,519	120,049	127,106	128,771	158,012	200,064	191,091	218,089	366,365
Exports*										
External	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074
East African	29,426	28,901	26,178	26,334	28,797	31,450	33,893	32,793	38,751	48,336
Total	81,468	91,209	85,767	89,269	97,307	108,901	112,235	128,248	167,681	218,410
Visible Balance										
External	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	-64,575	-105,763	-82,166	-76,864	-182,952
East African	+17,721	+17,778	+12,725	+13,992	+16,976	+15,464	-17,935	+19,323	+26,456	+35,002
Total	-19,274	-32,310	-34,282	-37,837	-31,464	-49,111	-87,828	-62,843	-50,408	-147,950
Volume										
External	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	273,075	34,723	523,099
East African	41,131	40,024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	46,264	51,047	61,675
Total	182,210	214,728	205,816	216,375	226,078	266,913	312,298	319,339	385,770	584,775

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1972 -1974

Table 54

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1972			1973			1974		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E. E. C.									
United Kingdom	20,392	50,560	-30,168	20,622	50,743	-30,120	18,702	63,949	-45,247
West Germany	9,480	16,867	-7,387	13,571	20,312	-6,741	17,874	36,193	-18,319
Netherlands	6,989	4,870	+2,119	8,096	7,926	+170	11,445	14,372	-2,927
France	724	7,122	-6,398	1,460	6,583	-5,123	1,863	12,705	-10,842
Eire	653	47	+606	620	266	+354	1,046	219	+827
Italy	2,909	7,846	-4,937	3,687	8,165	-4,478	4,440	12,396	-7,955
Denmark	280	1,557	-1,277	553	1,775	-1,222	1,432	2,176	-745
Belgium-Luxemburg..	836	3,531	-2,695	3,207	3,491	-284	8,104	6,310	+1,795
Norway	109	976	-867	198	1,223	-1,025	152	2,467	-2,315
Sweden	3,181	4,188	-1,007	4,904	4,679	+225	4,439	6,761	-2,322
Spain	1,022	270	+752	945	441	+504	1,542	1,772	-230
Greece	229	124	+105	1,203	127	+1,076	1,939	228	+1,711
Rest*	2,778	3,857	-1,079	3,860	4,959	-1,099	3,565	8,289	-4,723
Total	49,582	101,815	-52,233	62,926	110,690	-47,764	76,543	167,837	-91,294
Eastern Europe									
U. S. S. R.	302	496	-194	1	134	-133	414	256	+158
East Germany	18	203	-185	-	513	-513	1	331	-330
Yugoslavia	249	449	-200	1,025	1,508	-483	1,054	607	+447
Czechoslovakia	457	1,459	-1,002	589	1,061	-472	1,258	1,913	-656
Rest**	412	1,496	-1,084	641	2,163	-1,522	241	7,603	-7,361
Total	1,437	4,103	-2,666	2,257	5,379	3,122	2,968	10,710	-7,742
North and South America									
U. S. A.	5,491	11,954	-6,463	7,532	16,762	-9,230	8,028	20,788	-12,760
Central and South America	397	2,277	-1,880	2,220	2,205	+15	379	2,795	-2,416
Canada	1,753	1,404	-349	2,706	1,964	+742	3,329	2,811	+518
Total	7,640	15,635	-7,995	12,458	20,931	-8,473	11,736	26,394	-14,658
Africa									
Uganda	16,507	7,583	+8,924	21,898	4,668	+17,229	29,287	3,766	+25,521
Tanzania	16,286	5,887	+10,399	16,854	7,627	+9,226	19,049	9,568	+9,481
Zaire	1,091	742	+349	909	534	+376	1,105	367	+738
Rwanda	1,289	1	+1,288	1,579	-	+1,579	2,978	300	+2,678
Burundi	310	-	+310	513	-	+513	593	222	+371
Somalia	1,173	-	+1,173	1,290	69	+1,221	1,502	245	+1,257
Sudan	619	1	+618	1,046	1	+1,045	924	6	+917
Zambia	4,976	381	+4,595	7,283	569	+6,713	10,913	2,001	+8,912
Malawi	263	6	+257	317	5	+312	494	15	+479
Mauritius	702	1	+701	1,376	1	+1,375	984	6	+978
Rest***	4,389	1,525	+2,864	6,025	1,110	+4,915	10,765	1,189	+9,577
Total	47,606	16,127	+31,479	59,088	14,583	+144,505	78,594	17,485	+61,109
Middle East									
South Yemen	477	11	+466	426	211	+215	1,104	118	+986
Kuwait	192	-	+192	542	-	+542	797	4	+793
Iran	623	14,044	-13,421	603	15,648	-15,045	332	36,406	-36,074
Saudi Arabia	159	3,326	-3,168	433	3,079	-2,646	582	23,876	-23,294
Bahrein	99	-	+99	160	-	+160	294	676	-382
Israel	350	1,248	-898	465	1,322	-857	688	2,247	-1,559
Rest+	449	122	+327	1,012	713	+299	831	7,931	-7,099
Total	2,348	18,751	-16,403	3,640	20,973	-17,333	4,628	71,258	-66,629

Table 54 (Contd.)

Geographical Area and Country	1972			1973			1974		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports Ø	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	769	3,663	- 2,894	670	2,218	- 1,548	1,139	2,046	- 907
Hong Kong	617	1,696	1,079	1,956	2,951	- 995	1,129	3,283	- 2,154
Japan	2,093	17,870	- 15,777	5,031	25,998	- 20,967	5,364	40,438	- 35,073
India	2,378	3,934	- 1,556	1,587	4,032	- 2,445	2,820	6,480	- 3,660
	285	2,060	- 1,775	451	2,210	- 1,759	570	2,287	- 1,717
New Zealand	220	369	- 149	361	175	+ 186	567	69	+ 498
Pakistan	1,212	298	+ 914	2,091	415	+ 1,676	2,310	670	+ 1,639
China (Mainland)	1,618	1,213	+ 405	3,070	1,613	+ 1,458	1,787	4,186	- 2,399
Rest++	668	1,625	957	1,997	3,219	- 1,222	6,299	10,000	- 3,701
Total	9,859	32,728	- 22,869	17,215	42,832	- 25,617	21,985	69,459	- 47,474
All Other Countries+++	2,087	471	+ 1,616	3,050	2,019	+ 1,032	7,821	2,923	+ 4,898
Ships Stores	7,688	-	+ 7,688	7,047	-	+ 7,047	14,135	-	+ 14,135
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	-	1,461	- 1,461	-	684	- 684	-	294	- 294
Total	128,247	191,091	- 62,844	167,681	218,089	- 50,408	218,410	366,360	- 147,950

Source: Annual Trade Report: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re. Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

+Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

++Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

Ø Imports = External Net Imports plus East African Imports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1965 -1974
(a) Value

Table 55 (a)

Commodity	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	61	50	53	120	93	83	93	16	37
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,468	2,994	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661	4,876	3,761
Tinned meat and preparations.	1,610	1,944	2,016	2,130	1,744	1,818	2,355	3,234	1,929
Bacon	153	219	172	168	242	276	273	211	170
Other	705	831	669	728	609	759	1,033	1,431	1,662
Milk and cream	69	119	123	74	51	88	30	494	322
Butter and ghee	293	392	254	319	274	234	93	759	692
Eggs..	31	29	37	29	24	26	31	24	27
Fish and preparations	31	17	24	89	68	109	198	177	211
Maize, unmilled	3	—	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	—	—	5,589
Meal and flour of wheat	5	5	8	—	428	1,144	430	160	196
Fruit and vegetables—total	2,337	2,065	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555	4,719	5,109
Cashew nuts	550	476	541	627	680	1,588	747	1,049	609
Pineapples, tinned	775	535	545	439	723	669	964	920	1,481
Beans, peas and lentils	475	577	327	834	529	512	456	1,103	1,173
Other	537	477	741	777	929	1,151	1,388	1,647	1,846
Coffee, not roasted	14,096	18,780	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530	24,769	35,777
Tea	6,085	8,714	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876	16,417	16,964
Feeding stuffs for animals	224	396	464	506	521	654	427	358	963
Other foods	126	152	315	421	378	333	337	552	1,044
Beverages and tobacco	20	21	42	26	23	141	86	49	65
T o t a l	25,849	33,734	30,809	34,911	38,209	44,552	40,347	53,341	70,768
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed	1,756	2,573	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442	3,777	5,186
Oil seeds and oil nuts	449	506	371	638	350	527	459	263	457
Timber (rough or simply worked)	272	210	174	158	141	193	120	134	374
Wool, raw	560	565	489	576	551	373	263	369	806
Cotton, raw	747	869	629	398	761	1,226	1,182	1,216	1,373
Sisal fibre and tow	3,852	3,340	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515	2,068	4,777
Metal scrap	443	437	392	299	443	519	419	434	531
Flourspar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318
Wattle bark	118	142	64	104	40	28	22	61	135
Pyrethrum flowers	266	428	488	536	570	414	571	790	741
Pyrethrum extract	1,964	2,397	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761	3,782	2,920
Petroleum products	4,670	5,882	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	8,869	8,942	9,488
Petroleum by-Products	126	203	210	149	165	175	1,716	2,339	3,507
Other, not stated above	376	283	178	482	864	1,034	1,682	1,542	5,648
Animal and vegetable oil? and fats	53	39	33	38	46	68	55	167	177
T o t a l	15,652	17,874	16,637	15,646	17,366	17,999	22,076	25,884	36,261
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	1,767	2,949	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130	4,772	6,179
Sodium carbonate	806	1,111	1,022	1,132	904	1,673	1,860	1,935	2,816
Wattle bark extract	711	1,454	861	1,134	1,144	1,141	1,206	1,689	1,215
Other	250	384	549	557	680	709	1,063	1,148	2,148
Leather	282	176	109	149	236	189	248	204	344
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc...	178	209	282	350	379	308	407	426	869
Wood carvings	336	384	317	281	274	299	343	440	755
Wood, other	75	28	23	6	15	133	102	47	40
Cement	939	843	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567	1,964	2,566
Glassware	66	113	44	136	345	237	314	197	550
Paper and Paper Products	110	210	357	427	480	713	1,139	985	1,450
Steel doors and windows	58	53	25	24	14	12	23	48	9
Aluminium ware, domestic	116	86	81	84	81	65	68	88	77
Metal containers	49	69	134	292	129	144	311	190	224
Machinery and transport equipment	57	85	117	167	178	180	252	211	377
Footwear	136	203	319	398	374	326	446	262	199
Printed matter	145	133	121	117	131	178	198	167	240
Other manufactured goods	236	246	329	407	642	975	1,065	1,176	1,757
T o t a l	5,432	6,206	5,696	6,835	7,441	8,926	10,613	11,177	15,456
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n. e. s.	69	110	64	97	101	128	149	189	152
Gold	172	149	311	306	215	—	—	—	—
T o t a l	241	259	375	403	316	128	149	189	152
Total Domestic Exports	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636

*Includes horses and mules.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1965—1974
(b) Quantity

TRADE

Table 55 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	6, 127	5, 116	8, 845	20, 489	6, 997	9, 706	13, 668	26, 236	27, 157	40, 156
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	6, 875	8, 694	8, 280	7, 094	5, 938	6, 683	7, 180	10, 208	6, 336	6, 564
Milk and Cream, dry		357	675	575	428	209	378	22	2, 345	1, 072	136
Butter and ghee		843	1, 032	746	1, 036	824	656	227	1, 979	1, 860	1, 147
Eggs	'000	1, 824	1, 649	2, 022	1, 555	1, 281	1, 371	1, 598	1, 302	1, 426	1, 798
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	88	61	90	331	291	612	1, 268	538	657	900
Maize, unmilled		172	2	79, 845	277, 514	140, 768	84	11	8	199, 544	44, 681
Cashew nuts		6, 938	5, 778	7, 954	8, 772	9, 141	23, 174	10, 604	15, 540	9, 368	20, 350
Pineapples, tinned		9, 073	6, 106	6, 169	5, 278	7, 959	7, 465	10, 805	9, 734	13, 352	8, 663
Potatoes		1, 350	1, 829	2, 004	907	521	1, 038	609	519	705	560
Beans, peas and lentils		9, 389	12, 442	5, 632	17, 711	10, 849	9, 583	8, 059	21, 268	16, 283	10, 408
Coffee, not roasted		38, 399	54, 461	50, 748	37, 594	50, 969	53, 725	56, 426	63, 142	75, 317	71, 681
		15, 917	22, 608	18, 480	27, 499	32, 835	35, 063	33, 508	47, 126	51, 472	49, 594
Feeding stuffs for animals		10, 937	18, 776	25, 359	28, 408	29, 870	31, 827	21, 566	39, 403	29, 711	9, 293
Basic Materials, Mineral fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	7, 411	7, 602	6, 859	6, 988	6, 548	5, 983	8, 271	10, 522	8, 226	9, 082
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		8, 580	9, 743	7, 072	9, 959	6, 924	8, 038	6, 498	400	5, 659	4, 244
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*..	'000 cu. m.	12	8	6	5	5	7	4	5	12	9
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1, 370	1, 438	1, 417	1, 798	1, 821	1, 675	1, 313	1, 605	1, 498	1, 343
Cotton, raw		3, 314	4, 188	3, 111	1, 686	2, 780	5, 082	4, 606	4, 266	4, 780	3, 318
Sisal fibre and tow.		58, 246	55, 750	41, 443	41, 896	35, 755	44, 291	34, 713	38, 764	44, 800	72, 073
Elephant ivory		29	45	49	39	78	44	82	150	268	121
Flourspar							8			24, 260	37, 018
Wattle bark		3, 913	5, 075	2, 317	3, 547	1, 233	874	762	2, 245	5, 213	2, 117
Pyrethrum flowers		867	1, 360	1, 569	1, 802	2, 030	1, 488	2, 307	2, 849	3, 083	4, 094
Pyrethrum extract		274	321	327	366	367	265	368	509	356	472
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		232	177	112	131	185	351	275	214	677	3, 020
Petroleum products*	Million litres	662	782	1, 028	907	929	1, 038	1, 173	1, 129	1, 219	1, 259
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	74. 7	106. 8	98. 3	112. 5	85. 9	157. 2	149. 9	145	202	140
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	13, 349	26, 199	16, 048	20, 840	16, 564	15, 056	15, 287	20, 807	12, 666	13, 503
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	199. 4	169. 6	221. 2	239. 1	309. 0	343. 1	331. 7	372	433	491
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	380	347	154	153	83	48	97	183	7	45
Aluminium ware, domestic		326	226	208	183	157	116	127	149	138	150
Metal containers		422	542	960	2, 753	995	959	2, 034	1, 604	1, 177	2, 199
Footwear*	'000 pr.	233	286	524	606	638	560	642	382	284	298
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	12, 929	15, 304	13, 570	16, 785	31, 218	34, 421	26, 041	72, 800	48, 955	43, 426
Gold	Gram	391, 598	341, 219	763, 806	701, 407	499, 024	-	-	-	-	1, 750

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1965—1974
(c) Percentage of Total Value

Commodity	Percentage									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Coffee, not roasted	29.9	32.3	29.3	22.2	26.6	31.1	26.8	27.3	29.2	23.6
Tea	12.9	15.0	13.8	17.4	17.8	17.7	16.2	18.1	13.8	11.9
Petroleum products	9.9	10.1	13.8	10.8	12.0	11.4	14.5	9.9	7.7	16.1
Sisal fibre and tow	8.2	5.8	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.9	10.4
Meat and meat preparations	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.4	3.1	2.8
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.4	3.0	4.6	5.0	3.0	3.5
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	3.7	4.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	2.7
Cement, building	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.4
Wattle bark and extract	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.3
Sodium carbonate	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.3	1.6
Pineapples, tinned	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.9
Cotton, raw	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7
Wool, raw	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4
Cashew nuts	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0
Beans, peas and lentils	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.9
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3
Scrap metal	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
Butter and ghee	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.3
Maize, unmilled	—	—	2.6	8.3	4.4	—	—	—	4.6	1.0
Other	11.0	9.4	10.5	11.4	12.8	14.0	15.1	14.9	19.2	17.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1965—1974

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)

K£'000

Commodity	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	152	162	135	138	143	148	127	132	65	113
Butter and ghee	212	272	285	294	261	247	113	210	287	275
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	839	135	784	791	194	560	-	-	1	-
Wheat and spelt (milled)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	93	-
Maize, unmilled	-	1	18	23	8	-	1	477	488	759
Rice	3	2	23	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millet	4	1	-	8	54	4	1	12	-	-
Biscuits	132	109	56	35	18	7	7	11	11	2
Fruit and vegetables	310	371	411	390	365	495	610	835	326	188
Tea	324	315	382	268	382	418	266	46	6	2
Margarine and shortenings	291	607	186	60	298	412	309	277	244	568
Other foods	432	543	525	854	1,075	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491
Beer, ales and stout	690	438	281	216	111	180	252	330	431	251
Other beverages and tobacco	511	412	616	89	103	87	88	62	21	10
Total	3,903	3,368	3,702	3,174	3,012	3,967	3,214	4,782	4,968	4,659
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	2,752	2,062	1,517	1,411	1,398	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619
Petroleum by-products	63	99	146	93	124	99	340	1,170	1,031	1,960
Cottonseed oil	97	51	74	52	7	5	126	14	1	-
Other	209	189	214	357	339	370	644	484	379	417
Total	3,121	2,401	1,951	1,966	1,868	1,734	2,514	3,214	3,170	3,996
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,530	1,929	1,274	1,758	2,099	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905
<i>Paints</i>	99	53	19	12	24	14	13	25	53	86
<i>Soap and soap preparations..</i>	532	541	300	550	865	837	745	600	103	112
<i>Insecticides</i>	187	224	118	41	72	83	93	146	239	263
<i>Other</i>	712	1,111	837	1,155	1,138	1,524	1,520	1,939	1,930	2,444
Bicycle tyres and tubes	92	77	59	80	105	123	107	180	13	55
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	526	801	858	1,002	942	1,058	923	1,097	1,174	1,351
Cotton piece goods	1	1	23	-	2	-	37	24	8	11
Cement	880	803	526	935	707	1,173	1,097	479	123	523
Base metals	66	50	36	15	49	166	375	77	612	592
Metal manufactures—total	751	776	705	683	705	854	786	593	948	915
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	120	157	164	150	222	204	124	9	34	84
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	158	70	22	12	12	15	11	18	45	10
<i>Metal containers</i>	176	133	175	181	161	271	307	240	255	293
<i>Other</i>	297	416	344	340	310	364	344	326	614	528
Furniture	293	320	119	188	188	222	97	37	43	106
Clothing	1,020	178	139	559	389	264	314	249	350	31
Footwear	694	607	301	463	405	352	330	379	206	94
Other manufactured goods	1,107	1,917	1,646	2,240	2,374	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810
Total	6,960	7,459	5,686	7,923	7,965	9,050	9,015	8,289	8,715	10,393
Miscellaneous	104	53	44	6	2	-	-	1	-	-
Total Exports	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 54.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1965—1974
(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	494	480	396	448	434	436	383	424	108	142
Butter and Ghee		546	668	692	701	641	620	279	448	582	535
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		28,028	4,430	23,728	28,474	5,120	17,796	7		11	—
Wheat and spelt (milled)..		64	—	—	—	—	—	—	756	8,156	—
Maize (unmilled)	" "	1	13	681	461	109	—	13	18,919	18,379	15,305
Rice		40	25	332	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	" "	139	34	6	407	2,006	88	7	204	—	—
Biscuits	" "	522	560	328	147	98	16	13	27	21	44
Tea	" "	773	721	981	664	868	887	718	133	7	2
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	7,533	6,019	2,937	1,991	683	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	598	362	571	322	45	37	569	7	1	—
Petroleum products**	"000 litres	390,507	275,076	183,570	174,692	183,144	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	412	146	96	54	114	57	57	152	290	146
Soap and soap preparations		3,236	2,140	1,262	2,021	3,394	3,085	2,763	2,383	291	234
Insecticides		778	819	404	201	249	290	270	374	506	395
Bicycle tyres and tubes..		193	142	—	118	182	222	198	330	18	67
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	9	9	181	2	9	1	284	129	22	36
Cement	Metric Ton	179,037	145,785	74,851	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553
Base metals		425	722	265	114	461	1,694	3,528	948	4,527	3,410
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		459	596	523	510	609	559	315	29	45	133
Aluminium ware, domestic		497	156	45	24	17	21	13	24	59	8
Metal containers	" "	760	808	1,077	1,123	1,065	1,794	1,452	1,082	1,322	1,329
Footwear**	'000 pr.	2,049	1,756	637	967	783	664	646	655	155	78

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 54.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1965-1974

(a) Value

Table 59(a)

K£'000

Commodity	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	209	194	161	188	223	205	192	215	122	49
Fresh milk and cream	843	756	747	2	976	621	449	848	1,451	1,826
Butter and ghee	374	288	281	146	321	298	219	223	140	168
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	870	832	818	788	624	803	594	1,692	529	1,198
Wheat and spelt, milled	48	13	3	—	27	6	—	—	52	78
Rice	21	37	141	42	131	16	21	37	200	1
Biscuits	113	116	45	62	53	6	3	1	4	17
Fruit and vegetables	209	279	352	332	321	359	436	316	327	189
Sugar, unrefined	119	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	33
Coffee, roasted	31	25	19	17	15	11	13	8	2	—
Tea	67	150	92	78	51	60	31	22	—	2
Feeding stuff for animals	168	195	174	94	146	283	197	46	575	256
Other foods	389	465	511	647	1,535	1,240	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,464
Non-alcoholic beverages	28	20	36	50	48	21	14	17	37	—
Beer, ales and stout	64	57	82	120	144	129	129	126	151	—
Spirits	4	6	8	—	1	—	—	—	2	39
Tobacco, unmanufactured	53	77	39	14	16	20	11	7	10	31
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	460	373	190	17	3	15	4	3	5	8
Total	4,070	3,938	3,699	2,597	4,635	4,093	4,463	4,725	5,432	5,365
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	2,153	2,369	2,553	2,998	3,492	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178
Petroleum by-products	80	53	54	151	76	79	629	553	637	939
Other	492	385	518	524	627	754	547	409	534	653
Total	2,725	2,807	3,125	3,673	4,195	5,173	5,962	5,821	6,051	11,770
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,721	1,857	2,360	2,097	2,131	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288
Paints, enamels, etc.	531	298	211	59	91	44	137	110	132	210
Soap and soap preparations	601	622	1,038	870	817	576	824	742	1,946	1,680
Insecticides	120	212	336	227	261	356	331	501	741	876
Others	469	725	775	941	962	1,416	1,569	1,162	1,817	1,522
Bicycle tyres and tubes	184	191	123	152	125	164	155	39	5	8
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	569	617	496	535	492	427	498	394	871	970
Sisal bags and sacks	478	137	58	30	24	16	28	—	—	—
Blankets	268	215	64	70	16	6	8	—	4	43
Cement	68	81	162	64	220	246	84	295	53	31
Glassware	143	156	131	147	101	74	125	78	58	60
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	701	118	2	17	69	54	1	14	64	745
Other	118	63	58	56	60	78	190	133	224	469
Metal manufactures—total	989	974	787	689	713	832	1,014	679	773	1,705
Steel doors and windows	236	186	59	21	43	5	20	35	3	9
Nails, rivets, nuts etc.	113	132	28	60	46	93	92	50	120	151
Aluminium ware, domestic	155	107	5	4	5	10	58	5	19	29
Metal containers	133	144	146	212	210	266	242	234	186	280
Others	352	405	549	392	409	458	602	355	445	1,236
Furniture and fixtures	244	341	83	370	401	502	580	153	273	343
Clothing	1,347	1,477	1,251	416	386	351	450	87	446	195
Footwear	600	404	281	223	314	222	254	110	174	76
Printed matter	160	251	217	170	195	190	309	261	34	306
Other manufactured goods	912	1,938	1,840	1,957	1,872	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913
Total	8,502	8,820	7,913	6,993	7,119	7,431	8,725	5,961	10,415	12,152
Miscellaneous	42	56	58	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287

*See main note 11 on page 54.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1965—1974
(b) Quantity

Table 59 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	693	631	497	552	686	569	473	393	221	74
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	20,702	16,125	14,483	9	10,897	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	926	710	678	367	822	799	540	525	332	346
Wheat spelt (unmilled)	" "	29,017	27,630	26,867	24,325	19,535	26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818
Wheat spelt (milled)	" "	884	255	63	—	178	29	—	—	756	1,206
Rice	" "	341	575	1,970	521	1,666	216	170	531	1,780	1
Biscuits	" "	441	571	297	274	236	23	13	2	5	20
Sugar (unrefined)	" "	2,740	1,123	2	—	—	—	—	—	110	417
Coffee (roasted)	" "	118	83	40	43	48	64	35	17	3	—
Tea	" "	167	338	220	191	125	148	55	38	—	3
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	718	409	577	614	765	683	734	666	721	—
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	167	199	104	29	57	82	43	42	41	163
Feeding stuff for animals	" "	5,940	6,221	5,421	1,811	2,883	8,000	4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244
Tobacco (manufactured)	" "	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	3
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	242,427	268,382	287,918	362,286	431,284	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	1,764	1,213	1,229	194	234	122	148	89	239	299
Soap and soap preparations	" "	4,789	3,785	5,335	4,761	5,292	4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656
Insecticides	" "	483	828	1,269	895	974	1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468
Bicycle tyres and tubes	" "	320	334	211	245	244	352	332	96	7	11
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	2,870	844	337	179	150	106	208	—	—	—
Blankets	" "	599	490	108	128	27	6	17	—	3	14
Cement	Metric Ton	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911
Glassware	" "	2,533	2,702	2,175	1,082	783	663	1,318	694	589	492
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets	" "	6,870	1,144	19	1,141	608	251	21	55	87	3,263
Other	" "	983	703	434	726	842	883	2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows	" "	863	719	193	61	191	11	66	83	5	25
Nails, nuts, rivets etc	" "	2,292	1,525	297	670	460	694	625	351	648	604
Aluminium ware, domestic	" "	374	221	9	8	14	19	101	8	28	40
Metal containers	" "	740	717	760	1,152	1,361	1,340	860	558	658	844

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 54.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the annual Trade Report.

TOTAL EXPORTS 1967-1974 TRADE
By Broad Economic Category

Table 60

K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
1. Food and Beverages	35,688	35,761	41,691	51,917	47,928	62,520	74,506	82,101
11 Primary	28,342	28,359	33,328	41,850	37,459	48,833	59,657	67,071
111 For Industry	17,641	15,206	18,106	24,342	21,493	26,906	37,310	40,498
112 For Household Consumption	10,701	13,153	15,222	17,508	15,966	21,927	22,347	26,574
12 Processed	7,346	7,402	8,363	10,067	10,469	13,687	14,849	15,029
121 For Industry	464	512	991	1,646	1,169	1,045	1,772	2,099
122 For Household Consumption	6,882	6,890	7,372	8,421	9,300	12,642	13,077	12,930
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	23,062	27,857	27,949	26,127	28,731	31,608	51,670	67,807
21 Primary	11,362	14,053	13,251	9,701	10,895	14,879	28,543	36,838
22 Processed	11,700	13,804	14,698	16,426	17,836	16,729	23,127	30,969
3. Fuels and Lubricants	11,451	10,813	12,979	14,378	18,356	19,274	21,285	45,624
31 Primary	64	89	65	56	69	69	88	99
32 Processed	11,387	10,724	12,914	14,322	18,287	19,205	21,197	45,524
321 Motor Spirit	2,219	2,195	2,105	2,393	2,639	2,888	3,275	5,953
322 Other	9,168	8,529	10,809	11,929	15,648	16,317	17,922	39,572
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	915	1,040	717	946	1,145	956	1,125	2,009
41 Machinery and Oilier Capital Equipment	909	1,024	707	932	1,125	931	1,083	1,900
42 Parts and Accessories	6	16	10	14	20	25	43	109
5. Transport Equipment	305	378	450	453	538	549	713	1,188
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52 Other	5	9	—	10	97	53	38	486
521 Industrial	5	9	17	10	97	53	38	486
522 Non-Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53 Parts and Accessories	300	369	433	443	441	496	675	702
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	7,795	7,858	8,023	9,106	10,229	8,286	11,932	12,330
61 Durable	190	476	494	576	561	227	329	374
62 Semi-Durable	3,612	3,614	3,562	3,455	3,921	2,876	4,200	3,771
63 Non-Durable	3,993	3,768	3,967	5,075	5,747	5,183	7,403	8,185
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	480	422	320	129	151	190	157	223
Total	79,696	84,129	92,129	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388	211,282

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE - EXPORTS
Value of S. I. T. C. * Sections by Destination, 1970—1974

Table 61

K£'000

	Year	U. K.	E. E. C. Other	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Indian Ocean Islands**	Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1970	560	67	14	—	37	1	1	512	41	1,233
	1971	617	116	14	—	49	1	—	978	57	1,831
	1972	408	122	23	—	66	2	—	710	29	1,360
	1973	211	150	28	1	13	—	—	772	14	1,189
	1974	231	131	72	—	10	2	1	462	18	927
Beverages and tobacco	1970	—	—	3	35	5	5	2	1	186	237
	1971	1	—	2	26	4	2	3	—	193	231
	1972	—	—	—	27	3	1	5	4	178	217
	1973	—	—	1	15	1	2	7	2	239	265
	1974	—	—	1	5	1	2	6	1	237	253
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1970	—	3	36	—	9	2	5	30	1	86
	1971	—	7	5	—	24	—	3	34	1	74
	1972	5	—	19	—	9	1	4	43	—	81
	1973	10	20	6	—	10	2	23	146	1	219
	1974	1	14	151	—	10	3	2	17	1	199
Mineral fuels	1970	—	—	1,094	13	160	32	40	146	99	1,584
	1971	—	—	165	12	58	7	40	5	69	356
	1972	—	—	216	17	17	5	17	8	64	344
	1973	—	—	114	22	28	8	8	14	68	261
	1974	—	—	269	20	5	38	20	143	69	564
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
	1973	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
	1974	—	—	10	—	—	—	34	1	—	45
Chemicals	1970	11	—	88	24	30	4	209	14	59	439
	1971	3	—	120	9	39	6	150	25	39	391
	1972	6	—	90	2	54	31	327	12	31	553
	1973	1	5	315	20	116	108	229	18	35	845
	1974	20	10	764	36	241	33	123	86	42	1,355
Manufactured goods	1970	24	9	—	268	46	19	40	68	18	492
	1971	5	8	468	1	80	19	30	73	14	698
	1972	15	22	310	19	69	29	42	29	20	555
	1973	2	249	282	61	41	23	45	29	19	752
	1974	3	13	508	2	38	26	145	55	39	829
Machinery and transport equipment	1970	87	25	370	3	72	54	144	577	50	1,382
	1971	77	31	259	—	95	61	105	581	40	1,249
	1972	98	56	346	88	223	59	140	379	25	1,414
	1973	177	41	239	351	473	95	243	808	26	2,453
	1974	50	18	505	183	267	210	398	963	40	2,634
Miscellaneous manufac- tured goods	1970	13	6	111	2	13	3	34	125	35	342
	1971	10	29	102	3	21	6	15	95	46	327
	1972	6	25	87	3	96	8	23	50	30	328
	1973	46	14	56	7	58	6	18	35	32	272
	1974	8	—	114	2	62	8	27	64	31	316
Unspecified transactions	1970	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	48
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
	1973	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4
	1974	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
Total	1970	739	110	1,985	77	372	120	474	1,478	489	5,844
	1971	713	191	1,135	51	370	101	346	1,791	459	5,157
	1972	538	225	1,091	156	537	135	557	1,247	377	4,864
	1973	446	480	1,074	475	740	244	573	1,826	435	6,293
	1974	313	188	2,394	248	634	322	756	1,795	477	7,127

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*S. I. T. C. —set note 2 on page 54

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS", 1965-1974

Table 62

KE'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture	30,033	36,621	32,930	36,127	39,301	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254
Forestry	354	406	333	431	579	705	931	274	861	1,119
Hunting	227	333	269	368	435	392	586	1,142	4,159	2,223
Fishing	68	53	70	153	172	293	553	338	396	436
Total	30,682	37,412	33,603	37,079	40,488	46,426	41,890	54,090	78,484	92,032
Crude petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	45	42	52	111	172	244	250	114	474	868
Total	45	42	52	111	172	244	250	114	474	868
Food, beverages and tobacco	11,170	12,300	10,277	9,702	12,775	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549
Textiles and clothing	4,212	4,501	3,562	3,383	2,918	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110
Leather and footwear	1,922	1,648	1,225	1,501	1,675	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259	844
Wood, cork and furniture	1,508	1,614	1,366	1,701	1,888	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408
paper and printing	1,657	2,235	2,231	2,436	2,392	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	386	357	391	455	379	523	853	1,044	1,512	1,685
Chemicals and rubber	7,500	9,807	9,621	10,051	10,578	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395
Petroleum and coal products	9,888	10,591	11,715	11,004	12,143	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,233	2,186	1,981	2,557	2,208	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364
Basic metal industries	1,834	666	116	96	196	327	639	280	1,050	2,473
Metal manufacture	2,593	2,496	2,136	2,261	2,294	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743
Machinery..	229	410	545	925	1,108	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782
Transport equipment	142	97	62	62	129	70	166	163	101	747
Miscellaneous manufacturing	271	354	394	489	563	832	894	800	1,264	1,774
Total	45,545	49,262	45,622	46,623	51,247	56,384	64,938	69,178	82,428	118,367
Water and electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	327	259	419	315	221	2	—	2	2	14
Total	327	259	419	315	221	2	—	2	2	14
Total	76,599	86,974	79,696	84,128	92,128	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388	211,272

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports and East African Exports but excludes re-exports.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1965—1974

Value

Table 63 (a)

K£'000

Article	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, dry	206	418	355	158	171	330	425	368	49	54
Fish and fish preparations	171	393	364	392	80	127	67	-52	91	426
Wheat, unmilled	155	655	155	-	-	-	297	1,584	3,597	947
Maize, unmilled	2,305	3,692	6	3	5	387	898	10	10	99
Rice	155	150	-15	343	-31	101	713	36	-	-34
Malt	163	145	156	213	116	204	209	356	81	310
Fruit and vegetables..	681	652	672	551	503	638	609	776	432	801
Sugar refined, beet and cane	2,163	2,848	511	624	324	935	3,768	7,053	6,732	8,876
Sugar confectionery	174	173	151	205	141	174	235	77	29	97
Chocolate and cocoa products	118	165	144	106	168	131	211	134	102	136
Tea	1,786	1,192	806	853	569	881	1,446	974	607	480
All other foods	1,539	1,521	1,248	1,420	1,184	1,644	2,132	1,520	2,427	3,015
Total	9,617	12,004	4,553	4,868	3,230	5,552	11,010	12,836	14,157	15,027
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	186	174	152	300	270	297	432	379	582	547
Distilled alcoholic beverages	321	384	348	512	450	391	795	468	715	665
Tobacco, unmanufactured	104	109	40	28	29	68	125	37	29	111
All other beverages and tobacco	177	131	131	136	136	144	160	177	203	213
Total	788	798	671	976	885	900	1,512	1,061	1,529	1,536
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	272	334	258	380	426	428	693	677	1,389	1,444
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	201	235	217	209	274	265	874	771	773	830
Synthetic fibres	609	823	804	847	994	730	1,039	1,126	987	1,713
All other crude materials	556	553	676	1,166	1,339	1,389	1,881	1,774	2,440	4,467
Total	1,638	1,945	1,955	2,602	3,033	2,812	4,487	4,348	5,589	8,454
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	280	264	245	206	205	382	449	273	425	466
Crude petroleum	9,070	9,094	9,454	9,656	10,168	11,023	12,798	14,587	17,557	67,027
Aviation spirit	120	283	197	163	183	150	127	193	174	415
Motor spirit	-10	147	60	481	139	668	502	1,036	828	1,580
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	59	1,032	397	1,001	998	873	400	839	907	2,217
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	54	145	613	326	309	666	396	648	105	1,937
Lubricating oils and greases	543	548	763	1,116	800	516	1,881	2,440	2,484	6,801
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	13	21	49	45	36	73	30	47	72	123
All other mineral fuels, etc.	152	286	177	200	162	208	164	345	268	708
Total	10,281	11,820	11,955	13,194	13,000	14,559	16,747	20,408	22,820	81,274
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	751	410	233	347	569	785	1,229	805	1,145	2,522
Vegetable oils and fats	798	1,062	447	651	1,420	904	1,862	1,964	2,613	4,211
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	261	119	186	186	212	267	466	558	673	1,079
Total	1,810	1,591	867	1,184	2,201	1,956	3,557	3,327	4,431	7,812
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	929	889	888	1,734	1,678	2,203	3,255	2,950	4,401	8,220
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc	387	401	299	273	341	331	407	377	498	724
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1,641	1,628	1,745	2,194	2,459	2,712	3,288	3,586	3,940	6,540
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	181	194	170	274	273	319	380	280	364	381
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	376	364	190	393	410	295	316	183	277	493
Manufactured fertilizers--total	1,794	2,044	1,601	1,875	2,272	3,041	3,063	3,746	4,331	15,271
<i>Nitrogenous</i>	1,025	688	510	900	534	906	706	1,188	2,597	8,058
<i>Phosphatic</i>	369	635	455	510	486	534	689	529	518	4,055
<i>Other</i>	400	721	636	404	1,252	1,601	1,668	2,028	1,216	3,158
Synthetic plastic materials	595	686	705	1,020	1,187	1,603	2,315	2,120	3,211	7,643
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants. etc	1,143	1,098	863	1,345	1,348	2,019	1,751	1,875	3,782	5,669
All other chemicals	1,299	1,513	1,614	2,138	1,967	2,293	3,640	4,118	4,596	7,079
Total	8,345	8,817	8,075	11,246	11,935	14,816	18,415	19,235	25,400	52,020

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1965—1974

Value

Table 63 (a)—(Contd.)

K £'000

Articles	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	233	245	250	246	263	273	386	329	361	424
Rubber tyres and tubes	791	1,028	874	1,738	1,604	1,795	2,805	496	758	3,374
Wood and cork products	299	420	366	382	446	528	682	491	615	615
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	3,213	3,747	4,101	3,925	4,817	5,705	7,210	6,982	9,375	17,084
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	196	237	263	288	240	326	430	356	454	929
<i>Printing paper</i>	731	790	776	807	1,108	998	1,529	1,406	1,816	3,987
<i>Packing paper</i>	1,131	1,395	1,647	1,365	1,948	2,259	2,722	2,934	3,506	6,804
<i>Other manufactures of paper</i>	1,155	1,325	1,415	1,465	1,521	2,122	2,529	2,286	3,599	5,364
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	660	782	704	873	880	942	1,103	720	796	412
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	272	231	223	170	216	204	329	275	427	279
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	207	318	219	252	441	522	872	1,190	2,538	4,462
Cotton piece goods:—total	2,863	3,101	1,830	2,752	1,923	1,022	1,174	769	618	1,272
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	513	279	115	86	15	29	33	5	10	148
<i>Bleached</i>	356	217	89	269	75	126	118	148	97	42
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	1,304	1,256	602	746	343	332	406	221	196	259
<i>Printed</i>	601	1,131	871	1,428	1,355	343	372	280	186	462
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	89	218	152	223	136	192	245	116	129	361
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,813	2,647	1,454	3,183	2,354	3,849	3,776	3,488	6,749	8,213
Jute bags and sacks	586	835	683	242	387	33	22	267	- 2	85
Blankets—cotton	134	141	76	10	16	23	17	20	20	54
All other types of blankets and rugs	111	179	126	132	64	98	147	200	14	223
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen..	298	403	214	354	366	368	263	201	262	394
Building materials of cement and asbestos	51	117	221	236	180	137	260	220	175	309
Glass and glassware	324	399	383	552	625	665	995	977	922	1,453
Iron and steel:—total	5,088	5,004	5,596	6,148	6,482	9,004	11,311	10,167	14,410	26,960
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	1,267	1,108	1,186	1,228	1,481	1,890	3,053	1,289	1,318	2,824
<i>Universals, plates and sheets: Uncoated</i>	1,153	1,220	1,427	1,495	1,860	2,330	2,610	2,595	5,481	11,495
<i>Flats, coated</i>	196	154	298	360	4/5	360	527	102	192	312
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>	116	137	94	77	79	64	217	66	—3	5
<i>Tinned</i>	1,092	788	824	789	1,156	1,353	1,374	1,487	2,377	4,046
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	199	212	436	589	170	19	320	168	795	655
<i>Wire</i>	381	387	345	408	480	963	798	732	230	3,413
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	502	779	766	990	606	1,344	1,307	2,205	1,096	1,528
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	182	219	220	212	232	681	1,105	1,523	2,924	2,682
Non-ferrous metals:—total	715	702	751	935	1,129	2,632	1,763	1,506	2,320	4,549
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought worked</i>	- 4	- 6	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	238	232	246	369	414	658	584	510	603	1,148
<i>Other</i>	145	134	109	119	217	382	353	549	937	1,730
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	336	342	395	447	497	1,591	825	447	780	1,671
Hand tools:	194	250	240	256	190	258	400	333	322	445
Mechanics and other	456	515	441	475	481	658	1,029	1,120	677	1,494
Agricultural	17	62	40	152	159	146	181	197	92	127
Domestic utensils of base metals..	176	171	214	203	210	189	295	274	283	225
Locksmiths ware	312	390	313	500	389	480	819	512	567	1,305
Metal containers	292	317	370	354	405	520	729	561	1,048	492
Wire products	434	472	478	361	392	400	469	491	721	738
All other manufactured goods	2,769	4,378	5,511	5,448	5,705	6,286	8,139	6,738	7,399	10,327
Total	23,474	26,623	25,678	29,879	30,124	36,737	45,176	38,580	51,467	85,315

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1965—1974

Table 63 (a)—(Conld.)

Value

K£'000

Articles	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	581	573	1,282	770	869	1,765	2,542	2,155	3,251	2,720
Insulated wire and cable	314	412	342	367	591	479	458	591	850	1,671
Wireless sets, domestic	550	262	230	335	465	506	578	498	674	1,057
T. V. sets	66	125	72	67	90	138	68	47	163	209
Telecommunications equipment n. e. s	857	1,394	1,273	1,613	1,648	2,416	2,483	3,196	4,832	4,552
Batteries—motor vehicle	49	20	34	46	47	86	98	34	62	63
Batteries—not motor vehicle	321	430	340	337	224	381	390	465	399	345
Other, not stated above..	649	907	1,014	1,507	1,658	2,025	2,813	3,105	2,615	4,117
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	46	40	43	212	80	484	320	146	932	901
Aircraft engines, complete	407	986	2,200	1,136	1,451	1,063	859	505	909	992
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete.	91	115	272	252	308	345	376	476	397	717
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935	2,025
Other	530	687	1,056	849	721	635	820	892	1,093	1,259
Office machines	495	702	648	950	1,023	1,279	1,643	999	894	1,260
Metal working	259	443	426	478	366	946	1,075	1,175	806	1,177
Textile and leather	682	921	647	935	758	978	1,646	2,069	3,080	3,340
Food processing..	200	168	1,729	508	697	761	899	2,572	2,300	1,172
Construction and mining	624	855	1,059	936	1,382	2,030	2,255	3,191	1,927	2,234
Other machinery, not stated above	3,497	5,433	6,517	5,672	5,417	8,805	14,101	15,343	16,702	17,074
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	2	2	1,281	1,529	2	-	1,603	1,564	289	-
Railway rolling stock including parts	932	1,945	4,030	2,086	953	308	752	1,502	2,737	560
Passenger motor cars, complete..	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650	9,300
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,828	3,360	6,835
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,006	3,719	3,454	5,469
Bicycles, not motorized	96	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45	85
All other road vehicles and parts	2,317	2,375	2,803	2,962	2,879	3,349	3,770	2,700	3,080	5,238
Aircraft, complete	953	6,183	636	1,341	5,152	4,140	2,002	652	817	1,178
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts..	891	1,965	2,602	2,334	2,689	2,270	4,176	2,649	1,816	4,223
Total	22,961	36,297	41,494	36,864	40,652	48,570	64,787	61,667	64,068	79,773
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	151	175	203	242	183	251	431	329	225	1,428
Furniture and fixtures	155	140	174	281	307	310	666	257	196	274
Clothing	1,283	1,775	840	1,640	1,408	2,532	3,423	2,736	3,152	5,465
Footwear	222	258	271	272	271	252	605	277	387	632
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	874	1,060	1,039	2,124	2,359	1,838	2,799	2,276	2,478	3,137
Newspapers and periodicals	475	480	529	533	567	682	327	1,067	768	452
Books and pamphlets	278	444	347	451	393	536	1,284	1,369	1,420	1,259
Other, not stated above	2,617	3,357	3,389	3,201	3,066	4,928	7,579	6,480	7,210	7,877
Total	6,055	7,689	6,792	8,744	8,554	11,329	17,114	14,791	15,836	20,515
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	3,991	4,548	3,885	4,156	2,700	4,118	236	213	39	—
Other	74	263	671	1,052	636	678	1,063	1,155	456	1,119
Total	4,065	4,811	4,556	5,208	3,336	4,796	1,299	1,368	495	1,119
Total Net Imports	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793	353,026

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles 1965—1974
Quantity

Table 63 (b)

Article	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food											
Milk, dry	" "	1,010	2,628	1,986	1,406	1,758	1,766	2,406	2,574	297	94
Fish and fish preparations	" "	939	2,677	2,198	3,015	287	301	136	—48	315	2,177
Wheat, unmilled	" "	5,999	24,965	4,512	—	—	—	13,000	68,421	77,083	13,103
Maize unmilled	" "	81,452	143,444	73	39	63	14,283	9,075	89	81	727
Rice not in husk	" "	2,096	2,021	—207	2,995	—245	1,015	7,352	314	1	—98
Malt	" "	2,814	2,376	2,681	4,078	2,094	3,603	2,936	5,318	975	2,231
Fruit and vegetables*	" "	8,684	6,013	9,697	5,665	2,683	4,194	3,611	2,371	1,799	2,340
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	" "	74,509	102,651	17,580	24,147	8,540	21,223	71,747	103,816	77,484	70,703
Sugar confectionary	" "	623	553	536	805	515	557	816	236	48	262
Chocolate products	" "	246	335	322	270	341	280	426	302	174	220
Tea	" "	7,397	5,896	4,284	5,190	3,408	6,165	7,964	5,680	3,869	2,975
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	663	759	555	836	646	525	927	783	1,072	949
Beer	" "	555	464	486	541	521	488	586	223	250	342
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	473	536	491	667	568	473	921	483	680	605
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	98	100	36	23	22	53	96	29	23	79
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	1,752	2,109	1,728	2,798	2,768	2,935	4,690	4,555	6,894	5,612
Jute, including cuttings and waste	" "	2,439	2,854	2,983	3,251	3,611	3,405	10,951	7,193	8,297	8,416
Synthetic fibres	" "	3,632	5,283	5,107	5,344	5,801	3,867	5,035	5,426	4,516	5,484
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000	54.8	49.3	50.1	41.7	32.5	83.0	82.7	40.5	71.4	66.7
Crude petroleum	" "	1,843.9	1,848.5	1,922.6	1,962.8	2,074.9	2,205.6	2,540.6	2,499.2	2,716.0	2,807.7
Motor spirit	Million Litres	—1.1	17.3	6.4	55.5	15.0	59.1	47.8	93.6	71.6	49.9
Aviation spirit	" "	8.2	19.1	14.1	11.8	12.2	10.0	8.0	12.1	4.3	11.3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	" "	6.8	107.7	40.0	102.7	102.4	76.9	39.5	78.8	74.1	105.7
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	" "	8.6	18.2	105.9	47.3	42.1	77.4	48.0	75.0	9.4	83.9
Lubricating oils*	" "	16.4	18.6	24.1	36.8	32.6	25.6	53.0	79.0	76.9	107.8
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Me. Ton	0.8	1.0	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	1.4	2.4	1.6	1.9
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	8,335	4,825	3,582	5,528	8,529	8,026	13,113	8,405	9,205	12,131
Vegetable oils and fats	" "	6,848	9,151	4,448	8,015	18,257	8,479	17,709	20,728	20,295	16,165
Oils and fats, processed and waxes	" "	2,826	1,275	2,228	2,578	2,587	2,737	4,101	4,701	4,670	4,830
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varni etc.*	" "	1,290	1,155	1,017	1,248	1,078	1,091	1,302	13,126	1,880	1,618
Soaps and cleansing preparations	" "	1,788	1,870	882	2,422	2,365	1,186	1,153	636	918	1,456
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.	" "	131	150	124	119	143	105	133	45	45	59

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1965—1974

Quantity

Table 63 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Manufactured fertilizers-											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	47,892	31,180	29,265	38,259	31,115	50,170	41,025	54,668	73,247	103,759
Phosphatic	" "	11,884	17,766	15,645	19,421	17,863	19,331	22,687	15,420	12,063	32,362
Other	" "	10,770	19,015	19,843	14,386	36,283	48,900	47,610	59,670	30,206	37,994
Synthetic plastic materials	" "	2,976	2,956	3,570	5,432	6,574	9,053	13,858	11,917	15,104	18,651
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	" "	4,344	3,051	2,595	3,760	3,717	4,337	4,298	3,934	6,668	8,287
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	674	670	685	755	767	813	1,061	636	846	637
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	129	149	128	218	161	169	270	48	90	438
Bicycle tyres	" "	45	55	22	24	22	17	19	12	-2	-4
Plywood	'000 sq. m	206	490	614	744	1,272	1,722	2,020	1,529	1,395	1,127
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	34,851	39,369	42,666	39,446	50,641	54,892	66,221	58,591	70,055	78,682
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	" "	3,178	3,872	4,262	4,932	4,060	5,122	6,167	5,266	6,025	5,536
<i>Printing paper</i>	" "	6,302	7,082	6,943	7,159	10,101	8,594	12,687	11,151	12,648	15,897
<i>Packing paper</i>	" "	17,562	18,937	21,540	18,278	26,064	26,722	31,004	30,129	31,800	37,081
<i>Other*</i>	" "	7,809	9,478	9,920	9,079	10,413	14,454	16,363	12,045	19,582	20,168
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*	" "	954	906	879	613	519	523	436	279	322	347
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	" "	389	391	399	279	308	272	400	330	451	331
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	" "	587	712	596	448	983	914	1,164	1,841	3,231	3,729
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	31,269	28,711	15,411	25,830	14,729	13,925	13,140	12,267	9,060	3,802
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	" "	9,398	4,988	1,942	1,373	166	259	277	46	56	406
<i>Bleached</i>	" "	3,176	2,248	928	6,475	2,334	8,629	8,491	9,934	7,422	147
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	" "	11,084	10,081	4,100	5,452	2,118	1,733	1,482	842	635	712
<i>Printed</i>	" "	5,477	9,738	7,383	11,309	9,354	2,328	1,970	1,097	484	1,656
<i>Other cotton fabrics..</i>	" "	1,135	1,655	1,058	1,221	757	976	920	348	463	882
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	" "	23,833	23,330	10,995	19,718	14,750	19,669	16,659	13,366	20,611	21,457
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,794	6,603	6,941	2,714	4,110	322	112	2,107	-22	586
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets	" "	506	451	241	20	60	103	35	71	12	19
Other*	" "	749	220	225	149	122	164	282	296	52	64
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	911	2,354	4,323	4,578	2,932	2,232	4,633	3,651	2,451	3,396
Sheet glass, unworked*..	'000 sq. m.	150	186	183	256	325	305	419	588	444	408
Glassware*	Metric Ton	1,862	2,213	1,489	1,891	1,762	1,790	2,884	1,992	1,898	2,302
Iron and steel:—total	" "	87,925	84,282	98,733	114,709	113,945	129,698	174,926	140,861	161,479	201,118
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	" "	26,964	22,556	26,980	29,269	33,774	31,603	51,477	21,816	16,438	23,372
<i>Universal plates and sheets:</i>											
<i>Uncoated</i>	" "	22,416	24,951	28,234	31,777	35,154	36,608	45,605	41,056	64,424	98,940
<i>Tinned</i>	" "	14,147	10,367	10,787	11,706	16,509	17,939	17,041	16,811	23,095	24,635
<i>Coated, corrugated..</i>	" "	1,771	2,093	1,382	1,297	1,256	979	2,945	875	-56	26

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1965-1974

Table 63 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	Quantity									
		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Metric Ton	3,043	2,369	4,323	5,312	6,094	4,837	7,164	1,210	2,064	2,448
<i>Railway track material</i>	" "	3,919	3,632	8,308	12,040	3,415	284	4,927	2,073	9,402	6,573
<i>wire</i>	" "	6,613	7,055	6,502	7,233	7,543	12,329	9,464	7,677	12,885	23,234
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings</i>	" "	6,075	8,012	8,996	12,930	7,267	5,423	14,426	22,436	7,489	8,404
<i>Other</i>	" "	2,978	3,246	3,222	3,146	2,954	9,696	21,877	26,907	23,738	13,486
Non-ferrous metals (total)	" "	2,669	2,557	2,776	4,106	5,074	7,698	5,903	5,950	7,555	11,036
<i>Aluminium</i>	" "	736	660	724	973	1,168	1,657	1,100	979	1,065	1,566
<i>Other</i>	" "	1,933	1,897	2,051	3,132	3,906	6,041	4,803	4,971	6,490	9,470
Metal manufactures:											
<i>Metal containers</i>	" "	1,240	1,078	1,404	1,157	2,954	1,573	3,213	1,762	4,153	1,045
<i>Wire products</i>	" "	4,296	4,352	4,409	3,718	3,060	2,811	3,176	3,153	4,094	2,032
<i>Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc</i>	" "	978	1,136	1,230	1,224	887	893	1,294	979	898	909
Hand tools:											
<i>Agricultural</i>	'000	125	500	278	543	558	376	481	102	32	123
<i>Domestic utensils of base metals*</i>	Metric Ton	358	332	401	306	343	321	417	309	184	448
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
<i>Electrical power machinery and switchgear*</i>	Metric Ton	709	733	1,267	424	481	859	1,319	1,401	1,906	1,199
<i>Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*..</i>	'000	12,034	16,962	13,102	5,917	2,051	4,767	3,581	2,801	7,002	2,053
<i>Insulated cables and wires for electricity..</i>	Metric Ton	871	977	794	931	2,075	992	810	1,128	1,501	2,418
<i>Wireless sets domestic..</i>	'000	86.3	17.8	25.7	32.1	52.3	48.8	52.9	45.8	62.3	84.2
<i>T.V. sets</i>	'000	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.5	2.0	3.5	4.1
Machinery, other than electric:											
<i>Steam generating boilers</i>	Metric Ton	95	72	87	52	240	1,051	446	170	1,097	1,045
<i>Aircraft engines, complete</i>	No.	47	44	56	35	36	28	26	38	15	41
<i>Stationary and marine internal combustion engines</i>	" "	838	1,165	2,291	1,627	1,990	2,246	2,036	2,237	1,537	2,110
<i>Tractors complete</i>	" "	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	864	884
<i>Metal working machinery</i>	Metric Ton	404	664	503	494	504	1,562	1,033	932	916	906
<i>Pumps for liquids</i>	" "	323	347	347	269	217	318	476	460	413	475
<i>Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.</i>	" "	968	1,098	1,315	1,163	3,520	2,510	2,621	3,992	2,442	2,298
<i>Other industrial machinery</i>	" "	4,831	8,000	8,261	5,983	5,687	9,822	11,078	16,048	15,396	11,597
Transport Equipment:											
<i>Railway vehicles-</i>											
<i>Locomotives, steam..</i>	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Locomotives, not steam</i>	" "	2	1	22	29	1	—	15	34	6	—
<i>Rolling stock, complete</i>	" "	130	452	1,219	523	100	3	70	212	360	2
<i>Road vehicles—</i>											
<i>Passenger motor cars</i>	" "	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397	9,417
<i>Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete..</i>	" "	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,581	3,254	5,849
<i>Chassis with engines..</i>	" "	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380	1,747
<i>Bicycles not motorized</i>	" "	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653	7,111
<i>Aircraft complete..</i>	" "	46	33	64	44	55	33	46	41	32	33
<i>Ships and boats</i>	Gross Tons	—	—	232	220	496	305	227	98	162	92
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
<i>Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*</i>	Metric Ton	634	679	860	1,209	870	1,037	1,789	1,210	940	1,585
<i>Footwear*</i>	'000 pr.	240	261	259	313	268	254	554	199	254	327
<i>Cinematographic film, developed</i>	'000 m.	2,954	2,656	2,673	1,478	2,096	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,129	1,801

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1965-1974

Table 64

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Western Europe										
E. E. C.										
United Kingdom	25,164	37,752	34,989	36,110	36,453	41,459	56,249	50,560	50,743	63,949
West Germany	6,147	8,056	10,560	9,110	9,574	11,197	16,104	16,867	20,212	36,193
Netherlands	2,397	3,252	2,825	3,440	4,290	4,101	5,177	4,870	7,926	14,372
France	2,486	3,555	3,850	4,103	3,881	5,138	6,771	7,122	6,583	12,705
Eire	71	59	38	53	72	66	64	47	266	219
Italy	2,108	3,612	3,878	4,841	4,896	6,185	6,951	7,846	8,165	12,396
Denmark	496	661	617	716	797	826	1,308	1,557	1,775	2,176
Belgium-Luxemburg	2,124	2,779	2,290	2,129	1,642	2,031	2,805	3,631	3,491	6,310
Norway	515	556	391	485	742	749	990	976	1,223	2,467
Sweden	1,350	1,368	1,676	1,532	1,821	2,286	2,759	4,188	4,679	6,761
Spain	141	164	90	138	178	260	399	270	441	1,772
Greece	5	4	20	58	40	72	62	124	127	228
Rest*	1,075	1,523	986	1,735	2,154	2,794	4,718	3,857	4,959	8,289
Total	44,079	63,341	62,703	64,452	66,640	77,163	104,357	101,815	110,690	167,837
Eastern Europe										
U. S. S. R.	444	953	356	292	440	437	720	496	134	256
East Germany	141	111	166	182	135	188	269	203	513	331
Yugoslavia	642	1,741	405	709	435	387	238	449	1,508	607
Czechoslovakia	300	642	634	744	1,006	975	2,166	1,459	1,061	1,913
Rest**	343	834	523	629	590	1,489	1,896	1,496	2,163	7,603
Total	1,870	4,347	2,084	2,555	2,606	3,476	5,289	4,103	5,379	10,710
North and South America										
U. S. A.	8,511	11,275	7,764	7,922	8,736	11,906	16,321	11,954	16,762	20,788
Central and South America	442	245	85	131	129	269	2,142	2,278	2,205	2,795
Canada	551	536	745	773	806	796	960	1,404	1,964	2,811
Total	9,504	12,056	8,587	8,826	9,671	12,971	19,423	15,636	20,931	26,394
Africa										
Zaire	314	624	528	574	528	670	731	742	534	367
Rwanda	5	26	40	66	93	102	353	1	—	300
Burundi	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	22
Somalia	9	10	14	56	18	22	56	75	69	245
Sudan	48	6	5	8	26	20	7	1	1	6
Zambia	134	156	2	128	104	133	208	381	569	2,001
Malawi	371	203	335	160	29	93	56	6	5	15
Mauritius	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	1	6
Rest***	1,115	706	785	255	479	792	1,257	1,451	1,110	1,189
Total	2,002	1,734	1,711	1,248	1,278	1,833	2,674	2,657	2,287	4,151
Middle East										
South Yemen	6	48	427	130	41	39	—37	11	211	118
Kuwait	2,887	2,291	402	49	243	228	569	—	—	4
Iran	4,149	7,900	8,575	8,944	8,139	8,888	9,991	14,044	15,648	36,406
Saudi Arabia	8	—	1,340	2,710	3,230	4,002	3,217	3,326	3,079	23,876
Bahrein	—77	—	—	42	18	1	164	—	—	676
Israel	338	446	750	1,067	1,012	1,086	1,378	1,248	1,322	2,247
Restt	2,602	624	43	59	22	47	339	122	713	7,931
Total	9,915	11,309	11,537	13,001	12,705	14,291	15,621	18,751	20,973	71,258
Far East and Australia										
Australia	1,061	1,070	1,354	1,700	2,137	1,884	3,143	3,663	2,218	2,046
Hong Kong	733	1,750	1,291	1,910	1,519	2,060	2,141	1,696	2,951	3,283
Japan	9,058	2,695	5,827	7,968	9,344	15,196	19,330	17,870	25,998	40,438
India	2,171	3,501	3,178	2,870	2,957	3,104	3,649	3,934	4,032	6,480
Malaysia	919	918	490	726	1,345	1,237	2,173	2,060	2,210	2,287
New Zealand	174	80	178	169	226	534	357	369	175	69
Pakistan	1,071	1,320	1,381	1,602	1,009	531	1,429	298	415	670
China (Mainland)	954	1,944	876	1,592	1,151	1,213	1,435	1,213	1,613	4,186
Resttt	1,435	1,157	1,028	1,118	767	1,256	2,417	2,024	3,219	10,000
Total	17,576	14,435	15,603	19,655	20,555	27,015	36,074	33,127	42,832	69,459
All other Countries+++	208	708	293	407	170	306	71	71	2,019	2,923
Parcel Post and Special Transactions..	3,883	4,466	4,077	4,620	3,425	4,970	595	1,461	685	294
Total	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

+Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

++Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh.

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1965-1974
(a) Value

Table 67 (a)

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	127	113	114	66	66	51	28	45	82	42
Butter and ghee	41	19	13	4	6	87	16	4	—	—
Honey	48	60	25	31	39	20	21	19	20	8
Cereals and cereal preparations	340	89	131	87	161	285	295	121	108	26
Fruit and vegetables	453	353	353	248	356	590	1,139	591	523	242
Sugar, unrefined	147	1	2	4	—	12	21	4	—	1
Tea	40	33	42	111	46	29	34	18	3	15
Other foods	205	174	176	463	844	920	554	404	650	491
Tobacco unmanufactured	409	352	269	19	163	728	860	788	610	2,295
Other beverages and tobacco	81	44	16	16	5	7	4	1	2	2
Total	1,891	1,238	1,141	1,049	1,687	2,719	2,971	1,995	1,998	3,122
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels ..	121	187	173	106	38	39	319	207	396	377
Wood and timber	50	71	61	102	84	132	162	17	21	7
Cotton seed oil	362	293	299	490	108	441	244	5	6	—
Coconut oil . .	114	49	18	62	68	79	113	48	393	604
Other	101	186	372	343	256	417	592	590	639	926
Total	748	786	923	1,103	604	1,124	1,430	867	1,455	1,914
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	56	91	111	157	205	190	206	167	719	815
Cotton piece goods	59	60	43	31	51	247	1,378	993	446	321
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	67	54	13	—	2	1	—	—	5	—
Blankets	303	305	165	164	196	185	165	114	120	37
Iron and steel	103	26	1	1	1	1	3	172	517	590
Aluminium	509	341	199	258	225	287	390	422	587	585
Metal manufactures	114	155	124	140	144	164	216	118	123	65
Clothing	108	38	49	52	27	27	52	126	196	395
Footwear	258	247	106	65	57	63	40	15	18	24
Other	346	456	405	671	819	930	1,081	898	1,443	1,700
Total	1,923	1,773	1,216	1,540	1,726	2,095	3,531	3,025	4,174	4,532
Miscellaneous	7	10	8	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Total Imports	4,569	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	5,887	7,627	9,568

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1965-1974

(b) Quantity

Table 67 (b)

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	503	451	451	239	235	184	104	89	164	70
Butter and ghee		182	75	45	20	32	458	87	9	—	—
Honey		881	596	293	295	412	181	178	165	120	52
Cereal and cereal preparations		9,782	2,732	4,337	3,014	3,663	6,758	7,011	2,742	2,716	678
Sugar, unrefined		3,078	24	30	81	3	251	458	65	8	8
Tea		126	125	153	362	117	117	109	15	12	40
Tobacco unmanufactured		931	963	790	175	479	1,529	1,896	1,561	1,154	3,283
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		2,924	4,345	4,801	4,744	790	897	6,526	4,483	6,820	4,304
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	2,914	2,730	2,819	3,370	670	3,244	1,848	18	99	—
Coconut oil		907	480	175	496	636	682	822	351	2,549	3,107
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	417	455	361	185	336	1,657	8,266	4,075	1,920	868
Synthetic fibres		547	435	104	—	8	20	—	—	—	—
Blankets	'000 '	634	732	371	338	392	314	277	172	160	33
Footwear	'000 pr.	753	849	469	319	364	524	512	249	79	78

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1965-1974
(a) Value

Table 68 (a)

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	4	—	23	4	3	33	1	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations	45	69	77	96	135	87	121	151	124	62
Cereal and cereal preparations	208	276	177	134	94	71	62	18	4	2
Fruit and vegetables	106	155	286	157	159	246	250	138	180	105
Sugar, unrefined	835	220	1,242	1,324	787	735	19	9	1	—
Sugar confectionery	122	125	170	128	116	175	145	145	4	—
Coffee, robusta	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals	129	100	124	90	102	90	150	117	174	75
Other foods	559	620	981	772	484	748	826	476	142	168
Tobacco, unmanufactured	809	407	958	640	139	565	405	616	98	93
Cigarettes	177	34	51	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	61	174	148	63	24	171	77	4	2	—
Total	3,060	2,182	4,237	3,410	2,044	2,921	1,956	1,674	729	507
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	42	41	97	139	98	184	172	155	108	118
Electric energy	418	440	553	498	424	466	570	525	599	573
Cottonseed oil	974	676	807	658	479	738	702	468	178	193
Other	134	157	261	274	268	369	278	318	233	1,039
Total	1,568	1,314	1,717	1,569	1,269	1,757	1,722	1,466	1,118	1,923
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	306	345	267	172	194	105	82	60	30	14
Fertilizers	205	362	244	189	316	359	297	313	231	374
Cotton piece goods	1,261	1,905	2,314	1,759	2,144	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556	671
Asbestos pipes and building materials	108	111	187	177	149	208	225	241	149	47
Metal manufactures	91	150	99	98	77	139	129	187	52	16
Iron and steel	186	382	401	389	594	620	391	308	419	80
Other	345	559	693	879	1,006	1,213	1,095	1,223	384	135
Total	2,502	3,815	4,205	3,664	4,480	5,369	4,347	4,444	2,821	1,337
Miscellaneous	5	5	6	7	11	1	1	—	—	—
Total Imports	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,583	4,668	3,766

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1965-1974
(b) Quantity

Table 68 (b)

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	29	2	123	19	12	84	4	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	200	318	441	620	749	434	542	670	601	380
Cereal and cereal preparations		4,005	7,483	3,482	2,968	1,727	1,621	1,401	111	94	26
Sugar, unrefined		18,367	4,536	28,700	32,914	19,816	18,391	334	100	10	—
Sugar confectionery		998	1,290	1,272	793	780	1,165	955	937	25	8
Coffee robusta		87	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals		9,583	6,898	7,954	4,722	5,286	4,581	9,760	7,808	5,929	2,146
Tobacco, unmanufactured		1,944	1,297	2,140	1,547	281	1,214	953	1,829	183	148
Cigarettes		118	16	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	190	203	242	224	219	247	293	287	347	307
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	7,376	5,068	6,711	4,239	2,857	5,162	3,593	2,207	849	533
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	3,899	3,604	3,028	1,891	1,854	1,202	982	527	212	100
Fertilizers "		16,150	25,049	16,646	12,186	19,183	22,487	15,565	19,230	13,535	14,754
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	6,910	10,953	15,753	10,314	12,959	15,923	11,756	11,398	7,507	2,064
Asbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton	3,177	2,934	5,095	3,998	3,665	5,852	6,587	7,115	4,112	1,110
Iron and steel		3,547	6,933	9,038	6,241	9,353	8,791	7,792	6,942	8,271	675

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS 1967-1974
By Broad Economic Category

K£'000

Table 69

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
% cXIXBYUYg	11, 138	11, 340	9, 377	13, 076	19, 100	19, 173	21, 569	24, 467
11 <i>Primary</i>	3, 311	3, 531	2, 758	3, 654	4, 817	4, 709	6, 681	4, 418
111 For Industry	736	1, 004	625	806	1, 251	2, 455	4, 815	2, 619
112 For Household Consumption	2, 575	2, 527	2, 133	2, 848	3, 566	2, 254	1, 866	1, 799
12 <i>Processed</i>	7, 827	7, 809	6, 619	9, 422	14, 283	14, 464	14, 888	20, 049
121 For Industry	3, 729	3, 713	3, 104	4, 206	4, 812	3, 873	4, 672	7, 630
122 For Household Consumption	4, 098	4, 096	3, 515	5, 216	9, 471	10, 591	10, 216	12, 419
&hXgU dYfBd: cXL	37, 780	43, 803	45, 720	56, 846	70, 437	66, 035	84, 507	145, 443
21 <i>Primary</i>	2, 633	2, 453	2, 351	4, 157	5, 884	4, 952	5, 307	9, 288
22 <i>Processed</i>	35, 147	41, 350	43, 369	52, 689	64, 553	61, 083	79, 200	136, 155
"i YgUX@ VWlg	12, 500	13, 530	13, 230	14, 752	16, 933	20, 542	23, 120	81, 147
31 <i>Primary</i>	9, 670	9, 826	10, 342	11, 380	13, 193	14, 816	17, 904	67, 461
32 <i>Processed</i>	2, 830	3, 704	2, 888	3, 372	3, 740	5, 726	5, 216	13, 686
321 Motor Spirit	259	646	324	818	630	1, 230	1, 036	2, 125
322 Other	2, 571	3, 058	2, 564	2, 554	3, 110	4, 496	4, 180	11, 561
("AUWbYmUXChY7dU	17, 225	15, 774	15, 638	23, 238	31, 874	36, 107	40, 607	39, 642
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	16, 410	14, 635	14, 553	21, 776	29, 234	32, 976	37, 754	36, 115
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	815	1, 139	1, 085	1, 462	2, 640	3, 131	2, 852	3, 527
)"HUbffDeiJaYh	25, 189	22, 608	26, 237	26, 438	35, 663	26, 290	24, 440	41, 362
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	4, 743	3, 752	4, 914	5, 956	6, 657	5, 945	4, 650	9, 300
52 <i>Other</i>	10, 353	9, 049	10, 732	9, 703	12, 678	9, 496	8, 914	12, 081
521 Industrial	10, 114	8, 840	10, 506	9, 457	12, 345	9, 273	8, 768	11, 826
522 Non-Industrial	239	209	226	246	333	223	146	255
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	10, 093	9, 807	10, 591	10, 779	16, 328	10, 848	10, 876	19, 981
*"7biaY: cXgd9gKYY	11, 647	14, 833	15, 217	18, 853	24, 750	21, 576	23, 352	33, 178
61 <i>Durable</i>	2, 076	2, 728	3, 427	4, 708	6, 533	4, 510	5, 143	6, 957
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	4, 836	6, 380	6, 228	8, 196	10, 667	8, 955	9, 316	15, 034
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	4, 735	5, 725	5, 562	5, 949	7, 550	8, 111	8, 893	11, 187
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	4, 574	5, 219	3, 353	4, 808	1, 305	1, 368	495	1, 121
Total	120, 049	127, 106	128, 771	158, 012	200, 064	191, 091	218, 089	366, 361

Source: Annual Trade Reports; East African Customs and Excise Department.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES,* 1970-1974

(1964=100)

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 70 (a)

	Percentage of Total Export Value 1974	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Coffee, unroasted	23.6	127	133	149	178	170	114	95	108	130	147
Tea	11.9	211	202	284	310	300	99	97	95	90	107
Petroleum—(1) Motor Spirit	0.5	434	400	472	544	320	155	158	170	171	456
(2) Diesel Fuels	2.5	429	439	433	542	573	96	100	106	116	289
(3) Residual Oils	9.1	160	191	178	207	225	87	89	85	102	367
Sisal	10.4	76	60	67	77	124	36	42	52	102	226
Meat and Meat Products	2.8	106	112	161	100	104	125	149	140	174	201
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	3.5	143	225	274	281	373	62	63	68	53	62
Hides and Skins	2.7	107	148	188	147	162	120	128	156	273	212
Wattle extract	0.9	82	83	113	69	73	148	165	169	200	222
Soda ash..	1.7	241	231	223	311	215	98	114	123	128	178
Raw cotton	0.7	175	170	157	176	122	101	108	120	120	144
Cement..	2.4	185	190	214	248	282	105	104	115	129	176
Tinned pineapples	0.9	70	102	92	126	82	102	107	114	134	197
Raw cashew nuts	1.0	492	220	328	198	430	130	127	122	149	133
Aggregate Index		161	157	181	207	208	105	101	107	127	168

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 1 on page 54.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1970-1974

(1964 = 100)

Net Imports by Economic Category

Table 70 (b)

	Percentage of Total Import Value 1974	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food	0.8	117	205	210	178	136	84	92	104	136	191
Beverage and tobacco	1.1	76	122	77	100	100	137	143	160	176	176
Basic materials, inedible	1.7	201	236	262	320	359	117	127	131	138	186
Mineral fuels	12.1	150	171	183	186	202	105	106	120	133	433
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.2	162	300	297	293	277	133	131	124	168	313
Chemicals	8.9	237	285	280	280	254	92	95	102	134	302
Textiles	9.8	90	80	69	86	93	138	173	174	203	274
Semi-manufactures..	8.8	200	249	211	224	247	119	117	126	159	243
Metals	6.7	192	256	177	186	215	113	117	129	150	233
Machinery and transport equipment	30.3	237	245	193	183	202	103	123	138	151	171
Consumer goods	7.2	172	223	191	185	162	115	129	140	155	229
Aggregate Index..		170	200	177	179	187	109	120	130	150	247

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 15 on page 54.

TRADE

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1970-1974

(1964 = 100)

Exports by Economic Category

Table 71 (a)

	Percentage of Total Exports 1974	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food and live animals	23.1	97.9	93.8	120.4	118.9	87.2	124.6	128.1	124.6	137.2	185.7
Beverages and tobacco	11.6	11.6	10.8	11.0	12.6	7.9	86.3	153.3	164.2	173.2	145.9
Crude materials—inedible	0.7	398.9	341.5	205.2	173.2	90.5	128.2	147.3	122.2	148.9	195.7
Mineral fuels and lubricants	10.0	247.8	262.7	284.6	258.0	215.2	90.5	106.0	110.8	125.1	264.6
Animal vegetable oils and fats	0.5	104.0	153.7	201.0	145.8	75.2	110.9	163.0	151.6	198.2	371.4
Chemicals	11.7	156.7	183.8	142.0	171.0	156.9	102.2	94.1	121.6	134.6	151.6
Textile yarn fabrics, made. up articles and related products	4.5	103.4	105.7	63.5	84.6	39.7	94.0	101.1	174.6	158.3	265.0
Metal and metal manufacture	10.1	65.5	69.5	37.9	60.2	52.7	115.3	130.3	151.9	158.9	190.1
Rubber, paper and paper products	9.7	151.8	117.2	86.7	87.9	73.8	110.5	133.1	148.0	168.1	238.5
Machinery and transport equipment	0.7	417.6	399.7	245.6	255.0	563.9	181.7	211.0	219.6	278.0	217.5
Consumer goods	17.3	46.6	50.4	25.5	27.7	30.0	139.4	153.0	177.7	251.0	222.5
Aggregate Index		100.9	104.0	92.8	93.6	91.7	113.4	126.0	140.6	159.9	203.6

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 16 on page 54

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1970-1974

(1964 = 100)

Imports by Economic Category

Table 71 (b)

	Percentage of Total Imports 1974	QUALITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Food and live animals	34.8	97.3	71.4	35.1	27.3	0.2	108.6	127.2	163.8	187.5	198.8
Beverages and tobacco	12.5	81.7	78.7	100.8	40.6	103.7	127.4	121.0	98.9	124.0	163.1
Crude materials—inedible	4.3	206.9	268.5	191.1	182.3	246.1	112.8	115.3	137.3	152.7	192.9
Electrical energy and residual fuel oils	3.7	133.6	158.9	152.7	196.3	200.2	84.5	87.0	82.0	77.4	83.7
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	9.7	86.0	59.1	24.6	30.2	27.6	134.0	163.3	195.1	174.2	271.7
Chemicals	3.0	185.9	172.2	159.8	235.4	232.2	118.4	116.0	115.9	132.8	162.9
Textile yarn fabrics, made-up articles and related products.	16.8	189.6	238.7	172.2	107.4	35.3	92.0	89.4	108.8	121.0	180.9
Metal and metal manufactures	7.3	119.0	85.0	111.5	147.9	89.8	123.5	128.0	131.7	139.6	180.8
Rubber, paper and paper products	3.1	252.3	290.6	223.5	182.5	132.8	107.0	110.2	109.0	126.4	160.9
Machinery and transport equipment**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer goods	4.8	142.7	177.0	156.9	98.2	109.6	91.2	67.0	74.2	89.5	118.8
Aggregate Index		126.8	121.1	89.3	72.6	62.9	111.1	112.9	133.2	143.7	186.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Fisher's "ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 16 on page 54

**The 1964 base for this category is too small to compute any meaningful index.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1970-1974

Table 72 (a)

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES(f. o. b.)				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	8.29	6.92	7.84	9.50	10.71
Tea	"	7.25	7.09	6.99	6.59	7.82
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.32
(b) Motor spirit	"	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.86
(c) Diesel fuels	"	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.51
Meat and meat products	Kg	8.53	10.20	9.55	11.88	13.75
Sisal	"	0.84	0.87	1.07	2.13	4.71
Hides and skins, undressed	"	5.52	5.90	7.18	12.61	9.78
Maize*	100 Kg.	—	—	—	—	—
Soda ash	"	21.29	24.82	26.74	27.89	38.76
Cement	"	9.59	9.45	10.55	11.86	16.25
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.52	1.58	1.62	1.91	2.12
Raw cotton	"	4.82	5.13	5.70	5.74	6.85
Tinned pineapples	"	1.79	1.78	1.89	2.22	3.26
Raw cashew nuts	"	1.37	1.41	1.35	1.30	1.59
Wool	"	4.49	4.00	4.60	10.76	10.31
Pyrethrum flowers and powder.	"	5.59	4.95	5.55	4.81	5.44
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	41.07	39.59	30.03	64.80	63.88
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	328.07	340.72	274.50	256.28	430.57
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	1.07	1.13	1.04	1.44	2.97
Butter and ghee	"	7.14	8.17	7.67	7.44	8.00
Oil seeds**	"	1.10	1.30	1.22	1.63	2.37
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	447.22	451.63	482.79	523.10	623.06
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	1.59	1.40	1.69	3.24	4.58
Pyrethrum extracts	"	132.07	149.79	148.52	164.10	192.21

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflower seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1970-1974

Table 72 (b)

(K Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	Prices				
		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Meat and meat products	Kg	7.03	7.45	8.50	11.40	15.07
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.44	1.10	1.11	1.10	1.12
Butter and ghee	Kg	7.68	8.11	8.89	9.34	10.08
Wheat, unmilled	"	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.62	1.51
Rice, unmilled	"	1.47	2.43	1.38	2.24	1.85
Biscuits	"	6.39	7.30	8.80	10.72	16.08
Beans, peas and pulses	"	1.14	1.32	1.28	1.37	2.14
Tea	"	9.40	7.70	7.98	17.20	15.77
Animal feeds	"	0.82	1.05	0.97	0.53	0.93
Margarine and shortening	"	4.39	5.10	5.98	6.37	9.51
Beer	Litres	3.53	3.41	3.44	3.22	2.94
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg	4.34	5.14	4.23	4.89	5.56
Cigarettes	ft	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	285.3	359.88	329.92	326.81	424.91
Petroleum products'						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.24	0.55
(b) Diesel fuels	"	0.14	0.17	0.16	0.20	0.44
Vegetable oils	Kg	2.32	3.49	2.85	3.38	7.74
Paints	"	4.42	4.44	4.42	5.40	8.05
Soaps	"	3.67	3.08	4.40	4.22	4.86
Insecticides	"	6.53	6.26	7.35	8.39	12.93
Bicycle tyres	"	1001	9.89	13.24	13.37	16.39
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	2.30	2.59	4.61	6.47	7.82
Blankets	Unit	9.61	10.18	10.50	29.97	60.81
Cement	Kg	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.28
Glassware	"	2.16	2.02	1.74	1.86	2.41
Steel doors and windows	"	7.31	7.51	6.72	14.64	11.77
Metal boxes	"	3.43	4.76	5.71	4.45	5.28
Crown corks	Hundred	2.20	1.67	1.77	1.95	2.42

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1964

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table	73		(a)						K£'000	
	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption		Total	
	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty		Imports**
Agriculture	2,690	145	1,699	116	41	—	950	29	9	2,699
Forestry	47	6	46	6	—	—	1	—	—	47
Hunting	80	1	52	1	—	—	28	—	1	81
Fishing	132	6	14	—	—	—	118	6	—	132
Total	2,949	158	1,811	123	41	—	1,097	35	10	2,959
Crude petroleum and natural gas	7,274	3,285	7,274	3,285	—	—	—	—	—	7,274
Other mining and quarrying	400	2	400	2	—	—	—	—	3	403
Total	7,674	3,287	7,674	3,287	—	—	—	—	3	7,677
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,910	2,300	3,642	718	—	—	4,268	1,582	119	8,029
Textiles and clothing	10,691	4,081	5,524	1,681	120	33	5,047	2,367	239	10,930
Leather and footwear	720	95	67	9	—	—	653	86	42	762
Wood, cork and furniture	713	66	539	40	60	14	114	12	76	789
Paper and printing	3,843	245	3,142	227	—	—	701	18	169	4,012
Chemicals and rubber	9,239	890	7,562	424	—	—	1,677	466	237	9,476
Petroleum and coal products	1,237	767	1,097	693	—	—	140	74	13	1,250
Building materials, pottery and glass	741	105	567	64	1	—	173	41	14	755
Basic metal industries	5,120	172	5,120	172	—	—	—	—	22	5,142
Metal manufactures	2,484	227	1,682	98	203	7	599	122	64	2,548
Machinery	9,525	595	906	57	7,301	193	1,318	345	521	10,046
Transport equipment	8,168	1,478	3,521	613	3,568	565	1,079	300	575	8,743
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,953	291	536	61	185	16	1,232	214	135	2,088
Total	62,344	11,312	33,905	4,857	11,438	828	17,001	5,627	2,226	64,570
Water and electricity	420	—	332	—	—	—	88	—	—	420
Other services	187	31	173	29	—	—	14	2	15	202
Total	607	31	505	29	—	—	102	2	15	622
Total***	73,574	14,788	43,895	8,296	11,479	828	18,200	5,664	2,254	75,828

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,520,709 with duty of K£ 182,509).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Household Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	6,243	316	4,965	127	49	—	1,229	189	17	6,260
Forestry	24	5	23	5	—	—	1	—	—	24
Hunting	82	1	67	1	—	—	15	—	—	82
Fishing	134	6	15	1	—	—	119	5	22	156
Total	6,483	328	5,070	134	49	—	1,364	194	39	6,522
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,071	3,925	9,071	3,925	—	—	—	—	—	9,071
Other mining and quarrying	480	4	480	4	—	—	—	—	—	480
Total	9,551	3,929	9,551	3,929	—	—	—	—	—	9,551
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,496	2,913	3,204	879	—	—	4,292	2,034	361	7,857
Textiles and clothing	11,557	4,400	6,295	1,958	102	26	5,160	2,416	368	11,925
Leather and footwear	684	113	69	14	—	—	615	99	16	700
Wood, cork and furniture	800	92	581	50	95	26	124	16	33	833
Paper and printing	4,758	340	3,831	308	—	—	927	32	256	5,014
Chemicals and rubber	12,300	904	10,389	504	—	—	1,911	400	273	12,573
Petroleum and coal products	671	384	591	348	—	—	80	36	16	687
Building materials, pottery and glass..	787	123	623	78	1	—	163	45	16	803
Basic metal industries	6,347	259	6,347	259	—	—	—	—	34	6,381
Metal manufactures	3,034	285	2,122	127	366	9	546	149	97	3,131
Machinery	9,655	621	1,138	52	7,281	198	1,236	371	668	10,323
Transport equipment	8,316	1,884	3,776	705	3,272	786	1,268	393	1,452	9,768
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,146	336	603	81	205	19	1,338	236	213	2,359
Total	68,551	12,654	39,569	5,363	11,322	1,064	17,660	6,227	3,803	72,354
Water and electricity	418	—	330	—	—	—	88	—	—	418
Other services	197	31	186	29	—	—	11	2	24	221
Total	615	31	516	29	—	—	99	2	24	639
Total***	85,200	16,942	54,706	9,455	11,371	1,064	19,123	6,423	3,866	89,066

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—316 4,965 127 49 1,229 189 17 6,260

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,691,007 with duty of K£ 168,066).

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1966

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household General Government			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	
Agriculture	5,513	121	4,446	122	68	—	999	- 1	509	6,022
Forestry	34	6	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	34
Hunting	81	1	60	1	—	—	21	—	—	81
Fishing	228	9	27	1	—	—	201	8	81	309
Total	5,856	137	4,567	130	68	—	1,221	7	590	6,446
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,094	3,975	9,094	3,975	—	—	—	—	—	9,094
Other mining and quarrying	434	4	434	4	—	—	—	—	—	434
Total	9,528	3,979	9,528	3,979	—	—	—	—	—	9,528
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,409	3,946	2,351	1,173	—	—	5,058	2,773	710	8,119
Textiles and clothing	14,596	5,827	8,128	2,682	111	31	6,357	3,114	528	15,124
Leather and footwear	781	137	65	10	—	—	716	127	34	815
Wood, cork and furniture	966	124	751	82	89	22	126	20	18	984
Paper and printing	5,478	430	4,410	382	—	—	1,068	48	345	5,823
Chemicals and rubber..	12,603	1,067	10,589	585	—	—	2,014	482	595	13,198
Petroleum and coal products	1,860	990	1,463	647	—	—	397	343	17	1,877
Building materials, pottery and glass..	1,038	168	806	100	2	1	230	67	22	1,060
Basic metal industries..	6,165	229	6,165	229	—	—	—	—	87	6,252
Metal manufactures	3,891	340	2,854	169	399	11	638	160	128	4,019
Machinery	12,344	729	1,380	98	9,726	224	1,238	407	1,722	14,066
Transport equipment	13,458	2,566	5,353	962	6,444	1,069	1,661	535	1,322	14,780
Miscellaneous manufacturing..	2,664	456	776	95	310	22	1,578	339	254	2,918
Total	83,253	17,009	45,091	7,214	17,081	1,380	21,081	8,415	5,782	89,035
Water and electricity	440	—	347	—	—	—	93	—	—	440
Other services	337	31	312	29	—	—	25	2	24	361
Total	777	31	659	29	—	—	118	2	24	801
Total***	99,414	21,156	59,845	11,352	17,149	1,380	22,420	8,424	6,396	105,810

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381.611 with duty of K£ 287,177).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1967

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	3,458	95	2,301	60	122	—	1,035	35	19	3,477
Forestry	—	6	30	6	—	—	1	—	—	31
Hunting	181	4	103	4	—	—	78	—	—	181
Fishing..	372	8	39	1	—	—	333	7	—	372
Total	4,042	113	2,473	71	122	—	1,447	42	19	4,061
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,455	5,140	9,455	5,140	—	—	—	—	—	9,455
Other mining and quarrying	453	5	453	5	—	—	—	—	—	453
Total	9,908	5,145	9,908	5,145	—	—	—	—	—	9,908
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,985	2,117	2,432	815	—	—	3,553	1,302	115	6,100
Textiles and clothing..	12,199	4,206	7,264	1,989	75	24	4,860	2,193	317	12,516
Leather and footwear	626	125	88	7	—	—	538	118	70	696
Wood, cork and furniture	988	118	718	73	148	26	122	19	18	1,006
Paper and printing	5,662	469	4,661	430	—	—	1,001	39	251	5,913
Chemicals and rubber..	11,411	861	9,662	494	—	—	1,749	367	297	11,708
Petroleum and coal products..	1,466	487	1,386	396	—	—	80	91	7	1,473
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,120	153	937	104	1	—	182	49	157	1,277
Basic metal industries..	6,945	275	6,945	275	—	—	—	—	103	7,048
Metal manufactures..	4,991	327	3,917	142	444	15	630	170	164	5,155
Machinery	16,194	791	1,228	91	13,815	338	1,151	362	1,163	17,357
Transport equipment..	16,444	3,160	6,596	1,219	8,064	1,285	1,784	656	1,521	17,965
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,579	514	789	116	270	30	1,520	368	214	2,793
Total	86,610	13,603	46,623	6,151	22,817	1,718	17,170	5,734	4,397	91,007
Water and electricity	553	—	437	—	—	—	116	—	—	553
Other services	458	26	433	25	—	—	25	1	32	490
Total	1,011	26	870	25	—	—	141	1	32	1,043
Total***	101,571	18,887	59,874	11,392	22,939	1,718	18,758	5,777	4,448	106,019

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:-

1) Home Consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,533,748 with duty of K£ 419,556).

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1968

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (e)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	2,790	168	1,641	114	125	—	1,024	54	102	2,892
Forestry	75	14	75	14	—	—	—	—	—	75
Hunting	198	—	198	—	—	—	—	—	2	200
Fishing	618	10	64	1	—	—	554	9	—	618
Total	3,681	192	1,978	129	125	—	1,578	63	104	3,785
Crude petroleum and natural gas...	9,656	4,181	9,656	4,181	—	—	—	—	2	9,656
Other mining and quarrying	498	28	498	28	—	—	—	—	2	500
Total	10,154	4,209	10,154	4,209	—	—	—	—	2	10,156
Food, beverages and tobacco	6,227	2,585	2,674	773	—	—	3,553	1,812	40	6,267
Textiles and clothing	13,369	5,644	7,649	2,788	81	30	5,639	2,826	472	13,841
Leather and footwear	862	194	88	14	—	—	774	180	66	928
Wood, cork and furniture	1,412	176	929	100	248	34	235	42	35	1,447
Paper and printing	5,661	596	4,555	535	—	—	1,106	61	272	5,933
Chemicals and rubber	15,571	1,266	13,233	756	—	—	2,338	510	322	15,893
Petroleum and coal products	2,498	1,890	2,011	1,337	—	—	487	553	7	2,505
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,570	269	1,259	178	3	1	308	90	124	1,694
Basic metal industries	7,797	354	7,797	354	—	—	—	—	199	7,996
Metal manufactures	4,239	499	2,830	231	480	21	929	247	187	4,426
Machinery	14,889	991	2,004	285	11,745	371	1,140	335	1,312	16,201
Transport equipment	13,575	2,976	5,717	1,125	6,368	1,230	1,490	621	1,375	14,950
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,299	805	1,027	175	337	54	1,935	576	340	3,639
Total	90,969	18,245	51,773	8,651	19,262	1,741	19,934	7,853	4,751	95,720
Water and electricity	498	—	393	—	—	—	105	—	—	498
Other services	236	21	217	20	—	—	19	1	29	265
Total	734	21	610	20	—	—	124	1	29	763
Total***	105,538	22,667	64,515	13,009	19,387	1,741	21,636	7,917	4,886	110,424

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 5,200,715 with duty of K£ 560,873).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1969

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (f) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	2,241	205	1,411	96	96	—	734	109	1	2,242
Forestry	88	12	88	12	—	—	—	—	—	88
Hunting	228	2	228	2	—	—	—	—	2	230
Fishing	595		67	1	—	—	528	5	—	595
Total	3,152	225	1,794	111	96	—	1,262	114	3	3,155
Crude petroleum and natural gas	10,168	5,624	10,168	5,624	—	—	—	—	—	10,168
Other mining and quarrying	454	22	454	22	—	—	—	—	—	454
Total	10,622	5,646	10,622	5,646	—	—	—	—	—	10,622
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,190	2,220	2,174	633	—	—	3,016	1,587	20	5,210
Textiles and clothing	13,947	5,323	8,359	2,651	82	29	5,506	2,642	407	14,354
Leather and footwear	802	166	109	7	—	—	693	159	47	849
Wood, cork and furniture	1,547	215	1,003	128	298	40	247	48	17	1,564
Paper and printing	6,564	640	5,490	575	—	—	1,074	65	342	6,906
Chemicals and rubber	16,623	1,392	14,100	866	—	—	2,523	526	541	17,164
Petroleum and coal products	2,011	1,142	1,748	930	—	—	262	212	21	2,032
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,652	295	1,260	183	3	1	388	111	70	1,722
Basic metal industries	8,412	418	8,412	418	—	—	—	—	204	8,616
Machinery	15,197	1,201	2,354	296	11,484	497	1,359	408	1,078	16,275
Metal manufactures	4,298	463	2,915	209	458	18	925	236	367	4,665
Transport equipment	15,730	3,652	6,220	1,146	7,446	1,667	2,064	838	1,221	16,951
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,367	806	1,049	185	355	54	1,964	568	356	3,723
Total	95,340	17,933	55,193	8,227	20,126	2,306	20,021	7,400	4,691	100,031
Water and electricity	424		335	—	—	—	89	—	—	424
Other services	241	21	220	20	—	—	21	1	30	271
Total	665	21	555	20	—	—	110	1	30	695
Total***	109,779	23,825	68,164	14,004	20,222	2,306	21,393	7,515	4,724	114,503

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£3,334,285 with duty of K£681,671.)

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1970

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73 (g)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household General Government			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	
Agriculture	4,383	303	3,124	113	128	—	1,131	190	3	4,386
Forestry	73	10	73	10	—	—	—	—	3	76
Hunting	213	—	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	213
Fishing	622	14	79	1	—	—	543	13	—	622
Total	5,291	327	3,489	124	128	—	1,674	203	6	5,297
Crude petroleum and natural gas	11,023	5,145	11,023	5,145	—	—	—	—	—	11,023
Other mining and quarrying	633	17	633	17	—	—	—	—	5	638
Total	11,656	5,162	11,656	5,162	—	—	—	—	5	11,661
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,482	2,876	2,909	899	—	—	4,573	1,977	4	7,486
Textiles and clothing	15,860	6,140	8,633	3,164	118	38	7,109	2,938	508	16,368
Leather and footwear	914	199	77	12	—	—	837	187	46	960
Wood, cork and furniture	1,767	288	1,237	168	151	45	379	75	37	1,804
Paper and printing	7,461	730	6,364	665	—	—	1,097	65	388	7,849
Chemicals and rubber	19,396	1,483	17,004	968	—	—	2,392	515	657	20,053
Petroleum and coal products	2,778	2,255	2,356	1,713	—	—	422	542	13	2,791
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,723	274	1,404	182	5	2	314	90	50	1,773
Basic metal industries	11,566	532	11,566	532	—	—	—	—	314	11,880
Machinery	23,377	1,538	2,934	390	18,420	671	2,023	477	1,661	25,038
Metal manufactures	5,291	532	3,772	263	539	20	980	249	174	5,465
Transport equipment	17,006	4,415	6,835	1,403	7,776	2,008	2,395	1,004	1,496	18,502
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4,140	983	1,234	190	466	72	2,440	721	431	4,571
Total	118,761	22,245	66,325	10,549	27,475	2,856	24,961	8,840	5,779	124,540
Water and electricity	466	—	368	—	—	—	98	—	—	466
Other services	338	23	319	22	—	—	19	1	27	365
Total***	804	23	687	22	—	—	117	1	27	831
Total	136,512	27,757	82,157	15,857	27,603	2,856	26,752	9,044	5,817	142,329

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;
- (2) Recorded East African Imports;
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£4,561,393 with duty of K£823,533.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1971

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(h)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	6,891	411	4,460	220	98		2,333	191	58	6,949
Forestry	97	17	97	17	—	—	—	—	—	97
Hunting	99	—	97	—	—	—	2	—	1	100
Fishing	278	—31	53	-3	—	—	225	-28	—	278
Total	7,365	397	4,707	234	98	—	2,560	163	59	7,424
Crude petroleum and natural gas	12,798	6,860	12,798	6,860	—	—	—	—	—	12,798
Other mining and quarrying	380	63	380	63	—	—	—	—	—	380
Total	13,178	6,923	13,178	6,923	—	—	—	—	—	13,178
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,445	4,310	3,560	1,187			6,885	3,123	101	10,546
Textiles and clothing	19,556	7,051	10,563	3,493	91	35	8,902	3,523	669	20,225
Leather and footwear	1,262	383	119	18	—	—	1,143	365	73	1,335
Wood, cork and furniture	2,080	430	1,478	236	279	93	323	101	116	2,196
Paper and printing	9,792	964	7,944	867	—	—	1,848	97	681	10,473
Chemicals and rubber	25,422	2,004	22,435	1,290	—	—	2,987	714	474	25,896
Petroleum and coal products	3,416	1,991	3,051	1,531	—	—	365	460	12	3,428
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,916	455	2,446	319	38	10	432	126	51	2,967
Basic metal industries	13,343	718	13,343	718	—	—	—	—	97	13,440
Metal manufactures	7,177	817	4,683	427	1,053	31	1,441	359	346	7,523
Machinery	29,565	2,159	3,786	637	24,030	981	1,749	541	2,686	32,251
Transport equipment..	22,246	5,411	10,507	2,051	9,151	2,281	2,588	1,079	2,373	24,619
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,923	1,707	1,122	282	1,566	266	4,235	1,159	686	7,609
Total	154,143	28,400	85,037	13,056	36,208	3,697	32,898	11,647	8,365	162,508
Water and electricity	570	—	450	—	—	—	120	—	—	570
Other services..	460	31	401	30	—	—	59	1	40	500
Total***	1,030	31	851	30	—	—	179	1	40	1,070
Total	175,716	35,751	103,773	20,243	36,306	3,697	35,637	11,811	8,464	184,180

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E. A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£590,327—see main note 14 on page 54.)

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1972

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73(i)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports*
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	5,626	147	4,523	108	128	—	975	39	142	5,768
Forestry	95	11	95	11	—	—	—	—	—	95
Hunting	94	2	94	2	—	—	—	—	—	94
Fishing	181	-53	29	-5	—	—	152	-48	—	181
Total	5,996	107	4,741	116	128	—	1,127	-9	142	6,138
Crude petroleum and natural gas	14,587	3,628	14,587	3,628	—	—	—	—	—	14,587
Other mining and quarrying	548	36	548	36	—	—	—	—	—	548
Total	15,135	3,664	15,135	3,664	—	—	—	—	—	15,135
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,328	4,722	4,295	1,557	—	—	8,033	3,165	—	12,328
Textiles and clothing	17,430	5,738	9,569	2,862	69	24	7,792	2,852	817	18,247
Leather and footwear	782	223	123	14	—	—	659	209	44	826
Wood, cork and furniture	1,331	272	957	157	168	57	206	58	35	1,366
Paper and printing	9,883	811	7,480	744	—	—	2,403	67	718	10,601
Chemicals and rubber	23,664	1,107	21,192	705	—	—	2,472	402	71	23,735
Petroleum and coal products	11,744	3,022	10,470	2,235	—	—	1,275	787	24	11,768
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,749	404	2,373	296	31	8	345	100	46	2,795
Basic metal industries	12,312	544	12,312	544	—	—	—	—	321	12,633
Metal manufactures	6,938	823	3,719	433	1,906	31	1,313	359	238	7,176
Machinery	35,584	21,751	4,505	537	29,286	1,103	1,793	535	1,865	37,449
Transport equipment	17,970	4,497	6,088	1,167	9,654	2,275	2,228	1,055	3,714	21,684
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,114	1,443	1,048	232	1,366	169	3,700	1,042	512	6,626
Total	158,829	25,781	84,131	11,483	42,480	3,667	32,219	10,631	8,405	167,234
Water and electricity	525	—	415	—	—	—	110	—	—	525
Other services	473	20	379	19	—	—	94	1	41	514
Total***	998	20	794	19	—	—	204	1	41	1,039
Total	180,958	29,572	104,801	15,282	42,608	3,667	33,550	10,623	8,588	189,546

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£1,364,589 with duty of K£224,788—see main note 14 on page 54.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 73(j)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	7,966	213	7,152	167	-	-	814	46	150	8,116
Forestry	140	17	140	17	-	-	-	-	-	140
Hunting	125	23	125	23	-	-	-	-	-	125
Fishing	214	—25	21	—2	-	-	193	23	-	214
Total	8,445	228	7,438	205	-	-	1,007	69	150	8,595
Crude petroleum and natural gas	17,557	7,756	17,557	7,756	-	-	-	-	-	17,557
Other mining and quarrying..	914	54	914	54	-	-	-	-	-	914
Total	18,471	7,810	18,471	7,810	-	-	-	-	-	18,471
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,677	4,165	3,159	1,311	-	-	5,518	2,854	3,019	11,696
Textiles and clothing	18,819	6,383	11,392	3,476	67	19	7,360	2,888	414	19,233
Leather and footwear	872	333	186	34	-	-	686	299	44	916
Wood, cork and furniture..	1,234	259	937	172	107	34	190	53	60	1,294
Paper and printing	12,080	1,296	10,112	1,189	-	-	1,968	107	744	12,824
Chemicals and rubber	31,129	1,387	30,004	1,154	-	-	1,125	233	407	31,536
Petroleum and coal products	20,109	2,352	18,142	1,709	-	-	1,967	643	132	20,241
Building material, pottery and glass	2,279	378	1,997	294	28	8	254	76	23	2,302
Basic metal industries	18,038	1,039	18,038	1,039	-	-	-	-	131	18,169
Metal manufactures	8,312	829	4,790	394	2,187	41	1,335	394	273	8,585
Machinery	40,673	2,428	4,500	640	34,104	1,114	2,069	674	2,537	43,210
Transport equipment	17,461	4,892	7,321	1,573	8,320	2,366	1,820	953	1,129	18,590
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,580	1,706	1,196	307	1,349	172	4,035	1,227	580	7,160
Total	186,263	27,447	111,774	13,292	46,162	3,754	28,327	10,401	9,493	195,756
Water and electricity	599	-	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	599
Other services	657	11	331	10	-	-	326	1	46	703
Total	1,256	11	930	10	-	-	326	1	46	1,302
Grand Total.	214,435	35,496	138,613	21,317	46,162	3,754	29,660	10,425	9,689	224,124

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community and East African Corporations. E. A. Community and E. A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£492,425 with duty of K£447,523—see main note 14 on page 54.)

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 74 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	1,542	253	219	282	371	563	3,230
Processing co-operative of small farms	146	9	10	7	24	29	225
Agricultural services	47	22	16	11	24	42	162
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	6	—	2	3	—	—	11
Forestry	28	8	2	6	14	62	120
Charcoal burning	2	—	1	—	—	3	6
Logging	24	—	—	1	1	20	46
Ocean and coastal fishing	2	2	—	—	—	1	4
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total	1,797	294	250	310	434	720	3,805
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
Non-ferrous ore mining	17	1	1	2	1	3	25
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	73	9	4	9	6	15	116
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	42	1	2	4	4	1	54
Total	133	11	8	16	11	21	200
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat..	11	—	—	2	1	5	19
Manufacture of dairy products	8	—	4	4	4	12	32
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5	—	1	2	1	6	15
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	10	—	—	—	2	—	12
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	5	1	—	2	2	3	13
Grain mill products	159	54	8	9	4	8	242
Manufacture of bakery products	52	9	9	14	16	8	108
Sugar factories and refineries	26	2	1	3	2	6	40
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	10	3	1	2	2	1	19
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	81	4	8	7	17	19	136
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	8	1	1	—	3	3	16
Spirits, beer and tobacco	15	1	—	5	2	8	31
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	8	—	1	2	2	4	17
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	19	—	—	1	2	9	31
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	26	3	2	3	1	8	43
Knitting mills	14	1	2	1	2	7	27
Cordage, rope and twine industries	10	—	2	1	—	4	17
Cotton ginneries	1	2	—	—	2	4	9
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,042	127	63	29	28	28	1,317
Tanneries and leather finishing	10	1	—	—	6	3	20
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	20	3	3	4	2	1	33
Manufacture of footwear, except of plastic	7	2	4	5	1	3	22
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	128	7	13	16	24	48	236
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	29	5	1	1	1	—	37
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	61	4	1	1	1	1	69
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	493	55	45	26	19	19	657
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3	—	—	1	—	3	7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	19	2	1	3	9	8	42
Printing, publishing and allied industries	70	20	20	38	37	16	201
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1	1	2	2	2	1	9
Wattle bark processing	3	—	—	1	—	3	7
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	8	1	—	—	2	4	15
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	3	1	1	1	2	3	11
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	4	—	1	2	1	4	12
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	33	5	4	6	6	8	62
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	24	4	4	1	7	7	47
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of rubber products	27	2	—	6	2	4	41
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	4	2	—	—	—	1	7
Manufacture of plastic products	15	3	2	5	—	9	34
Manufacture of glass and glass products..	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
Manufacture of structural clay products	3	—	—	—	—	3	6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	—	2	—	—	4	12
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	64	3	—	7	7	13	94

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 74 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Basic metal industries	8	—	—	—	1	6	15
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	6	1	1	—	1	2	11
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	7	2	1	—	3	3	16
Manufacture of structural steel products	28	4	8	3	1	4	48
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	273	34	20	20	18	15	380
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	59	12	16	11	16	8	122
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	19	2	1	5	3	5	35
Shipbuilding and repairing	26	1	5	—	4	4	40
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	3	6	19	32	37	97
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	32	3	2	8	4	13	62
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	7	3	2	—	1	—	13
Other manufacturing industries	135	41	17	10	11	6	220
Total	3,149	435	287	289	317	420	4,897
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	1	3	5	8	11	28
Water works and supply	6	11	3	5	9	7	41
Total	6	12	6	10	17	18	69
Construction							
Electrical contractors	73	18	16	15	17	5	144
Plumbers	45	13	7	5	5	5	80
Structural steel erectors	15	2	1	1	4	5	28
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	168	16	18	11	20	10	243
Borehole drilling	12	—	—	—	3	3	18
Construction of building	531	46	32	60	58	62	789
All other construction	93	6	5	9	18	64	195
Total	937	101	79	101	125	154	1,497
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	70	12	14	10	15	21	142
Non-electric machinery and appliances	397	112	75	42	27	19	672
Electrical machinery and appliances	90	38	28	12	8	5	181
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco							
Agricultural produce	338	65	42	35	29	6	515
Oil and petrol	503	69	38	40	27	17	694
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	1	4	13	14	5	11	48
Building materials, hardware and timber	280	112	33	8	2	—	345
Domestic hardware	86	26	30	26	9	5	182
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	85	19	7	2	2	—	115
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural.. chemicals, seeds, etc.	18	11	5	8	1	7	50
General wholesale	92	24	14	7	5	7	149
Wholesale n.e.c.	826	227	100	53	11	13	1,230
Wholesale n.e.c.	267	65	28	15	6	2	383
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	3,452	461	64	16	9	—	4,002
Butcheries	732	120	29	6	2	1	890
Oil and petrol	165	51	98	68	18	1	401
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,774	368	90	21	4	—	2,257
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	446	105	32	17	5	1	606
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	108	44	29	7	2	—	190
General retail	1,744	499	95	38	16	10	2,402
Retail n.e.c.	975	222	60	11	6	—	1,274
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	2,020	377	313	136	39	9	2,894
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	280	31	43	52	55	67	528
Total	14,749	3,062	1,280	644	303	202	20,240
Transport and Communication							
E.A.R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Railway transport	—	34	73	19	15	20	161
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	336	27	17	15	15	14	424
Other passenger land transport	111	30	14	13	18	5	191
Freight transport by road	362	37	23	23	11	25	481

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 74 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Supporting services to land transport	2	—	—	1	—	1	4
Ocean and coastal water transport	9	—	3	—	4	4	20
Inland water transport	3	—	—	1	—	3	7
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	32	10	7	12	12	6	79
Supporting services to air transport	—	1	—	1	2	—	4
Booking and travel agencies	88	15	10	6	2	—	121
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	58	18	17	11	9	8	121
Storage and warehousing	27	4	1	3	2	5	42
Communication	—	18	38	14	11	6	87
E. A. P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
Total	1,028	194	203	120	101	106	1,752
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	14	24	12	39	55	29	173
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	213	45	22	8	8	4	300
Financial services	86	12	—	5	4	2	109
Holding companies	69	5	5	2	3	2	86
Insurance companies	23	7	6	11	21	9	77
Other insurance	103	27	10	12	5	1	158
Property companies	628	123	19	4	3	1	778
House and estate agents	137	35	9	1	2	2	186
Legal services	109	65	21	5	4	3	207
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	196	55	17	11	10	3	292
Data processing and tabulating services	3	—	1	1	—	—	5
Engineering, architectural and technical services	124	32	20	21	15	12	224
Advertising services	36	6	6	2	6	—	56
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	328	66	39	16	16	26	491
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	12	1	1	2	2	1	19
Total	2,081	503	188	140	154	95	3,161
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	216	53	45	66	27	407
Law and order	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other public administration	—	75	68	38	71	97	349
Education services**	324	207	334	332	177	107	1,481
Research and scientific institutes	2	9	11	—	1	4	27
Medical, dental and other health services	90	126	33	15	27	95	386
Veterinary services	4	—	3	—	—	—	7
Welfare institutions	35	35	16	12	5	3	106
Business, professional and labour associations	35	52	7	5	6	1	106
Religious organizations	242	140	67	25	20	11	505
Social and related community services n.e.c.	15	15	4	2	—	2	38
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	51	9	10	6	5	3	84
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	16	4	5	3	4	13	45
Pleasure boat hire	7	—	—	1	—	—	8
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	171	37	19	15	15	8	265
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	312	24	1	1	—	—	338
Electrical repair shops	250	33	11	10	8	15	327
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	521	72	49	40	41	16	739
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	153	21	3	2	1	—	180
Other repair shops n.e.c.	218	36	3	3	—	—	260
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	228	31	17	14	2	5	297
Barber and beauty shops	294	22	6	5	—	—	327
Photographic studios including commercial photography	95	57	24	6	1	—	183
Hunting and tourist guide services	48	10	2	6	6	3	75
Personal services n.e.c.	86	7	1	1	—	—	95
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	6	11	7	6	2	32
Activities not adequately defined	676	25	3	1	—	—	705
Total	3,873	1,269	761	595	462	412	7,372
TOTAL	27,753	5,881	3,062	2,225	1,924	2,148	42,993

*Excluding Central Government and private households.

**Number of establishments in education services has gone down because the Teachers' Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 74 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms..	677	1,470	3,837	11,968	182,985	200,937
Processing co-operative of small farms	25	64	95	865	3,958	5,007
Agricultural services	66	128	187	1,128	8,632	10,141
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	14	44	—	—	58
Forestry.	13	17	84	397	19,280	19,791
Charcoal burning	—	5	—	—	289	294
Logging	—	—	11	43	7,709	7,763
Ocean and coastal fishing	6	—	—	—	—	6
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—	60	60
Total	787	1,698	4,258	14,401	222,913	244,057
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	6	—	—	—	6
Non-ferrous ore mining	1	7	30	20	510	568
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	25	25	121	195	1,699	2,065
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	—	18	—	926	944
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	3	13	60	124	86	286
Total	29	51	229	339	3,221	3,869
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	26	44	2,009	2,079
Manufacturing of dairy products	—	28	47	130	1,697	1,902
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	8	26	23	2,093	2,150
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	62	—	62
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2	—	31	62	580	675
Grain mill products	114	56	129	139	1,898	2,336
Manufacture of bakery products	27	64	207	499	1,483	2,280
Sugar factories and refineries	6	9	44	62	3,466	3,587
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	10	7	30	69	77	193
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	10	57	98	596	2,715	3,476
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	9	—	86	496	595
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	—	75	48	3,372	3,497
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	7	26	75	1,054	1,162
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	11	51	5,233	5,295
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	9	14	45	24	1,647	1,739
Knitting mills	4	12	16	80	1,556	1,668
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	11	15	—	3,322	3,348
Cotton ginneries	4	—	—	56	238	298
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	313	418	395	934	2,311	4,371
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	—	—	208	653	863
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	7	20	59	57	286	429
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	6	25	68	22	1,544	1,665
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	19	94	240	739	6,264	7,356
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	12	5	11	33	—	61
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	9	5	16	26	55	111
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	142	283	363	576	1,797	3,161
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	13	—	479	492
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	6	7	50	268	1,659	1,990
Printing, publishing and allied industries	56	133	546	1,111	2,134	3,980
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	10	25	90	156	285
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	—	—	481	481
Wattle bark processing	—	—	13	—	431	444
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	2	—	—	84	548	634
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	2	5	13	76	324	420
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	6	29	20	524	579
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	15	25	95	178	942	1,255
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	11	25	15	224	798	1,073
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	282	282
Manufacture of rubber products	6	—	95	45	1,101	1,247
Manufacture of plastic products	6	15	61	—	941	1,023
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3	—	—	—	80	83
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	633	633

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974
Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 74 (b)-(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	383	383
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	16	—	—	1,555	1,571
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	—	93	210	1,087	1,397
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	37	1,051	1,088
Manufacture of cutlery handtools and general hardware	4	5	—	42	434	485
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	6	6	—	98	988	1,098
Manufacture of structural metal products	11	50	37	28	428	554
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	90	135	270	532	2,897	3,924
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	39	115	143	488	496	1,281
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	4	9	84	84	591	772
Ship-building and repairing	3	27	—	151	1,594	1,775
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10	46	275	922	11,287	12,540
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	11	16	105	182	1,624	1,938
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	6	—	—	—	6
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	—	—	1,212	1,212
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	9	11	—	26	—	46
Other manufacturing industries	97	102	142	334	918	1,593
Total	1,104	1,902	4,082	9,931	83,904	100,923
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	4	20	63	225	3,711	4,023
Water works and supply	21	21	69	301	1,259	1,671
Total	25	41	132	526	4,970	5,694
Construction						
Electrical contractors	52	112	194	580	723	1,661
Plumbers	38	49	69	144	444	744
Structural steel erectors	7	9	10	147	436	609
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	48	118	159	595	781	1,701
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	66	460	526
Construction of building	154	277	918	2,183	10,990	14,522
All other construction	14	38	127	542	21,318	22,039
Total	313	603	1,477	4,257	35,152	41,802
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	35	93	122	476	2,287	3,013
Non-electric machinery and appliances	250	492	541	776	1,801	3,860
Electrical machinery and appliances	92	182	166	236	461	1,137
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	166	297	450	800	617	2,330
Agricultural produce	181	255	531	874	2,454	4,295
Oil and petrol	9	92	204	163	1,422	1,890
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	245	215	88	47	—	595
Building materials, hardware and timber	61	196	349	269	364	1,239
Domestic hardware	44	40	26	48	—	158
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	27	35	102	46	602	812
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	57	89	92	173	679	1,090
General wholesale	500	642	697	341	1,297	3,477
Wholesale n.e.c.	145	189	203	189	109	835
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	919	404	188	260	—	1,771
Butcheries	287	183	79	61	60	670
Oil and petrol	142	650	895	521	106	2,314
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	774	560	269	95	—	1,698
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware..	229	199	225	142	102	897
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	109	199	92	59	—	459
General retail	1,043	614	520	485	1,897	4,559
Retail n.e.c.	482	390	133	168	—	1,173
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,037	1,984	1,775	997	1,043	6,836
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	86	296	706	1,718	9,107	11,913
Total	6,920	8,296	8,453	8,944	24,408	57,021
Transport and Communication						
E. A. R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	1,530	1,530
Railway transport	124	480	260	447	5,033	6,344
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	81	115	174	471	3,373	4,214

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

 SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1974
 Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 74 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Other passenger land transport	89	96	162	564	608	1,519
Freight transport by road	107	161	311	350	6,598	7,527
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	16	—	133	149
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	21	—	152	644	817
Inland water transport	—	—	16	—	796	812
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	11,605	11,605
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	28	50	159	353	3,068	3,658
Supporting services to air transport	2	—	14	85	—	101
Booking and travel agencies..	33	68	71	51	—	223
Services incidental to transport n. e. c.	62	124	170	419	1,709	2,484
Storage and warehousing	7	7	44	48	834	940
Communication	58	260	195	315	1,682	2,510
E. A. P. & T. administrative services	—	—	12	—	497	509
Total	591	1,382	1,604	3,255	38,110	44,942
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	52	87	569	1,612	3,530	5,850
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	106	138	98	270	425	1,037
Financial services	24	—	82	133	208	447
Holding companies	10	35	30	83	108	266
Insurance companies	17	43	146	682	829	1,717
Other insurance	60	60	168	164	88	540
Property companies	250	124	46	80	56	556
House and estate agents	82	52	10	57	183	384
Legal services	182	127	61	102	317	789
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	121	117	147	329	294	1,008
Data processing and tabulating services..	—	5	13	—	—	18
Engineering, architectural and technical services	77	135	286	423	1,286	2,207
Advertising services	13	41	30	209	—	293
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n. e. c.	144	256	227	538	5,426	6,591
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	7	23	75	84	193
Total	1,142	1,227	1,936	4,757	12,834	21,896
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	464	329	636	2,161	3,090	6,680
Law and order	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other public administration	145	457	552	2,270	7,910	11,334
Education services	538	2,261	4,493	5,144	93,333	105,769
Research and scientific institutes	34	65	—	27	589	715
Medical, dental and other health services	226	203	199	877	8,488	9,993
Veterinary services	—	19	—	—	—	19
Welfare institutions	59	102	156	152	319	788
Business, professional and labour associations	100	42	66	188	51	447
Religious organizations	336	449	325	579	1,541	3,230
Social and related community services n. e. c.	33	24	26	—	111	194
Motion pictures and other entertainment places	30	67	92	126	359	674
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n. e. c.	8	28	43	158	1,612	1,849
Pleasure boat hire	—	—	16	—	—	16
Other amusement and recreational services n. e. c.	82	134	194	480	810	1,700
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	57	9	10	—	—	76
Electrical repair shops	78	75	145	232	2,999	3,529
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	204	311	543	1,249	2,772	5,079
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	41	16	30	39	—	126
Other repair shops n. e. c.	74	20	49	—	—	143
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	82	111	178	71	618	1,060
Barber and beauty shops	49	38	65	—	—	152
Photographic studios including commercial photography	150	150	75	20	—	395
Hunting and tourist guide services	31	12	72	180	227	522
Personal services n. e. c.	12	5	10	—	—	27
International and other extra-territorial bodies..	15	83	91	158	244	591
Activities not adequately defined	64	18	10	—	—	92
Total	2,912	5,028	8,076	14,111	125,073	155,200
TOTAL	13,823	20,228	30,247	60,521	550,585	675,404

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government and private households. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1965-1974

Table 75

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	Number	15	22	31	27	48	38	46	32	51	51
Private	"	413	435	549	535	751	816	939	825	817	970
Nominal capital*	K£'000	14,562	12,849	10,562	5,129	7,119	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500
Removed from register	Number	97	179	279	120	154	54	298	274	131	151
Total registered**	"	5,321	5,599	5,900	6,342	6,987	7,787	8,718	9,277	10,199	11,069
Foreign Companies											
Registered	"	38	41	39	39	42	26	32	31	42	40
Removed from register	"	21	19	23	23	20	12	12	11	11	15
Total registered**	"	653	675	691	707	729	743	763	782	824	849
Business Names Registered											
New names	"	1,635	2,090	2,887	3,397	3,395	4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268
Names removed	"	209	239	233	275	385	372	388	385	431	513
Total names registered**	"	24,783	26,634	29,288	32,410	35,420	39,321	43,355	51,737	55,245	60,000
Bankruptcies											
Cases		25	25	19	11	10	6	5	8	14	6
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	130	1,939	130	78	162	18	21	54	41	5
Estimated assets	"	65	31	36	89	2	12	2	21	15	11

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar and crop years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

AGRICULTURE

Table 76

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	157	—	—	157	30	187
Kiambu	127	—	5	132	132	264
Kirinyaga	98	10	—	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	—	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	—	12	172	157	329
Thika	102	5	19	126	—	126
Total	909	15	41	965	437	1,402
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	29	825
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	354	3,878
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,480	8,312
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo	—	—	2,560	2,560	—	2,560
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	69	1,419
Marsabit	4	—	7,045	7,049	224	7,273
Meru	241	95	315	651	342	993
Total	503	2,189	11,452	14,144	1,311	15,455
Nairobi	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650	—	5,650
Total	—	—	12,690	12,690	—	12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29	—	461	—	461
Siaya	220	—	—	220	—	220
Kisii	566	5	—	571	—	571
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,218	34	—	1,252	—	1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Raringo	166	84	751	1,001	66	1,067
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—	—	234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Sambuni	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12	—	6,070	6,082	—	6,082
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,353	15,501	1,519	17,020
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
Total	741	—	—	741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,237	52,179	4,843	57,022

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5 mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 77 (a)

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	13,345	769	—	—	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Low Density	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,345	769	—	—	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Central										
High Density	153,312	13,297	—	—	12	2	—	4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,655	1,414
Total	179,967	14,711	—	—	12	2	—	4	179,967	14,729
Rift Valley										
High Density	95,675	5,280	7,863	—	699	172	—	234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,656	1,129
Total	115,331	6,409	7,863	—	699	172	—	234	123,194	7,514
Nyanza										
High Density	18,733	1,760	—	—	3	6	—	5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933	—	—	—	1	—	4	17,695	1,938
Total	36,428	3,693	—	—	3	7	—	9	36,428	3,712
Western										
High Density	67,716	6,922	—	—	12	6	—	7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503	—	—	2	—	—	—	8,542	505
Total	76,258	7,427	—	—	14	6	—	7	76,258	7,452
Total	421,329	33,009	7,863	—	729	188	—	255	429,192	34,177

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of sub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Land Purchased under Shirika Programme, 1971-1975*

Table 77 (b)

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	Total to May, 1975
Number of Farms	16	22	25	13	91
Area (Hectares)	22,029	21,945	30,471	7,843	93,081
Cost (K£)	1,083,793	1,032,627	1,570,628	606,450	5,271,067
Number of settlers to-date	2,244	2,044	233	5,056	9,577
Estimated final number of settlers	2,244	3,161	2,859	400	10,000

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over wholly and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf of the Shirika members.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1966-1975

Table 78

'000 Metric Tons

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Wheat	128.4	162.2	216.3	241.6	221.5	205.7	164.4	124.6	159.5	159.1
Maize**	134.3	248.8	352.6	280.3	205.7	256.6	373.0	440.8	365.4	493.6
Rice paddy..	16.6	15.9	18.7	22.7	28.5	30.0	33.8	36.1	33.2	31.6
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugar-cane***..	514.6	706.4	947.2	1,300.7	1,451.2	1,378.0	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,735.4
Seed cotton	14.4	12.7	14.3	17.1	14.0	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.0	19.6
Clean coffee	56.9	48.0	39.6	52.4	58.3	59.5	62.0	71.2	70.1	63.8
Sisal	57.3	51.7	50.3	49.8	43.9	44.8	41.2	58.1	86.5	48.4
Tea	21.4	22.8	29.8	36.1	41.1	36.3	53.3	56.6	53.4	54.0

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1975

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Only including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1966-1975

Table 79

Sh. per 100 kg.

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Wheat	54.48	56.78	56.26	54.51	45.10	50.61	50.61	56.72	80.36	106.01
Maize	40.07	35.26	30.80	27.55	27.50	33.33	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.82
Rice paddy	44.08	45.51	45.75	54.87	50.73	48.35	50.83	50.14	58.64	103.00
Pyrethrum extract	41,578.00	39,684.00	34,440.00	32,518.51	31,024.78	35,699.97	39,617.65	41,536.28	43,393.04	44,000.00
Sugar-cane	4.22	4.22	4.60	4.52	4.52	4.52	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.98
Seed cotton	95.00	95.00	98.00	97.52	99.18	104.77	115.46	121.55	155.31	190.13
Clean coffee	654.60	583.00	640.40	630.36	747.84	636.46	778.92	920.70	983.52	860.00
Sisal	107.80	107.80	92.60	90.02	78.09	67.78	90.37	191.25	442.97	446.00
Tea	780.00	783.00	585.00	618.91	673.78	650.47	601.47	592.68	720.62	790.89

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, E.A. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1975

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies⁴, 1965-1974

Table 80

'000

Head

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cattle and Calves	184.6	187.7	216.2	184.2	185.4	197.9	210.3	199.1	155.0	195.5
Sheep and Lambs	57.5	49.6	46.8	40.8	60.7	64.8	53.0	54.7	17.8	11.3
Goats	58.6	13.4	19.9	12.3	38.4	47.3	46.8	46.5	17.7	6.5
Pigs										
Baconers	33.4	35.5	33.2	40.6	41.4	49.5	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5
Porkers	19.7	17.9	13.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5
Larders**	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3
Total	55.3	55.2	48.5	51.9	52.5	60.5	51.0	45.2	44.1	38.3

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1970 -1974

Table 81

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholcmilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Evaporated milk	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
		'000 litres**	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons
1970	232,013	103,138	5,493	484	2,678	2,286	2,440	338
1971	220,351	108,374	4,092	495	2,679	2,320	3,228	393
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159
1974	249,843	160,009	4,357	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholcmilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholcmilk, 1965-1974

Table 82

	Shillings										
	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton ** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfatf (per kg.)	Whole-++ milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1965	2.88	2.62	2.33	2.05	4.29	3.39	2.27	6.05	3.96	7.17	0.55
1966	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.20	4.29	2.20	2.27	6.05	3.87	7.13	0.59
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0.52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd. and Pig Industry Board.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

+Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++The price given for wholcmilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K. C. C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1970-1975

Table 83

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*	1975***
Cereals						
Wheat	4,994	5,206	4,160	3,865	7,011	9,117
Maize	2,828	4,276	7,252	8,571	8,482	17,232
Barley	392	437	477	976	1,151	1,363
Rice	724	725	859	906	974	1,629
Other cereals	62	102	205	173	139	167
Total	9,000	10,746	12,953	14,491	17,757	29,508
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	242	295	326	412	384	581
Castor and other oil seeds	556	400	272	23	5,497	600
Pyrethrum	1,477	2,423	3,662	3,259	4,244	4,737
Sugar cane	3,509	3,457	3,038	4,453	5,916	8,675
Cotton	695	878	980	983	1,167	1,863
Tobacco	35	28	31	30	34	47
Total	6,514	7,481	8,309	9,372	12,242	16,503
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	236	303	753	416	1,027	924
Potatoes	1,263	1,652	1,723	1,551	1,706	1,962
Other temporary crops	1,247	1,542	1,773	1,596	1,756	1,809
Total	2,746	3,497	4,249	3,563	4,489	4,695
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	21,814	18,922	24,165	32,772	34,474	27,428
Sisal	1,715	1,519	1,862	7,051	18,350	10,799
Tea	13,838	11,803	16,034	16,766	19,525	21,342
Coconuts and products..	520	545	572	515	540	540
Wattle	420	423	530	468	472	497
Cashew nuts	1,186	944	638	862	959	959
Fruit** and Other permanent crops	745	1,025	1,080	972	1,069	1,122
Total	40,238	35,181	44,881	59,406	75,119	62,687
Total Crops	58,498	56,905	70,392	86,832	109,607	113,393
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and calves for slaughter..	13,324	13,330	16,510	16,353	17,610	18,325
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	475	733	825	795	1,137	1,376
Pigs for slaughter	750	593	631	651	728	928
Poultry and eggs	998	1,032	1,207	1,360	1,104	994
Wool	346	220	205	503	480	222
Hides and skins	604	841	1,170	1,205	1,298	1,324
Dairy products	6,806	9,300	10,890	11,305	10,100	8,676
Total	23,303	26,049	31,438	32,172	32,457	31,845
Unrecorded Marketed Production.	3,595	3,741	4,100	4,299	4,600	4,763
Total	85,396	86,695	105,931	123,303	146,664	150,001

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1975.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1967-1974*

Table 84

K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	2,392	2,602	2,922	3,607	3,711	4,224	5,893	12,766
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,248	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,142
Livestock drugs and medicines**	661	704	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,624
Fuel	2,030	2,103	2,441	2,372	2,720	3,028	3,337	4,718
Power	253	258	313	358	370	430	445	470
Spares and maintenance of machinery	953	788	929	1,042	919	946	921	1,046
Bags	677	701	815	512	1,057	1,465	1,780	2,288
Manufactured feeds**	752	880	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,377
Seeds	695	584	405	340	800	736	1,206	1,669
Office expenses	150	148	152	159	157	158	158	162
Small implements	188	235	248	236	318	302	201	220
Other	100	119	141	168	200	238	283	337
Total	10,099	10,658	12,156	13,705	14,531	18,270	21,677	33,857
Services Inputs								
Marketing, research and publicity	1,265	905	857	1,028	1,181	1,848	1,788	1,828
Artificial insemination	44	45	50	70	50	18	15	15
Aerial spraying	92	67	105	93	57	83	75	78
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	423	440	481	530	556	595	630	684
Tractor services	379	339	355	371	388	425	450	467
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	1	2	2	4	9	16	17	18
Farm planning and survey services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Governmental veterinary inoculation services	21	26	26	30	32	23	18	15
Insurance	190	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Transportation	200	211	243	260	254	292	313	314
Other	120	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Total	2,765	2,415	2,499	2,766	2,907	3,680	3,687	3,800
Total Inputs	12,864	13,073	14,655	16,471	17,438	21,950	25,364	37,657

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic?

*Provisional.

**For details see Table 85, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1967-1974

Table 85

K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	313	351	435	531	588	773	786	1,178
Fungicides	685	968	991	1,275	703	1,609	1,620	2,141
Herbicides	248	216	367	430	349	540	716	819
Plant hormones	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	4
Total	1,248	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,142
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips, Spray fluids	390	478	615	707	666	703	765	775
Vaccines	127	120	146	422	263	628	460	532
Other livestock drugs	144	105	148	192	223	352	263	318
Total	661	704	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,624
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	94	103	63	82	149	188	324	560
Poultry feed	466	593	792	1,057	913	1,219	1,590	2,367
Cattle feed	163	165	146	118	352	637	844	1,422
Other feeds	29	19	87	97	73	80	84	27
Total	752	880	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,377

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 86

'000 Hectares

	1969 SHORT RAINS			1970 LONG RAINS			CROP YEAR 1969/70		
	Single Crop (1)	Mixed Crop (2)	Total (3)	Single Crop (4)	Mixed Crop (5)	Total (6)	Single Crop (7)	Mixed Crop (8)	Total (9)
	Cereals								
Improved Maize	13.1	10.3	23.4	86.2	37.8	124.0	99.3	48.1	147.4
Unimproved Maize	68.0	290.4	358.4	107.9	382.0	489.9	175.9	672.4	848.3
Bulrush Millet	1.8	28.6	30.4	1.7	12.6	14.3	3.5	41.2	44.7
Finger Millet	2.6	5.7	8.3	10.1	17.7	27.8	12.7	23.4	36.1
Other Millet	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.7	4.5	6.2	1.9	11.2	13.1
Sorghum	6.3	30.3	36.6	18.7	85.9	104.6	25.0	116.2	141.2
Wheat	3.5	—	3.5	2.0	—	2.0	5.5	—	5.5
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	7.2	147.7	154.9	2.3	165.4	167.7	9.5	313.1	322.6
Pigeon peas	—	53.6	53.6	0.5	67.9	68.4	0.5	60.7	61.2
Cow peas	0.1	30.7	30.8	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.2	66.4	66.6
Field peas	0.8	7.0	7.8	—	5.0	5.0	0.8	12.0	12.8
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	3.8	3.8	0.4	10.2	10.6	0.4	14.0	14.4
Other Pulses	—	0.7	0.7	—	1.3	1.3	—	2.0	2.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	22.5	17.0	39.5	15.3	10.9	26.2	37.7	27.9	65.6
Sugarcane	10.2	15.9	26.1	12.0	18.4	30.4	11.1	17.2	28.3
Pyrethrum	10.5	1.0	11.5	11.0	8.3	19.3	10.7	4.6	15.3
Groundnuts	0.4	4.9	5.3	2.3	14.4	16.7	1.3	9.6	10.5
Oil Seeds	2.0	13.9	15.9	—	8.1	8.1	1.0	11.5	12.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.2	6.4	7.6	1.3	4.7	6.0
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	18.6	50.4	69.0	12.1	72.4	84.5	15.4	61.4	76.8
English Potatoes	5.1	11.9	17.0	5.0	15.6	20.6	10.2	27.5	37.7
Sweet Potatoes	3.6	13.2	16.8	4.0	24.6	28.6	3.8	18.9	22.7
Yams	0.2	7.7	7.9	0.5	7.8	8.3	0.4	7.8	8.2
Cabbages	2.7	4.7	7.4	0.3	4.7	5.0	3.0	9.4	12.4
Other Vegetables	—	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.2
Other Temporary Crops	2.2	12.0	14.2	6.6	7.6	14.2	8.8	19.6	28.4
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	—	51.1	11.4	62.5	51.1	11.4	62.5
Tea	—	—	—	19.3	0.3	19.6	19.3	0.3	19.6
Coconuts	0.6	34.9	35.5	0.5	43.9	44.4	0.6	39.4	40.0
Cashew nuts	1.3	29.7	31.0	1.1	36.6	37.7	1.2	33.2	34.4
Bananas	9.5	59.8	69.3	10.7	70.9	81.6	10.0	65.3	75.3
Other Fruit	1.2	20.4	21.6	1.5	23.2	24.7	1.3	21.8	23.1
Other Permanent Crops	2.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	1.5	5.3	3.0	1.5	4.5
Total cultivation	198.2	411.8	610.0	390.9	546.2	937.1	589.1	958.0	1,547.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these are included in the data for large farms.

** The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows: -

(a) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.

(b) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3)), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains,

(c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969 /70*

Table 87

'000 Hectares

	RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE				CENTRAL PROVINCE					
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara-kwet	Total	Nyeri	Muranga	Nyandarua	Kiambu	Kirinyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	11.9	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	24.1	10.0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	3.0	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0.8	2.1	5.6	—	—	—	—	**	**
Other Millet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7
Sorghum	0.2	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	1.4
Wheat	**	1.7	1.7	0.1	—	2.4	—	—	—	2.5
Other Cereals	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.3	—	0.1	0.4
Pulses										
Beans	0.2	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas	**	—	—	**	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.4
Cow peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	**	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Field peas	0.3	—	0.5	0.8	—	1.5	4.6	—	—	6.1
Yellow Green and Black Grams	—	—	**	**	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	1.1	1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	5.7	6.1
Sugar cane	2.9	—	**	4.4	0.6	2.8	—	0.5	0.9	4.8
Pyrethrum	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	7.3	0.5	—	8.1
Groundnuts	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Oil Seeds	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	**	**	**	0.1	—	**	—	0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops										
Cassava	—	**	0.5	0.5	**	0.8	—	0.1	0.1	1.0
English Potatoes	1.1	—	0.6	1.7	1.9	1.1	13.9	2.9	0.8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0.1	**	0.3	0.4	2.5	1.1	—	2.2	0.3	6.1
Yams	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	0.1	0.4	1.1
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	0.1	6.0
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.6	0.2	**	0.8
Other Temporary Crops	—	**	**	**	0.9	2.3	2.8	0.8	**	6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	6.0	9.5	—	5.3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2	—	3.9	3.6	1.0	—	1.5	0.5	6.6
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.4	13.9	—	3.9	4.1	25.3
Other Fruit	**	—	—	**	0.2	0.3	—	0.7	0.1	1.3
Other Permanent Crops	—	—	—	**	0.1	0.2	—	0.8	—	1.1
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	47.1	26.8	29.0	102.9	54.4	159.2	50.0	67.2	99.7	430.5
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	36.0	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0.2	—	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.5	0.4	16.4
Other Farm Land+	235.4	171.8	175.0	582.2	74.8	55.8	108.0	56.0	26.0	320.6
All Farm Land	283.2	197.2	193.7	674.1	113.0	154.7	146.4	108.0	82.1	604.2

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969 70*

Table 87 (Contd.)

'000 Hectare

	NYANZA PROVINCE					WESTERN PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	22.2	1.2	4.3	28.5	41.3	21.7	2.1	65.1
Unimproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.1	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	1.8	—	0.8	2.6
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Cereals	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	—	0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	20.4
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cow peas	0.8	—	2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8	—	0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3	—	0.4	0.8	3.5	—	—	—	—
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	0.8	—	—	**	0.8	0.1	—	0.1	0.2
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	0.8	—	12.3	3.9	17.0	0.4	3.3	10.5	14.2
Sugar cane	1.2	1.1	2.5	0.5	5.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Pyrethrum	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—
Groundnuts	1.2	0.2	4.0	1.1	6.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.7
Oil Seeds	0.3	**	0.1	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	—	—	—	**	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	3.2	—	8.3	5.5	17.0	6.3	3.3	7.2	16.8
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	**	—	—	**
Sweet Potatoes	1.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	5.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0
Yams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	—	0.2	2.2	—	**	2.2
Other Vegetables	**	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	**	0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	**	9.4	1.0	**	10.4	3.3	0.9	—	4.2
Tea	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	4.2	—	—	4.2
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	**	**	—	—	—	—
Bananas	0.8	5.1	0.6	0.3	6.8	7.2	2.1	0.3	9.6
Other Fruit	—	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	0.1	0.1	**	0.2
Other Permanent Crops	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops***	80.5	91.8	145.3	98.7	416.3	131.1	66.3	59.2	256.6
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	2.2	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Other Farm Land+	162.5	127.7	469.4	168.9	928.5	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	211.4	206.9	571.3	225.6	1,215.2	337.8	250.4	162.9	751.1

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 87 (Contd.)

'000 Hectares

	COAST PROVINCE				EASTERN PROVINCE				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—	—	**	**	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14.9
Unimproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.2	129.3	19.3	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.5
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40.0
Finger Millet	—	0.8	—	0.8	0.3	—	1.0	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8	—	5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6	—	2.0	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	9.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	130.9
Pigeon peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.1	20.0	37.2	60.6
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19.9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3.0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	—	—	0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.5	3.8	1.0	3.7	9.0
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2
Groundnuts	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.3	1.6	—	1.9
Oil Seeds	1.2	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.1	1.9	3.8	0.9	6.7
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	14.6	13.1	2.9	30.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	6.5	10.9
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	5.4	6.9
Yams	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	6.2	0.2	—	6.6
Cabbages	—	1.0	2.0	3.0	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary crops	—	2.9	1.8	4.7	—	3.0	2.5	6.7	72.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.0	—	3.2	19.0
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	—	30.7	9.3	—	40.0	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	24.9	8.3	—	33.2	—	—	1.2	1.2
Pawpaws	0.9	3.3	0.3	4.5	—	—	0.1	1.0	1.1
Bananas	7.5	3.7	2.1	13.3	2.4	11.3	2.7	3.6	20.0
Other Fruits	10.2	4.0	0.3	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Other Permanent Crops	—	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	0.7	—	1.8	2.5
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops***	165.4	98.2	46.5	310.1	69.6	157.6	256.8	303.8	787.8
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing	—	—	—	—	0.5	5.7	—	1.0	7.2
Other Farm Land†	606.5	484.4	174.2	1,265.1	212.5	527.4	1,450.6	600.9	2,791.4
All Farm Land	724.7	552.7	201.8	1,479.2	251.9	642.5	1,590.5	790.1	3,275.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of Table 86.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted,

†Includes communal grazing.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 88 (a)

'000 Head

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOALS				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0	—	207.4	—	139.7	—	139.7	—	632.3	0.4	—
Kisii	1.4	263.4	—	264.8	—	99.3	—	99.3	—	596.0	4.1	—
South Nyanza	—	432.4	—	432.4	—	150.5	—	150.5	—	947.2	5.7	—
Siaya	—	282.4	—	282.4	—	179.0	—	179.0	—	638.8	0.2	—
Total	1.8	1,185.2	—	1,187.0	—	568.5	—	568.5	—	2,814.3	10.4	—
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	294.2	—	295.2	—	56.0	—	56.0	7.9	1,194.2	—	—
Bungoma	0.8	257.2	—	258.0	—	55.8	—	55.8	—	563.8	0.6	—
Busia	—	103.3	—	103.3	—	46.3	—	46.3	—	330.1	—	—
Total	1.8	654.7	—	656.5	—	158.1	—	158.1	7.9	2,088.1	0.6	—
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	933.8	—	959.6	4.8	515.0	—	519.8	1.3	490.7	20.8	—
Nandi	12.1	334.4	—	346.5	1.0	143.7	—	144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	184.2	—	184.2	—	200.0	—	200.0	—	144.5	1.3	—
Samburu	—	—	448.0	448.0	—	—	318.0	318.0	—	—	19.0	12.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	63.0	169.0
Baringo'	2.5	—	—	2100	6.3	—	—	692.0	12	—	—	—
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—	—	11.0	—
Nakuru	163.9	—	—	163.9	169.8	—	—	169.8	9.7	32.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	115.1	—	—	115.1	27.6	—	—	27.6	4.0	30.6	—	—
Trans N'oria	111.2	—	—	111.2	10.1	—	—	10.1	8.9	22.0	—	—
Laikipia	165.2	—	—	165.2	80.1	—	—	80.1	1.7	2.3	—	—
Total	595.8	1,452.4	1,894.0	4,299.7	299.7	858.7	1,798.0	3,800.1	26.9	919.4	127.3	181.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	111.0	—	130.7	13.1	133.3	—	146.4	21.0	261.3	0.4	—
Muran'ga	9.2	89.9	—	99.1	0.7	170.6	—	171.3	3.4	305.8	—	—
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2	—	118.4	72.1	84.5	—	156.6	2.9	118.0	0.3	—
Kiambu	19.4	72.6	—	92.0	2.3	121.0	—	123.3	3.2	194.0	0.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	49.7	—	49.7	—	58.0	—	58.0	1.0	187.2	0.7	—
Total	95.5	394.4	—	489.9	88.2	567.4	—	655.6	31.5	1,066.3	1.6	—
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	64.2	—	68.9	0.7	89.5	—	90.2	0.1	536.7	4.0	—
Kwale	0.2	189.0	—	189.2	—	218.0	—	218.0	—	420.0	0.1	—
Taita	—	38.1	—	38.1	—	65.5	—	65.5	0.7	110.0	0.5	—
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0	—	—	—	—
Lamu	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	—
Total	4.9	291.3	—	444.2	0.7	373.0	—	466.7	0.8	1,066.7	4.6	—
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	87.5	—	87.5	—	114.0	—	114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	—
Meru	9.8	171.6	—	181.4	67.0	286.0	—	353.0	0.3	682.4	1.2	—
Kitui	—	650.3	—	650.3	—	148.0	—	448.0	—	1,764.5	22.8	—
Machakos	47.9	689.5	—	737.4	2.6	613.1	—	615.7	—	1,401.0	1.1	—
Isiolo	—	—	210.0	210.0	—	—	34.0	34.0	—	—	3.0	10.0
Marsabit	—	—	230.0	230.0	—	—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	149.0
Total	57.7	1,598.9	440.0	2,096.6	69.6	1,461.1	542.0	2,072.7	1.0	4,100.9	33.2	159.0
North-Eastern Province												
Gariissa	—	—	361.0	361.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	2.0	10.0
Wajir	—	—	156.0	156.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	0.5	76.0
Mandera	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	—	143.0	143.0	—	—	0.2	90.0
Total	—	—	597.0	597.0	—	—	291.0	291.0	—	—	2.7	176.0
Nairobi	15.8	—	—	15.8	2.6	—	—	2.6	1.0	24.3	—	—
TOTAL	773.3	5,576.9	2,931.0	9,786.7	460.8	3,986.7	2,631.0	8,015.3	69.1	12,080.0	180.4	516.0

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census, 1969, Large Farms Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastoral Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

AGRICULTURE

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 88 (b)

'000 Head

	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Pigs	Chicken	Donkeys	Camels
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3	—	235.6	—	152.0	—	152.0	—	598.4	1.0	—
Kisii	1.6	273.4	—	275.0	—	104.4	—	104.4	—	734.0	5.9	—
South Nyanza	—	486.2	—	486.2	—	264.0	—	264.0	—	997.0	2.4	—
Siaya	—	237.6	—	237.6	—	116.0	—	116.0	—	1017.6	1.0	—
Total	1.9	1,232.5	—	1,234.4	—	636.4	—	636.4	—	3,347.0	10.3	—
Western Province												
Kakamega	—	376.9	—	378.0	—	76.0	—	76.0	5.0	1,304.0	—	—
Bungoma	0.5	271.4	—	271.9	—	80.0	—	80.0	—	614.3	—	—
Busia	—	105.9	—	105.9	—	47.0	—	47.0	—	375.7	—	—
Total	1.6	754.2	—	755.8	—	203.0	—	203.0	5.0	2,294.0	—	—
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	968.3	—	996.4	5.5	584.0	—	589.5	1.1	566.0	24.0	—
Nandi	14.4	324.8	—	339.2	2.5	133.0	—	135.5	0.1	196.5	—	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	145.6	—	145.6	—	135.0	—	135.0	—	134.0	0.7	—
Samburu	—	—	348.0	348.0	625.0	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	19.0	9.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	—	169.0	—	—	—	—
Baringo	2.2	—	—	210.0	6.2	—	—	692.0	—	—	—	—
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—	—	11.0	—
Nakuru	173.5	—	—	173.5	155.8	—	—	155.8	9.3	40.1	—	—
Uasin Gishu	103.5	—	—	103.5	29.3	—	—	29.3	2.6	3.0	—	—
Trans Nzoia	116.3	—	—	116.3	9.1	—	—	9.1	9.2	8.6	—	—
Laikipia	163.6	—	—	163.6	70.5	—	—	70.5	1.7	2.0	—	—
Total	601.6	1,438.7	1,794.0	4,192.1	278.9	852.0	1,723.0	3,697.7	24.0	950.2	129.7	178.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	145.2	—	167.3	12.1	130.0	—	142.1	13.4	259.4	0.2	—
Murang'a	11.3	121.5	—	132.8	0.8	220.0	—	220.8	2.3	308.0	0.2	—
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9	—	133.3	68.4	74.0	—	142.4	11	108.0	0.7	—
Kiambu	18.7	72.3	—	91.0	2.6	112.0	—	114.6	4.6	263.0	0.3	—
Kirinyaga	—	59.8	—	59.8	—	77.0	—	77.0	3.7	168.4	0.8	—
Total	101.5	482.7	—	584.2	83.9	613.0	—	613.0	25.1	1,106.8	2.2	—
Coast Province												
Kilifi	5.2	42.3	—	47.5	1.5	68.0	—	69.5	—	416.0	2.7	—
Kwale	1.1	175.4	—	176.5	0.2	288.0	—	288.2	—	600.0	—	—
Taita	0.5	41.9	—	42.4	—	66.0	—	66.0	1.4	95.4	—	—
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0	—	—	—	—
Lamu	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—
Total	6.8	259.6	—	414.4	1.7	422.0	—	516.7	1.4	1,111.4	2.7	—
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	55.6	—	55.6	—	111.0	—	111.0	0.5	235.0	—	—
Meru	10.3	213.5	—	223.8	67.0	308.0	—	375.0	0.3	655.9	3.9	—
Kitui	—	701.2	—	701.2	—	505.0	—	505.0	—	775.0	20.7	—
Machakos	48.4	640.4	—	688.8	4.5	611.0	—	615.5	—	1,342.0	2.5	—
Isiolo	—	—	182.0	182.0	—	—	38.0	38.0	—	—	3.0	16.0
Marsabit	—	—	196.0	19.0	—	—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	146.0
Total	58.7	1,610.7	378.0	2,047.4	71.5	1,535.0	546.0	2,152.5	0.8	3,007.9	35.1	162.0
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	240.0	240.0	—	—	87.0	87.0	—	—	2.0	16.0
Wajir	—	—	130.0	130.0	—	—	53.0	53.0	—	—	0.5	67.0
Mandera	—	—	65.0	65.0	—	—	82.0	82.0	—	—	0.2	72.0
Total	—	—	435.0	435.0	—	—	222.0	222.0	—	—	2.7	370.0
Nairobi	12.0	—	—	12.0	2.7	—	—	2.7	760.0	6.0	6.0	—
TOTAL	784.1	5,778.4	2,607.0	9,675.3	438.7	4,261.4	2,491.0	8,127.9	57.4	11,871.5	182.7	495.0

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1970, Large Farms Census 1970, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large farms, small farms and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 88

(c)

000 Head

	CATTLE			SHEEP AND GOATS			Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total				
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	0.4	98.5	98.9	—	112.1	112.1	—	483.7	—	—
Kisii	1.5	255.8	257.3	—	120.3	120.3	—	711.0	3.1	—
South Nyanza	—	485.5	485.5	—	370.4	370.4	0.9	1,047.6	—	—
Siaya	—	166.9	166.9	—	199.3	199.3	—	682.5	0.4	—
Total	1.9	1,006.7	1,008.6	—	802.1	802.1	0.9	2,924.8	3.5	—
Western Province										
Kakamega	0.4	403.7	404.1	0.1	54.5	54.6	0.1	1,198.8	—	—
Bungoma	0.4	208.4	208.8	—	68.8	—	477.7	—	—	—
Busia	—	66.3	66.3	—	53.9	53.9	—	330.3	—	—
Total	0.8	678.4	679.2	0.1	177.2	177.3	0.1	2,006.8	—	—
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	25.2	424.0	449.2	2.5	543.4	545.9	—	581.9	—	—
Nandi	10.8	196.3	207.1	1.2	119.5	120.7	—	167.5	0.8	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	87.9	87.9	—	875.4	875.4	—	115.2	1.9	—
Baringo	3.2	31.3	34.5	—	69.5	69.5	—	61.7	—	—
Laikipia	164.7	4.7	169.4	65.6	5.7	71.3	—	12.7	—	—
Trans Nzoia	129.7	6.8	136.5	6.3	0.3	6.6	—	23.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	104.7	15.7	120.4	19.7	4.8	24.5	—	22.4	—	—
West Pokot	—	42.1	42.1	—	61.7	61.7	—	60.8	—	—
Total	438.1	808.8	1,247.1	95.3	1,680.3	1,775.6	—	1,046.0	2.7	—
Central Province										
Nyeri	20.8	115.1	135.9	10.0	116.1	126.1	17.6	196.7	—	—
Murang'a	11.5	83.1	94.6	1.0	174.1	175.1	4.6	417.6	0.4	—
Nyandarua	45.5	62.2	107.7	50.6	87.2	137.8	—	100.1	—	—
Kiambu	18.2	66.4	84.6	2.5	86.7	89.2	3.7	603.6	1.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	57.6	57.6	—	73.0	73.0	8.9	348.6	1.0	—
Total	96.0	384.4	480.4	64.1	537.1	601.2	34.8	1,666.6	2.6	—
Coast Province										
Kilifi	5.2	19.6	24.8	0.1	85.5	85.6	—	343.0	—	—
Kwale	1.5	11.6	13.1	—	39.9	39.9	—	200.8	—	—
Taita	—	47.5	47.5	—	93.7	93.7	—	103.1	—	—
Total	6.7	78.7	85.4	0.1	219.1	219.2	—	646.9	—	—
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	86.7	86.7	—	126.2	126.2	—	392.3	—	—
Meru	9.1	194.0	203.1	46.0	567.6	613.6	2.8	689.9	2.2	—
Kitui	—	237.6	237.6	—	341.0	341.0	2.5	621.1	9.6	—
Machakos	56.6	368.3	424.9	4.9	672.3	677.2	—	982.5	—	—
Total	65.7	886.6	952.3	50.9	1,707.1	1,758.0	5.3	2,685.5	11.8	—
TOTAL	1,609.4	3,843.6	4,453.0	210.5	5,122.9	5,333.4	41.1	10,976.6	20.6	—

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

These estimate have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1965-1974

Table 89 Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
0- 1	294	281	309	379	387	417	416	436	429	445
20- 49	271	252	260	302	316	324	338	334	338	334
50- 99	247	255	284	284	295	304	292	286	298	302
100- 199	338	344	329	341	354	364	362	369	380	392
200- 299	286	266	261	287	295	321	325	328	337	335
300- 399	228	219	233	233	247	253	244	256	259	259
400- 499	185	181	265	206	206	218	219	208	202	216
500- 999	468	466	444	444	481	498	484	496	489	498
1,000- 1,999	262	246	219	253	238	243	224	223	210	207
2,000- 3,999	114	112	106	98	106	107	113	110	107	113
4,000-19,999	114	115	117	113	107	111	109	107	102	102
20,000 and over	13	13	14	13	13	15	13	13	14	14
Total	2,820	2,750	2,841	2,953	3,045	3,175	3,139	3,166	3,165	3,217

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1965-1974

Table 90 '000 hectares

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Temporary crops	336.5	278.3	293.2	293.8	293.3	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6
Temporary meadows	88.3	79.4	79.0	84.2	86.1	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3
Temporary fallow	56.8	44.8	54.9	61.7	94.5	95.8	65.9	69.8	64.1	78.7
Permanent crops	177.4	184.2	179.6	162.7	161.2	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4
Uncultivated meadows arid pastures	1,817.6	1,783.4	1,844.1	1,824.5	1,774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7
Forest land	127.2	119.1	117.9	126.5	132.0	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7
All other land	136.1	152.7	124.2	99.5	111.9	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3
Total	2,739.9	2,641.9	2,697.9	2,652.9	2,653.3	2,688.6	2,680.9	2,688.4	2,657.7	2,673.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Acreage under Principal Crops, 1965-1974

Table 91 000 hectares

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Sisal	107.2	108.7	103.4	83.9	85.7	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9
Tea	19.3	20.7	20.7	21.4	21.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3
Sugar cane	18.3	17.1	21.9	26.5	26.1	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3
Coffee	29.5	29.1	28.7	28.4	27.6	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5
Wattle (for sale as bark)	23.8	23.1	18.6	17.5	16.5	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6
Pyrethrum	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.2	4.3
Wheat	108.5	120.9	133.1	139.8	137.3	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3
Maize	3.9	57.3	57.6	51.6	55.8	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Table 92 (a)

Land Utilization by Districts, 1970

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals	—	—	—	993	3,125	6,746	5,763	36,095	—	48,435	101,157
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maize	2	45	47	7	1,597	21,975	3,095	8,989	394	21,906	57,963
Barley	—	—	—	170	749	500	594	8,714	—	1,751	12,478
Oats	—	4	4	113	184	407	214	2,703	—	1,566	5,187
Others	—	—	—	—	12	100	7	138	—	139	396
Total	2	49	51	1,283	5,667	29,728	9,673	56,639	394	73,797	177,181
Temporary Industrial Crops	14,100	—	14,100	16	90	—	—	284	6,718	35	7,127
Sugarcane	—	—	—	36	256	—	—	2,045	14	212	2,661
Pyrethrum	16	—	—	—	6	3,442	16	108	—	330	3,902
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	1	30	12	518	—	209	770
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,116	—	14,116	36	353	3,500	98	2,955	6,732	786	14,460
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	—	55	283	134	906	149	146	1,673
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	13	13	—	162	1,968	569	5,894	64	431	9,088
Other Temporary Crops	59	431	490	100	2,849	5,584	2,707	8,715	1,269	4,964	26,188
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,032	551	1,583	284	2,251	31,209	8,436	49,918	3,966	21,822	117,886
Permanent Industrial Crops	—	—	—	—	—	864	—	19,633	—	6,688	27,185
Sisal	—	909	909	—	11,858	235	207	175	5,469	1,213	19,157
Tea	—	—	—	—	688	2,101	102	2,714	385	81	6,071
Coffee	—	—	—	—	71	206	—	126	74	15,376	15,853
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	18	18	—	508	61	—	183	7	459	1,218
Total	—	927	927	—	13,125	3,467	309	22,831	5,935	23,817	69,484
Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	8
Other	1	—	1	—	6	142	10	235	3	33	429
Total	1	—	1	—	6	148	11	236	3	34	438
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,246	3,053	7,299	6,118	58,659	121,776	691,450	308,333	34,986	167,303	1,388,625
All Land	19,456	5,024	24,480	7,821	83,127	197,663	713,387	456,427	53,498	293,100	1,805,023

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE					Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a		
Cereals	—	—	—	165	8,894	5,791	—	14,850	
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Maize	40	92	132	177	337	253	114	881	
Barley	—	—	—	19	1,761	952	—	2,732	
Oats	19	—	19	2	562	313	—	877	
Others	—	—	—	—	13	164	2	179	
Total	59	92	151	363	11,567	7,473	116	19,519	
Temporary Industrial Crops	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4	
Sugarcane	—	—	—	17	580	—	—	597	
Pyrethrum	43	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	
Total	43	—	43	31	664	2	—	697	
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	324	140	80	924	1,468	
Temporary Fodder Crops	11	—	11	435	536	203	16	1,190	
Other Temporary Crops	49	—	49	8,705	3,345	1,228	4,164	17,442	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	46	—	46	2,504	7,854	5,728	3,397	19,483	
Permanent Industrial Crops	—	—	—	8,258	—	—	10,487	18,745	
Sisal	—	—	—	3,640	—	—	—	3,640	
Tea	53	—	53	13,310	—	1,210	5,248	19,768	
Coffee	16	—	16	1,127	85	67	13	1,292	
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	—	—	—	116	2	—	2	120	
Total	69	—	69	26,451	87	1,277	15,750	43,565	
Fruit Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	403	1	—	336	740	
Other	—	—	—	1,259	14	7	127	1,407	
Total	—	—	—	1,662	15	—	467	2,151	
'Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	915	1,442	2,357	44,777	96,378	44,720	32,291	218,166	
All Land	1,192	1,534	2,726	85,252	120,586	60,718	57,125	323,681	

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1970

	EASTERN PROVINCE							COAST PROVINCE		NAIROBI		TOTAL	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL				
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total						
Cereals													
Wheat	7	5, 114	5, 121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121, 128		
Maize	76	61	137	—	—	—	—	114	—	59, 274			
Barley	—	1, 070	1, 070	—	—	—	—	—	—	16, 280			
Oats	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	6, 115			
Others	17	14	31	—	—	—	—	9	—	615			
Total	100	6, 287	6, 387	—	—	—	—	123	—	203, 412			
Temporary Industrial Crops													
Sugarcane	155	33	188	—	4, 855	—	4, 855	116	—	26, 390			
Pyrethrum	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3, 266			
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	3, 971			
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	866			
Total	155	41	196	—	4, 855	—	4, 855	126	—	34, 493			
Root Crops and Vegetables	156	13	169	1	1		2	38		3, 350			
Temporary Fodder Crops	541	678	1, 219	65	2		67	152		11, 740			
Other Temporary Crops	2, 814	175	2, 989	262	89		351	734		48, 243			
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	24, 684	7, 827	32, 511	2, 448	845	18, 756	22, 049	1, 292		194, 850			
Permanent Industrial Crops													
Sisal	9, 387	—	9, 387	5, 863	—	20, 134	25, 997	3, 833	—	85, 147			
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23, 759			
Coffee	1, 076	—	1, 076	—	—	—	—	1, 566	—	28, 497			
Wattle	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	17, 150			
Coconut	—	—	—	261	1, 256	—	1, 517	—	—	1, 517			
Other	—	—	—	—	323	—	323	1	—	1, 680			
Total	10, 463	3	10, 466	6, 124	1, 579	20, 134	27, 837	5, 402		157, 750			
Fruit													
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	614	177	21	812	—	—	817			
Pineapples.	—	—	—	11	11	—	22	4	—	774			
Other	64	2	66	135	74	—	209	44	—	2, 156			
Total	64	2	66	760	262	21	1, 043	48		3, 747			
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	192, 051	30, 491	222, 542	17, 214	15, 786	1, 701	34, 701	33, 964		1, 907, 654			
All land	231, 028	45, 517	276, 545	26, 874	23, 419	40, 612	90, 905	41, 879		2, 565, 239*			

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

Table 92 (b) **Land Utilization by Districts, 1971** **Large Farms** **Hectares**

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,382	4,127	4,828	30,394	—	36,666	78,397
Maize	3	—	93	59	1,869	25,188	2,969	10,164	398	23,889	64,536
Barley	—	90	2	—	1,030	499	922	8,789	—	1,325	12,565
Oats	—	—	—	—	129	414	176	3,187	4	1,928	5,838
Others	—	—	2	—	12	48	140	601	4	427	1,232
Total	3	92	95	59	5,422	30,276	9,035	53,135	406	64,235	162,568
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,424	—	14,424	—	160	—	—	138	8,365	57	8,720
Pyrethrum	—	2	2	76	271	6	103	2,487	19	220	3,182
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	36	2,758	5	93	2	371	3,265
Others	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	507	—	299	829
Total	14,424	2	14,426	76	467	2,787	108	3,225	8,386	947	15,996
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	3	—	93	68	357	1,049	7	188	1,762
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	7	—	71	1,846	721	5,995	38	650	9,321
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-49	107	156	230	3,321	6,430	3,916	11,840	1,531	6,461	33,729
	660	580	1,240	—	2,802	33,108	6,795	46,067	1,726	24,120	114,618
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	17,848	—	—	17,870
Tea	—	996	996	—	11,724	323	277	366	5,917	1,290	19,897
Coffee	—	—	—	—	883	2,056	142	2,762	271	45	6,159
Wattle	—	—	—	—	77	45	3	70	88	15,325	15,608
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	562	34	—	70	13	545	1,224
Total		996	996	—	13,246	2,480	422	21,116	6,289	17,205	60,758
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	5
Others	—	—	—	—	9	155	7	234	14	19	438
Total	—	—	—	—	9	158	8	234	14	20	443
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,290	3,420	7,710	5,862	54,373	118,679	717,431	326,387	35,337	176,219	1,434,288
All Land	19,426	5,207	24,633	6,227	79,804	195,832	738,793	469,048	53,734	290,045	1,833,483

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	2	6,324	2,924	—	9,250
Maize	87	53	140	470	410	207	247	1,334
Barley	—	—	—	—	2,073	1,459	—	3,532
Oats	—	—	—	2	355	125	—	482
Others	—	—	—	13	32	156	2	203
Total	87	53	140	487	9,194	4,871	249	14,801
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	6	500	—	—	506
Sunflower	11	—	11	—	28	2	—	30
Others	—	—	—	51	159	—	—	210
Total	11	—	11	59	687	4	—	750
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	154	36	57	235	482
Other Temporary Crops	13	—	13	280	612	126	21	1,039
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	18	53	71	8,250	5,255	1,202	4,067	18,774
	22	—	22	3,038	7,515	8,237	5,310	24,100
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	5,808	—	—	9,959	15,767
Tea	1	—	1	2,864	—	—	85	2,949
Coffee	15	—	15	13,840	—	957	5194	19,991
Wattle	—	—	—	757	77	63	15	912
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	106
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Pineapples	—	—	—	225	1	1	295	522
Others	—	—	—	248	36	5	145	434
Total	—	—	—	473	37	6	444	960
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	644	745	1,389	38,814	117,910	37,647	31,499	225,870
All Land	811	851	1,662	74,930	141,323	53,170	57,078	326,501

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1971

		EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE			NAIROBI	TOTAL
		Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita			Total
Cereals									
Wheat	—	5,027	5,028	—	—	—	—	—	92,675
Maize	56	61	117	—	2	—	2	52	66,274
Barley	—	1,117	1,117	—	—	—	—	—	17,214
Oats	—	64	64	—	—	—	—	—	6,384
Others	—	—	—	3	8	—	11	—	1,448
Total	57	6,269	6,326	3	10	—	13	52	183,995
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	210	49	259	1	4,558	—	4,559	116	28,082
Pyrethrum.	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	4	3,693
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,310
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,039
Total	210	52	262	1	4,558	—	4,559	120	36,124
Root Crops and Vegetables		131	15	146		144	144	123	2,660
Temporary Fodder Crops		513	1,523	2,036	73	4	77	122	12,615
Other Temporary Crops		3,386	85	3,471	30	211	241	414	56,856
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land		4,806	4,900	9,706	1,931	466	15,206	509	167,798
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,622	—	16,622	6,435	—	21,803	28,238	3,651	82,148
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,843
Coffee	1,378	—	1,378	—	—	—	—	1,390	28,933
Wattle	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	48	16,571
Coconut	—	—	—	263	1,082	—	1,345	—	1,345
Others	—	—	—	—	300	—	300	—	1,630
Total	18,000	3	18,003	6,698	1,382	21,803	29,883	5,089	154,470
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	753	124	—	877	—	881
Pineapples	—	—	—	11	13	—	24	—	551
Others	65	—	65	52	84	4	140	40	1,117
Total	65	—	65	816	221	4	1,041	40	2,549
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures		179,678	24,045	203,723	17,330	6,227	4,724	28,281	1,923,704
All Land		206,846	36,892	243,738	26,882	13,223	41,737	28,912	2,540,771*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 92(c)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,282	4,135	5,364	30,996	—	30,635	73,412
Maize	2	582	584	59	2,306	27,668	2,991	10,693	454	30,148	74,319
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,159	743	1,711	8,755	—	882	13,250
Oats	—	—	—	—	116	707	786	2,101	—	1,667	5,377
Others	—	2	2	—	15	73	38	268	—	207	601
Total	2	584	586	59	5,878	33,326	10,890	52,813	454	63,539	166,959
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,696	—	13,696	—	120	—	—	174	7,845	19	8,158
Pyrethrum	—	17	17	59	224	7	119	2,459	14	227	3,109
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	13	2,378	1	121	2	244	2,759
Others	—	—	—	—	—	41	74	386	—	55	556
Total	13,696	17	13,713	59	357	2,426	194	3,140	7,861	545	14,582
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	3	3	—	59	78	51	1,243	58	91	1,580
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	—	117	1,910	748	5,453	71	600	8,899
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	63	300	363	160	4,113	6,742	2,574	13,845	2,006	8,605	38,045
Total	629	11	640	497	2,161	30,424	8,428	45,573	1,420	21,632	110,135
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,636	—	—	12,636
Tea	—	979	979	—	11,997	190	217	383	5,328	1,337	19,452
Coffee	—	—	—	—	760	1,879	121	3,136	275	207	6,378
Wattle	—	—	—	—	72	73	2	108	78	15,306	15,639
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	636	51	—	62	10	520	1,279
Total	—	979	979	—	13,465	2,193	340	16,325	5,691	17,370	55,384
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	4	9
Others	—	—	—	—	8	195	9	173	—	12	397
Total	—	—	—	—	8	198	11	173	—	16	406
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,559	4,406	8,965	5,618	51,950	120,420	693,235	333,340	30,592	182,222	1,417,377
All Land	18,949	6,300	25,249	6,393	78,108	197,717	716,471	471,905	48,153	294,620	1,813,367

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	2	5,763	3,870	—	9,635
Maize	76	53	129	531	735	169	492	1,927
Barley	—	—	—	1	2,889	392	—	3,282
Oats	—	—	—	—	451	115	—	566
Others	—	—	—	3	24	8	68	103
Total	76	53	129	537	9,862	4,554	560	15,513
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	8	440	—	—	448
Sunflower	11	—	11	—	46	—	—	46
Others	—	—	—	3	146	—	—	149
Total	11	—	11	11	651	—	—	662
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	206	93	88	1,361	1,748
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	292	430	275	29	1,026
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	18	53	71	7,960	4,617	1,074	5,331	18,982
	30	—	30	2,521	3,312	5,151	572	11,556
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,861	—	—	8,772	12,633
Tea	—	—	—	3,382	—	—	—	3,382
Coffee	1	—	1	13,577	—	1,067	5,553	20,197
Wattle	15	—	15	313	15	73	13	414
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	2,052	—	—	3	2,055
Total	16	—	16	23,185	15	1,140	14,341	38,681
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Pineapples	—	—	—	1,961	2	—	284	2,247
Others	—	—	—	281	16	8	143	448
Total	—	—	—	2,242	18	8	434	2,702
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	660	745	1,405	40,377	121,338	40,806	34,672	237,193
All Land	811	851	1,662	77,331	140,336	53,096	57,300	328,063

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 92(c)—(Contd.)

Hectare

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE			Total	NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita			
Cereals									
Wheat	2	6, 144	6, 146	—	—	—	—	—	89, 193
Maize	129	52	181	1	—	—	1	69	77, 210
Barley	—	1, 794	1, 794	—	—	—	—	—	18, 326
Oats	—	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	6, 036
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	706
Total	131	8, 083	8, 214	1	—	—	1	69	191, 471
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	211	59	270	—	4, 613	—	4, 613	129	26, 885
Pyrethrum	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	5	3, 578
Sunflower	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2, 822
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	705
Total	211	64	275	—	4, 613	—	4, 613	134	33, 990
Root Crops and Vegetables	213	15	228	2	75	—	77	79	3, 715
Temporary Fodder Crops	507	1, 427	1, 934	103	6	—	109	76	12, 044
Other Temporary Crops	1, 979	117	2, 096	803	23	—	826	492	60, 875
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	16, 075	4, 794	20, 869	2, 195	598	18, 727	21, 520	217	164, 967
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	14, 065	—	14, 065	7, 522	—	18, 865	26, 387	2, 217	67, 938
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23, 813
Coffee	1, 550	—	1, 550	—	—	—	—	1, 304	29, 430
Wattle	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	16, 071
Coconut	—	—	—	176	1, 106	—	1, 282	—	1, 282
Others	16	—	16	24	305	—	329	—	3, 679
Total	15, 631	3	15, 634	7, 722	1, 411	18, 865	27, 998	3, 521	142, 213
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	671	112	—	783	—	790
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	2, 265
Others	66	—	66	41	36	4	81	39	1, 031
Total	66	—	66	712	157	4	873	39	4, 086
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	197, 725	28, 383	226, 108	5, 698	6, 235	22	11, 955	22, 299	1, 925, 302
All Land	232, 538	42, 886	275, 424	17, 236	13, 118	37, 618	67, 972	26, 926	2, 538, 663*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

Table 92(d)

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1973

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE RIFT							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1, 822	4, 388	3, 022	30, 115	333	31, 447	71, 127
Maize	4	261	265	—	2, 485	27, 478	1, 901	10, 530	909	29, 761	73, 064
Barley	—	—	—	—	983	457	1, 015	7, 566	—	834	10, 855
Oats	—	—	—	—	295	391	311	2, 912	—	1, 590	5, 499
Others	—	—	—	—	4	138	4	376	4	206	732
Total	4	261	265	—	5, 589	32, 852	6, 253	51, 499	1, 246	63, 838	161, 277
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14, 772	—	14, 772	—	337	—	—	76	7, 338	69	7, 822
Pyrethrum	1	12	13	11	330	5	86	2, 382	10	159	2, 983
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	3, 054	11	48	11	106	3, 230
Others	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	318	—	22	397
Total	14, 773	12	14, 785	11	667	3, 118	97	2, 824	7, 359	356	14, 432
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	12	34	172	98	1, 067	15	376	1, 774
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	—	83	2, 197	525	5, 520	55	354	8, 734
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	115	833	948	149	3, 729	6, 413	2, 077	14, 811	1, 593	7, 210	35, 982
Total	115	833	948	149	3, 767	29, 314	10, 401	41, 821	1, 628	15, 500	102, 488
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21, 893	—	1, 859	23, 752
Tea	2	938	940	—	13, 855	176	214	253	5, 499	1, 452	21, 449
Coffee	—	—	—	—	731	1, 418	97	2, 531	218	226	5, 221
Wattle	—	—	—	—	28	78	4	46	20	13, 171	13, 347
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	783	—	—	51	8	247	1, 089
Total	2	938	940	—	15, 397	1, 672	315	24, 774	5, 745	16, 955	64, 858
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Others	—	—	—	—	5	181	3	108	1	10	308
Total	—	—	—	—	5	182	3	110	1	12	313
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures..	3, 923	3, 184	7, 107	5, 948	55, 655	104, 796	715, 122	307, 030	31, 604	186, 786	1, 406, 941
All Land	19, 532	5, 289	24, 821	6, 177	84, 926	180, 716	734, 891	49, 456	49, 246	291, 387	1, 796, 799

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	125	3, 279	2, 640	48	6, 092
Maize	87	82	169	227	572	149	961	1, 909
Barley	—	—	—	—	1, 893	96	—	1, 989
Oats	—	—	—	—	475	22	1	498
Others	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	10
Total	87	82	169	358	6, 219	2, 911	1, 010	10, 498
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	182	1	—	185
Sunflower	38	—	38	10	—	—	2	13
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total	38	—	38	15	182	2	3	202
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	220	44	104	338	706
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	270	1, 039	235	191	1, 735
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	54	—	54	7, 936	7, 447	904	5, 589	2, 1876
Total	17	—	17	4, 446	7, 804	4, 094	324	16, 668
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3, 329	—	—	6, 536	9, 865
Tea	1	—	1	3, 127	—	—	—	3, 127
Coffee	13	—	13	14, 084	—	1, 023	5, 421	20, 528
Wattle	—	—	—	240	4	88	14	346
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	125	42	—	2	169
Total	14	—	14	20, 905	46	1, 111	11, 973	34, 035
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	2, 174	2	—	287	2, 463
Others	—	—	—	217	16	8	161	402
Total	—	—	—	2, 391	18	8	450	2, 867
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	589	770	1, 359	47, 046	113, 906	38, 872	35, 512	235, 336
All Land	799	852	1, 651	83, 587	136, 705	48, 241	55, 390	323, 923

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1973

Table 92(d)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	6, 408	6, 408	—	—	—	—	—	83, 627
Maize	314	22	336	—	—	—	—	74	75, 817
Barley	—	1, 129	1, 129	—	—	—	—	11	13, 984
Oats	—	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	6, 036
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	742
Total	314	7, 598	7, 912	—	—	—	—	85	180, 206
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	76	76	—	4, 425	—	4, 425	—	27, 098
Pyrethrum	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	3, 191
Sunflower	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	3, 288
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	401
Total	—	87	87	—	4, 425	—	4, 425	9	33, 978
Root Crops and Vegetables	324	22	346	18	42		60	97	2, 983
Temporary Fodder Crops	515	1, 271	1, 786	71	4		75	47	12, 377
Other Temporary Crops	1,850	102	1, 952	807	19		826	275	61, 913
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	8, 124	5, 990	14, 114	1, 985	761	18, 727	21, 473	484	156, 020
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12, 695	—	12, 695	7, 707	—	18, 865	26, 572	1, 134	74, 018
Coffee	1, 502	—	1, 502	—	—	—	—	1, 370	25, 517
Wattle	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	28, 634
Coconut	—	—	—	374	1, 387	—	1, 761	—	13, 696
Others	17	—	17	10	299	—	309	6	1, 761
Total	14, 214	3	14, 217	8, 091	1, 686	18, 865	28, 642	2, 510	145, 216
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	653	136	—	789	—	794
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	2, 473
Others	31	—	31	57	61	4	122	31	894
Total	31	—	31	710	205	4	919	31	4, 161
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	210, 124	28, 243	238, 367	7, 666	5, 716	22	13, 404	22, 740	1, 925, 254
All Land	235, 496	43, 316	278, 812	19, 348	12, 858	37, 618	69, 824	26, 278	2, 522, 108*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

LARGE FARMS
Land utilization by District, 1974

Table 92(c)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—				2,316	4,960	2,990	29,112		34,837	74,215
Maize	7	300	307		2,754	23,993	2,811	7,765	447	23,128	60,898
Barley	—				611	187	1,032	6,719		711	9,260
Oats	—				70	460	238	2,605	6	1,219	4,598
Others	—	4	4	—	25	181	63	644		176	1,089
Total	7	304	311	—	5,776	29,781	7,134	46,845	453	60,071	150,060
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,377		13,377		360	2		77	6,872	71	7,382
Pyrethrum	—	11	11	17	312	4	101	3,345	10	194	3,983
Sunflower	—	13	13		4	4,567	61	540	41	469	5,682
Others	—							342	1	152	495
Total	13,377	24	13,401	17	676	4,573	162	4,304	6,924	886	17,542
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	4	4		19	233	258	752	36	144	1,442
Other Temporary Crops	—	1	1		39	1,784	684	4,941	56	313	7,817
Temporary Meadows and Fallow land	70	466	536	92	3,550	7,528	6,072	20,413	1,663	8,679	47,998
Total	893	107	1,000	57	4,126	32,069	15,078	39,500	1,604	21,051	113,485
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—				—			21,755		2,234	23,989
Tea	2	925	927	—	14,180	182	210	235	5,810	1,519	22,136
Coffee	—	5	5		686	1,316	95	2,440	166	58	4,761
Wattle	—				4	65	4	123		12,776	12,972
Others	—				828	9		28	9	226	1,100
Total	2	930	932		15,698	1,572	309	24,581	5,985	16,813	64,958
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—							2	12
Pineapples	—					10				20	383
Others	—				9	175	5	174			
Total	—	—	—	—	9	185	5	174	—	22	395
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures..	4,178	4,147	8,325	6,057	55,456	107,024	705,560	314,520	29,565	180,390	1,398,572
All Land	18,527	5,983	24,510	6,223	85,349	184,749	735,263	456,030	46,286	288,369	1,802,2692

	WESTERN PROVINCE			Kiambu	CENTRAL PROVINCE			Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total		Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	117	3,726	2,671	—	6,514
Maize	55	13	68	253	460	329	922	1,964
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,343	106	—	1,449
Oats	—	—	—	5	305	30	1	341
Others	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	7
Total	55	13	68	379	5,837	3,136	923	10,275
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,641	3,641	1	—	—	—	1
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	1	241	1	—	243
Sunflower	44	—	44	13	—	1	4	18
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	44	3,641	3,685	15	241	2	4	262
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	300	133	92	159	684
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	378	1,029	195	60	1,662
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land.	38	13	51	9,992	6,748	790	5,126	22,656
Total	13	—	13	5,053	7,713	3,159	505	16,430
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,302	—	—	7,230	9,532
Tea	—	—	—	3,282	—	—	—	3,282
Coffee	13	—	13	14,059	—	881	5,431	20,371
Wattle	—	—	—	475	5	102	14	596
Others	—	—	—	87	4	—	6	97
Total	13	—	13	20,205	9	983	12,681	33,878
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	2,964	—	—	225	3,189
Others	—	—	—	165	2	2	169	338
Total	—	—	—	3,129	2	2	396	3,529
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures..	640	1,231	1,871	43,851	114,545	40,734	34,831	233,961
All Land	803	4,898	5,701	83,302	136,257	49,093	54,685	323,337

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1974

Table 92(e)—(Contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	
Cereals								
Wheat	—	8,522	8,522	—	—	—	—	—
Maize	374	38	412	10	—	—	10	62
Barley	—	1,371	1,371	—	—	—	—	11
Oats	—	74	74	8	—	—	8	—
Others	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
Total	377	10,005	10,382	18	—	—	18	74
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	130	137	267	—	4,674	—	4,674	—
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	6
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	130	151	281	—	4,674	—	4,674	12
Root Crops and Vegetables	321	43	364	15	91	—	106	125
Temporary Fodder Crops	416	1,872	2,288	55	4	—	59	100
Other Temporary Crops	3,756	147	3,903	34	25	—	59	547
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	13,899	8,604	22,502	1,385	526	20,351	22,262	324
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	16,727	—	16,727	8,077	—	22,394	30,471	1,136
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	1,996	—	1,996	—	—	—	—	1,352
Wattle	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Coconut	—	—	—	340	1,375	—	1,715	—
Others	—	—	—	8	294	—	302	6
Total	18,723	4	18,727	8,425	1,669	22,394	32,488	2,494
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	646	173	—	819	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Others	28	1	29	55	56	4	115	11
Total	28	1	29	701	240	4	945	11
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	202,530	22,786	225,316	7,784	5,728	7,380	20,892	22,018
All Land	240,179	43,613	283,792	18,417	12,957	50,129	81,503	25,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included

LARGE FARMS
Livestock Numbers, 1965-1974

Table 93

'000 Head

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	162.5	159.5	144.5	165.7	161.9	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9
Heifers	92.8	92.9	89.1	102.3	96.5	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9
Bulls and bull calves**	4.8	9.3	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	16.9	11.8	14.1	13.0
Total	260.1	261.7	245.2	280.2	273.1	292.0	279.4	307.9	302.1	298.8
Beef Cattle										
Cows	107.0	122.3	126.0	131.7	139.4	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9	140.4
Bulls and bull calves	339.3	347.5	358.0	355.1	361.2	355.9	347.8	352.8	346.2	428.0
Other										
Total	446.3	469.8	484.0	486.8	500.6	492.1	481.4	488.7	480.1	568.4
Sheep	399.7	433.8	477.7	443.8	460.9	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0
Pigs	36.6	30.7	25.6	28.8	32.3	27.2	26.5	23.3	20.0	17.7
Horses										
Poultry	213.1	200.9	207.6	225.2	219.4	215.8	210.9	219.6	246.8	338.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS
Capital Expenditure, 1965-1974
(Net of Sales)

Table 94

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Residential buildings	606	672	608	612.9	733.8	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9
Non-residential buildings	266	267	306	318.3	525.4	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9
Mechanical equipment	1,966	1,828	2,109	1,775.7	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0
Roads, dams and water supplies	249	402	308	326.5	354.7	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9
Fencing	132	177	185	168.7	277.9	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8
Plantation development	595	738	1,069	1,131.2	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3
Other	258	274	357	301.8	318.6	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8
Total	4,072	4,358	4,942	4,635.1	5,309.8	5,265.1	5,882.8	6,197.3	6,825.6	11,273.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Mechanical Equipment, 1965-1974

Table 95

Numbers

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Tractors										
Wheel	4,886	5,345	5,894	4,255	5,288	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709
Crawler	843	800	723	649	710	645	555	527	486	486
Combine Harvesters										
Self-propelled	502	575	596	420	563	462	405	407	337	318
Tractor drawn	408	455	446	201	213	177	153	141	143	144

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1966/67-1974/75

Table 96

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Mwea									
Hectares cropped	2,830	3,100	3,443	3,788	4,311	4,660	4,766	5,534	5,379
Number of plot holders	1,588	1,721	1,891	2,072	2,338	2,578	2,562	3,001	2,917
Paddy yields (M. tons)	13,853	17,369	17,466	23,025	24,760	27,938	31,220	30,819	28,423
Gross value of crop (K£)	336,766	421,221	424,794	559,434	600,420	679,852	760,995	918,774	1,349,328
Payments to plot holders (K£)	208,310	268,656	258,490	371,923	378,904	439,614	495,085	619,607	902,729
Ahero									
Hectares cropped	..	..	212	923	1,321	1,241	1,693	1,525	1,534
Number of plot holders	..	..	131	408	519	515	518	519	445
Paddy yields (M. tons)	..	..	1,052	2,662	2,221	2,133	2,977	2,273	2,467
Gross value of crop (K£)	..	..	25,473	64,573	56,843	69,179	117,595	90,940	148,020
Payments to plot holders (K£)	..	..	16,003	28,558	4,027	19,545	41,554	5,600	61,855
Tana River									
Hectares cropped	494	500	484	535	573	577	709	856	856
Number of plot holders	278	278	247	295	354	359	465	583	585
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	594	463	816	1,126	1,278	—1,835	2,004	2,272	2,288
Gross value of crop (K£)	31,476	24,172	42,589	61,661	69,654	109,814	123,961	151,560	228,095
Payment of plot holders (K£)	14,859	11,628	19,926	38,278	39,328	79,595	74,611	90,656	146,450
Perkerra									
Hectares Irrigated	583	583	583	583	—	—	—	—	—
Hectares cropped	269	273	255	258	188	305	236	260	370
Number of plot holders	502	343	472	463	465	455	418	372	346
Onions yields (M. tons)	2,608	2,401	2,396	2,735	1,600	1,746	994	1,644	1,267
Chillies yields (M. tons)	.. 8	..	..	..	..	86	165	186	188
Gross value of crop (K£)	83,34	39,850	85,180	73,265	60,815	61,428	77,814	102,117	118,000
Payment to plot holders (K£)	..	..	43,954	40,308	30,212	17,125	32,317	50,477	58,944
Bunyala									
Hectares cropped	..	..	..	212	212	424	417	342	332
Number of Plot holders	..	..	..	131	131	131	131	129	112
Paddy Yield (M tons)	..	..	..	1,067	1,124	1,683	746	471	674
Gross value of crop (K£)	..	..	..	25,868	27,494	46,129	29,644	18,763	30,351
Payments to Plot holders (K£)	..	..	..	16,881	18,763	25,530	7,416	2,052	9,559
All Schemes									
Hectares cropped	3,593	3,873	4,394	5,716	6,605	7,207	7,821	8,517	8,471
Number of Plot holders	2,368	2,342	2,741	3,369	3,807	4,038	4,094	4,604	4,405
Gross value of produce (K£)	451,626	485,342	577,986	784,801	815,226	966,402	1,110,009	1,282,154	1,873,794

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber at on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1965-1974

(as at 31 st December)

Table 97 "000 Hectares

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	721	728	616	610	610	659	735	732	784	784
County Council	190	221	319	318	318	314	207	210	156	156
Total	911	949	935	928	928	973	942	942	940	940
Woodland										
Central Government	273	308	124	100	100	103	256	267	271	271
County Council	117	59	241	241	241	237	74	67	65	65
Total	390	367	365	341	341	340	330	334	336	336
Bamboo										
Central Government	136	149	135	129	129	128	124	120	128	128
County Council	46	23	27	27	27	26	29	26	23	23
Total	182	172	162	156	156	154	153	146	151	151
Grassland										
Central Government	171	173	115	106	106	94	130	160	162	162
County Council	50	48	105	105	105	101	83	41	49	49
Total	221	221	220	211	211	195	213	201	211	211
Mangrove										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,749	1,754	1,727	1,681	1,681	1,707	1,683	1,668	1,683	1,683
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,364	1,403	1,034	990	990	1,030	1,291	1,320	1,390	1,390
Other	—1	5	—2		6	12	—4	2	17	17
Total	1,363	1,408	1,032	990	996	1,042	1,287	1,322	1,407	1,407
County Council										
Gazetted	364	351	692	691	691	678	393	344	293	293
Other	37	56	52	57	60	59	44	41	85	85
Total	401	407	744	748	751	737	437	385	378	378
Total	1,764	1,815	1,776	1,738	1,747	1,779	1,724	1,707	1,785	1,785
Private Forests	117	119	118	126	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTRY

FORESTS
Plantation Area,* 1965-1974
(as at 31 st December)

Table 98 '000 Hectares

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Indigenous Softwoods	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Indigenous Hardwoods	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	33	35	37	40	43	49	47	47	49	53
Pines		40	42	47	50	51	52	58	51	61
Total	71	75	79	87	93	100	99	105	100	114
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Fuel	6	6	6	7	7	9	9	12	8	9
Total	19	9	9	9	10	11	11	15	10	11
Total	89	92	96	104	112	120	119	129	119	136

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1965-1974

Table 99 (a) Thousand cu. m.

	Timber									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Soft Wood										
Podo	56	38	35	38	37	30	37	35	34	28
Cedar	18	12	18	25	26	17	33	15	23	8
Cypress	116	98	160	122	180	200	167	172	168	182
Other	6	7	5	4	13	13	3	21	28	25
Total	196	155	218	189	256	260	240	243	253	243
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Mueri	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Camphor	3	3	5	3	6	5	8	2	1	2
Other	11	9	11	12	16	21	25	48	53	52
Total	17	14	18	15	23	28	34	50	54	54
Total	213	169	236	204	279	288	274	293	307	297

Table 99 (b) Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	Fuel Sales									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Railway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	190	254	175	214	216	220	204	216	238	217
Firewood	101	89	80	82	89	65	46	37	44	44
Charcoal	73	147	72	106	107	133	124	150	163	143
Fuel ticket	16	18	23	26	20	22	34	29	31	30
Total	190	254	175	214	216	220	204	216	238	217

Table 99 (c) Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Mangrove poles	'000	759	649	687	297	544	557	256	124	129	109
Power and telegraph poles	'000	10	7	—	8	11	14	13	69	105	11
Other poles	'000" r. m	1,013	1,579	1,295	1,157	1,999	1,786	2,099	1,467	2,686	1,780
Bamboos		1,243	1,855	994	914	1,363	1,320	2,677	4,315	2,274	1,691
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	6	1	3	26	13	3	4	11	605	183
Withies	'000 head loads	189	75	71	98	202	267	115	87	66	64
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	691	327	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	733	745	460	503	498	608	1,241	2,041	2,912	3,657

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1970-1974

Table 100

Area and Main Group	1970		1971		1972		1973		1974*	
	Quantity	Value to fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	16,400	774.1	14,918	766.7	15,989	841.3	16,797	906.4	17,175	1,050.4
Lake Rudolf	4,854	50.6	3,612	51.4	4,090	51.2	4,927	71.8	5,731	129.3
Lake Baringo	717	12.4	293	9.0	58	2.0	89	3.0	122	7.2
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	1,150	49.2	484	29.3	117	12.4	62	9.4	39	7.8
Lake Naivasha—Sport Fishing	100	7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Lakes	985	35.5	200	7.5	208	10.0	1,188	69.6	572	56.4
Rivers	1,524	84.0	1,622	80.1	1,624	80.9	1,835	107.3	1,526	81.1
Fish Ponds	121	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	25,851	1,027.6	21,129	943.9	22,086	997.6	24,898	1,167.5	25,165	1,331.9
Marine Fish										
Lamu	744	33.2	1,236	110.4	1,219	58.3	1,126	64.9	858	74.3
Malindi	442	26.0	928	71.3	1,547	70.9	372	42.7	391	63.2
Kilifi	118	8.0	310	22.6	172	17.5	114	13.2	142	21.0
Mtwapa	117	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mombasa	787	77.8	1,847	164.0	2,176	168.0	1,082	170.6	936	119.3
Shimoni	322	23.6	335	24.6	471	38.5	211	18.1	191	23.3
Vanga	237	13.2	435	22.3	419	28.2	321	27.3	307	36.5
Other South Coast Villages	955	60.8	1,369	88.8	1,299	74.4	235	18.0	203	18.8
Sport Fishing	82	6.1	102	7.8	108	7.3	86	10.6	88	15.0
All other areas	3,813	202.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7,617	460.8	6,562	511.7	7,411	463.1	3,547	365.4	3,116	371.3
Crustaceans										
Lamu	66	14.6	68	17.7	66	18.2	69	21.8	60	19.3
Malindi	7	1.8	6	2.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	12	4.1
Kilifi	16	4.1	14	3.8	4	1.2	4	1.2	5	2.2
Mtwapa	..	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mombasa	12	2.8	119	35.1	57	22.9	89	27.6	14	5.3
Shimoni	12	3.1	5	1.7	6	1.6	6	1.5	3	1.4
Vanga	9	1.3	15	2.4	20	4.0	14	2.8	12	3.5
Other South Coast Villages	35	5.7	47	8.2	28	5.4	24	4.2	15	4.0
Total	159	33.8	274	70.8	185	54.4	210	60.4	121	39.6
Other Marine Products										
Lamu	2	0.3	24	1.0	10	0.3	50	2.4	24	1.3
Malindi	—	0.6	2	1.4	2	2.1	49	7.6	18	5.3
Kilifi	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1.9	3	0.9
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombasa	126	4.0	173	4.4	110	5.1	150	6.3	128	8.0
Shimoni	—	—	—	—	4	0.1	8	1.0	5	0.4
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Total	128	4.9	199	6.8	126	7.5	267	19.2	179	15.9
TOTAL	33,755	1,577.1	28,164	1,533.1	29,808	1,522.5	28,922	1,612.5	28,581	1,758.1

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967, covered all Establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction. The Surveys of Industrial Production 1965, 1966 and 1968-1973 covered only large scale enterprises, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see notes on Page 94*).

2. **Non-Response:**—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** -The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production up to 1971 are as follows:—

- (i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) **Input**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.
- (iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.
- (iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

For 1972 and 1973 surveys the definitions of input and output were changed as below. The definitions of Labour Costs and Gross Product remained the same as in previous surveys.

- (v) **Input.** The value of input is equal to the value of materials and supplies purchased, cost of goods resold in the same condition as purchased, fuels, electricity and industrial services rendered by other establishments.
- (vi) **Gross Output.**—The value of gross output is equal to value of sales of all products of the establishment plus receipts for industrial work done for, or services rendered to others, plus value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased plus change in stocks plus value of fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use plus rent received for non-residential property plus other income *less* excise duty and sales tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,* 1967- 1974
1969 = 100

Table 101

Industry	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Food Processing							
Coffee milling	125.0	75.0	107.3	135.8	129.7	149.3	117.6
Meat products	107.6	105.2	108.4	100.1	100.6	82.0	73.1
Dairy products	100.5	104.3	105.7	100.6	121.4	135.2	120.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	92.7	103.4	130.9	141.9	154.4	230.0	200.8
Canning and preservation of fish	86.2	88.8	110.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
Grain mill products	84.0	83.8	119.2	116.5	120.1	130.8	131.3
Bakery products	91.9	101.1	115.4	160.0	188.5	205.1	214.5
Sugar	52.5	70.8	108.9	107.7	79.2	121.4	142.8
Confectionery	86.5	84.7	97.1	98.2	120.0	125.9	62.4
Miscellaneous foods	55.3	66.5	102.3	113.3	146.4	160.5	184.0
Total	87.0	89.0	111.8	118.1	127.7	142.6	136.5
Beverages and Tobacco							
Beverages	75.5	90.5	120.7	141.2	162.6	198.2	228.2
Tobacco	98.8	99.7	114.6	123.3	127.6	143.7	169.6
Total	81.7	93.0	119.1	136.4	153.3	183.7	212.6
Textiles							
Cotton ginning	103.0	86.5	119.5	130.3	125.1	119.2	110.5
Knitting mills	38.3	72.5	110.2	127.3	120.5	118.3	116.4
Cordage, rope and twine	112.2	113.5	48.4	82.3	118.4	147.7	118.3
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	74.7	107.4	128.6	146.5	142.6	146.2	184.4
Total	87.2	102.4	91.8	115.5	127.5	138.4	139.4
Footwear, Clothing and Made-Up Textiles							
Footwear	79.3	98.8	103.5	128.6	136.1	125.5	130.1
Clothing and wearing apparel	105.4	99.2	124.4	120.4	121.4	75.8	58.3
Made-up textiles except clothing	80.6	103.2	133.4	100.9	96.3	100.6	102.0
Total	93.6	100.0	121.3	118.2	119.6	93.3	85.3
Wood Products and Furniture and fixtures							
Wood and wood products	79.4	74.7	102.5	98.6	105.1	111.2	115.5
Furniture and fixtures	66.7	66.7	112.5	133.3	195.9	216.7	270.8
Total	74.1	71.4	106.7	113.1	143.1	155.4	180.7
Paper and Paper Products and Printing							
Paper manufacture and paper converting	85.1	73.5	112.0	125.8	128.2	144.7	163.1
Printing	87.0	101.3	111.6	136.8	113.4	135.3	166.2
Total	86.5	94.7	111.7	134.2	116.9	137.5	165.4
Leather and Leather Products	64.6	83.9	79.6	102.0	130.4	140.4	133.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	69.3	91.0	116.5	135.0	161.8	193.0	197.9
Chemicals							
Basic industrial chemicals	74.3	99.5	112.8	96.9	104.8	139.8	146.1
Oil extraction	90.0	73.3	116.7	106.7	106.7	103.3	103.3
Paints	90.0	84.6	99.5	109.6	119.2	120.2	120.2
Wattle bark processing	112.3	122.8	88.1	87.4	102.3	84.7	85.3
Soap	79.5	85.1	103.2	111.6	104.6	112.7	116.3
Pyrethrum extraction	140.0	153.4	117.6	176.2	228.3	193.8	241.5
Miscellaneous chemicals	48.5	82.1	97.2	110.7	112.0	127.7	134.6
Total	77.9	94.5	101.4	112.9	117.8	124.5	132.2

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION*, 1967-1974
1969=100

Table 101—(Contd.)

	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973
Petroleum Products	91.4	89.8	99.9	118.2	116.5	122.3
Non-Metallic Minerals						
Clay products	82.7	89.3	104.7	107.3	120.0	82.0
Glass products	93.8	109.0	122.6	125.4	170.2	157.5
Cement products	77.0	85.0	123.4	123.7	124.6	123.4
TOTAL	79.9	89.1	122.8	123.5	132.0	128.0
Metal Products	82.4	92.6	111.1	121.9	132.9	165.8
Non-Electrical Machinery	94.9	107.6	117.4	119.4	128.3	216.9
Electrical Machinery	74.1	91.4	115.0	123.9	124.1	138.6
Transport Equipment						
Ship building and repairing	95.9	103.7	105.2	125.1	131.6	151.5
Railway equipment	94.6	97.8	93.8	93.8	96.0	96.0
Motor vehicle body building	103.1	73.2	103.5	161.0	65.3	73.7
Motor vehicle repair	88.0	91.2	110.4	120.5	128.7	132.1
Aircraft repair	73.8	84.8	92.0	93.9	91.3	91.1
TOTAL	89.5	92.2	102.4	112.1	110.9	115.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	86.5	91.9	126.4	173.4	174.8	132.6
Total	84.7	90.9	110.0	121.6	127.8	140.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For more comprehensive and detailed notes on the table refer to "Kenya Statistical Digest"—April, 1971, "Revised of Manufacturing Production, 1969.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table 102

Industry	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals		715	468.2	759.4	851.3	1,610.7
Non-metallic minerals		670	279.6	767.9	598.6	1,366.5
Quarry products	45	1,767	249.3	405.6	493.8	899.4
Total	67	3,152	997.1	1,932.9	1,943.7	3,876.6
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Meat products	7	2,021	830.1	718.9	6,146.3	6,865.2
Dairy products	24	1,430	597.7	1,058.9	6,510.9	7,569.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	9	1,715	274.4	247.5	1,090.0	1,337.5
Grain mill products	40	1,843	759.2	1,671.9	9,078.3	10,750.2
Bakery products, sugar and confectionary..	49	3,244	872.2	1,431.7	4,960.2	6,391.9
Miscellaneous foods	28	1,534	509.7	1,058.4	16,359.0	17,417.4
Spirits, beer and tobacco	10	2,951	1,955.3	4,498.9	4,786.9	9,285.8
Soft drinks	16	603	383.0	761.5	1,173.6	1,935.1
Cordage, rope and twine	8	2,032	412.2	653.3	990.2	1,643.5
Textiles	19	3,746	796.2	1,141.7	3,406.6	4,548.3
Footwear	29	920	246.5	473.0	1,610.4	2,083.4
Clothing	116	2,567	696.0	1,041.0	2,599.2	3,640.2
Made-up textiles except clothing	5	578	120.7	208.4	556.5	764.9
Sawn timber	56	4,515	656.3	1,052.8	1,591.2	2,644.0
Other wood products	8	93	47.6	75.2	157.6	232.8
Furniture and fixtures	95	1,715	478.4	813.6	1,537.5	2,351.1
Paper and paper products	13	998	296.2	796.1	2,304.1	3,100.2
Printing and publishing	81	3,415	1,889.1	2,593.6	2,977.7	5,571.3
Leather and rubber products	27	843	296.8	527.4	1,311.2	1,838.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum..	5	662	511.1	2,734.3	10,264.4	12,998.7
Paints	5	260	139.0	273.9	596.6	870.5
Soap and vegetable oils	19	835	460.0	948.7	2,707.9	3,656.6
Pyrethrum extract	1	204	150.2	223.2	3,315.7	3,538.9
Miscellaneous chemicals	31	1,179	463.1	1,252.4	3,046.9	4,299.3
Clay products, glass products..	6	596	176.3	467.1	384.4	851.5
Cement and other minerals	18	1,440	614.5	1,975.0	3,076.2	5,051.2
Metal products	52	3,088	1,145.8	2,374.5	5,077.4	7,451.9
Non-electrical machinery	50	1,143	405.8	824.1	961.6	1,785.7
Electrical machinery	22	2,671	1,389.5	1,917.8	1,542.8	3,460.6
Shipbuilding and repair	10	1,194	483.8	670.4	355.3	1,025.7
Railway rolling stock repairs	1	6,900	1,839.1	2,078.8	1,297.2	3,376.0
Motor vehicle bodies	17	870	311.5	437.8	821.1	1,258.9
Motor vehicle repairs	143	4,483	1,964.0	3,175.5	2,064.9	5,240.4
Aircraft repairs	2	863	891.1	1,020.5	998.2	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40	1,046	377.1	604.2	1,191.2	1,795.4
TOTAL	1,062	64,197	23,439.5	41,802.0	106,849.2	148,651.2
Building and Construction						
Private	228	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0
Public	57	11,455	5,031.3	5,142.6	5,856.2	10,998.8
Total	285	28,532	9,448.2	11,555.6	17,505.2	29,060.8
Electricity-Total	10	2,497	1,412.0	4,091.0	1,605.0	5,696.0
Total	1,424	98,378	35,296.8	59,381.5	127,903.1	187,284.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS

Table 103

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Mombasa	471	360.8	479.4	694.9	1,174.3
Nakuru	193	28.5	32.8	36.2	69.0
Thika	7	0.3	0.3	—	0.3
Eldoret	44	1.6	1.2	2.0	3.2
Kisumu	192	29.8	48.5	54.8	103.3
TOTAL	1,935	590.3	867.0	1,180.3	2,047.3
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Mombasa	9,663	3,575.9	8,455.6	24,128.2	32,583.8
Nakuru	2,422	799.6	1,367.4	7,516.0	8,883.4
Thika	2,972	743.4	943.4	3,275.7	4,219.1
Eldoret	1,815	484.3	920.6	3,742.9	4,663.5
Kisumu	1,885	488.3	819.0	1,939.5	2,758.5
TOTAL	51,601	20,321.6	36,748.3	90,837.8	127,586.1
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Mombasa	1,026	309.8	372.9	772.3	1,145.2
Nakuru	496	89.4	104.9	225.9	330.8
Thika	116	34.6	52.7	128.4	181.1
Eldoret	142	41.7	52.9	145.3	198.2
Kisumu	174	40.2	72.3	120.9	193.2
TOTAL	16,217	4,297.7	6,217.4	11,371.3	17,588.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCES

Table 104

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Coast	512	369.0	490.2	705.1	1,195.3
Rift Valley	749	288.7	788.4	593.4	1,381.8
Central	88	6.3	6.0	5.5	11.5
Nyanza	658	150.8	325.1	224.8	549.9
Eastern and North Eastern	117	13.0	18.4	22.5	40.9
Western	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,152	997.1	1,932.9	1,943.7	3,876.6
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Coast	10,183	3,634.0	8,583.2	24,499.9	33,083.1
Rift Valley	7,775	1,993.5	3,399.5	14,370.8	17,770.3
Central	7,318	1,762.6	2,695.2	7,662.2	10,357.4
Nyanza	3,494	865.0	1,482.4	4,078.9	5,561.3
Eastern and North Eastern	2,326	886.2	1,284.9	5,424.8	6,709.7
Western	257	68.1	114.5	577.1	691.6
Total	64,197	23,439.5	41,802.0	106,849.2	148,651.2
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Coast	1,036	311.6	376.8	775.2	1,152.0
Rift Valley	875	173.1	236.0	513.6	749.6
Central	448	73.2	119.4	243.2	362.6
Nyanza	431	74.6	115.0	133.4	248.4
Eastern and North Eastern	21	2.4	4.1	5.1	9.2
Western	—	—	—	—	—
Total	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

138

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1968-1973

Table 105 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973*
Meat and dairy products	12,411.9	11,568.9	13,453.2	17,934.3	21,792.6	20,341.1	14,509.6	14,233.6	16,598.3	20,418.4	24,797.1	26,537.8
Canned fruit and vegetables.	977.1	1,151.0	1,264.9	1,837.8	1,701.1	1,793.0	1,268.0	1,611.0	1,606.2	2,485.5	2,306.5	3,191.5
Grain mill products	6,473.3	8,107.7	9,700.9	10,889.4	10,547.5	12,616.1	7,654.8	9,696.3	11,648.3	12,952.0	12,474.3	15,337.2
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	5,274.9	6,322.8	6,626.2	6,551.8	7,952.3	8,935.7	6,783.6	8,006.9	8,964.5	8,950.4	10,142.0	14,333.6
Miscellaneous foods	10,403.5	13,459.0	15,134.5	16,966.1	14,648.7	43,573.4	11,112.2	14,466.6	16,264.9	18,188.7	15,429.4	51,240.6
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	4,789.5	5,247.0	6,319.5	7,863.3	10,564.9	5,989.2	9,280.0	10,550.7	11,829.0	14,332.3	17,399.6	17,758.2
Soft drinks	755.3	1,111.0	1,381.6	2,030.8	2,633.9	3,457.4	1,342.4	1,993.1	2,552.1	3,542.9	4,555.2	5,382.5
Textiles	4,378.5	5,618.9	4,779.9	5,917.6	7,754.2	7,379.3	6,882.3	8,049.1	7,034.9	9,060.1	12,060.4	14,676.4
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	3,610.4	4,033.6	5,609.4	6,378.0	6,958.1	8,198.2	4,821.0	5,361.4	7,563.7	8,522.6	9,592.0	11,355.8
Sawn timber	1,362.6	1,601.5	2,084.0	2,387.1	3,279.8	2,721.9	2,271.2	2,623.9	3,250.4	3,649.6	5,085.3	5,091.2
Furniture and fixtures	821.8	854.8	1,008.4	1,400.9	1,901.4	1,362.6	1,113.2	1,273.4	1,476.3	2,065.2	2,744.5	2,208.5
Paper and paper products	2,813.5	3,120.9	3,721.0	4,434.5	5,254.2	4,142.5	3,879.9	4,353.2	5,192.8	6,006.5	7,098.9	7,816.7
Printing and publishing	1,622.4	2,009.9	2,616.9	3,401.2	3,495.2	3,158.1	3,018.3	3,677.8	4,493.2	5,392.7	5,904.4	6,895.4
Leather and rubber products	1,092.2	1,495.5	1,743.0	1,949.4	5,091.1	3,249.6	1,527.1	2,238.3	2,427.6	2,833.1	6,950.7	7,335.9
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	10,740.0	11,000.0	12,503.0	14,650.6	19,958.7	23,160.0	13,365.4	13,938.4	15,232.0	18,152.6	24,698.0	29,550.0
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	3,275.0	4,036.1	5,029.7	5,770.3	9,966.3	8,716.7	4,339.6	5,427.8	6,848.0	7,669.7	14,957.2	14,324.3
Pyrethrum extract	2,557.6	1,126.4	1,395.9	2,539.5	4,214.2	3,723.9	2,794.0	1,327.0	1,566.3	3,805.4	5,296.1	4,360.0
Miscellaneous chemicals	1,880.3	2,248.9	2,738.1	3,057.1	2,702.7	4,047.9	2,723.3	3,455.6	4,046.8	4,604.5	4,068.9	7,222.4
Clay and glass products	431.7	462.0	634.5	884.0	846.1	893.0	851.7	949.8	1,185.9	1,597.7	1,765.3	2,091.0
Cement	2,949.6	3,538.7	4,856.0	6,084.1	5,930.0	4,115.2	4,930.1	5,873.1	7,571.3	9,255.6	9,132.2	9,453.6
Other non-metallic products..	302.0	278.1	358.8	452.8	1,097.0	641.1	457.2	420.9	531.9	735.1	1,779.8	1,781.6
Metal products	4,449.8	5,211.0	7,568.3	8,512.3	9,216.4	14,219.2	6,837.8	7,841.6	11,314.7	12,504.4	13,900.5	21,826.7
Non-electrical machinery	254.8	337.9	1,056.3	450.1	474.0	899.7	505.1	733.5	1,535.7	770.5	877.5	1,489.9
Electrical machinery	1,905.8	2,783.1	4,044.8	3,953.4	3,088.3	3,917.1	3,832.5	5,224.4	7,109.4	7,170.2	6,513.3	8,379.8
Shipbuilding and repair	350.7	369.1	375.1	427.4	519.9	480.6	1,022.4	988.0	1,075.1	1,162.7	1,813.0	2,123.5
Railway rolling stock	1,221.4	1,315.4	1,350.1	1,352.0	1,251.9	1,366.7	3,399.1	3,513.6	3,788.5	3,793.5	3,513.7	3,339.2
Motor vehicle body building..	532.4	663.5	2,920.1	3,341.7	4,345.2	2,737.2	792.5	979.0	3,685.4	4,321.3	5,539.1	4,337.1
Motor vehicle repairs	2,578.2	3,374.8	1,874.5	2,498.7	—	—	6,035.3	6,227.1	4,445.6	5,227.3	—	—
Aircraft repairs	1,032.9	743.0	602.2	1,471.4	1,479.2	1,292.7	2,123.4	1,962.9	1,892.3	3,019.7	2,928.2	2,872.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	472.7	721.3	1,342.6	1,657.5	1,877.6	2,077.3	829.1	1,199.9	2,036.2	2,539.4	2,828.0	3,981.7
TOTAL	91,721.8	103,911.8	124,092.4	147,045.1	170,542.5	198,206.4	130,302.2	148,198.0	174,767.8	204,729.6	236,151.1	306,294.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main note on page 132.

**Provisional.

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1965-1974

(a) Production

Table 106 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Sugar	Metric tons	29,085	36,387	60,418	81,438	115,052	125,291	123,898	88,095	139,707	164,309
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	1,946	2,168	2,083	2,055	2,114	2,426	2,610	2,709	3,050	3,608
Matches	Kg.	17,200	18,600	16,300	13,700	14,500	15,274	13,222	2,238	12,450	10,646
Tobacco	'00,000 containers	716	1,057	590	951	1,121	834	1,111	1,155	1,329	1,437
Beer	'000 litres	49,460	50,088	48,839	60,001	64,757	79,533	93,538	104,825	139,393	157,634
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	17,302	19,602	21,075	22,748	27,876	31,429	35,986	38,501	43,816	53,371
Paints	'000 litres	..	..	1,349**	2,416	2,976	3,198	3,701	4,165	4,368	3,378
Spirits	litres	115,745	139,120	137,997	164,760	169,965	180,441	200,116	278,496	336,722	355,255
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	..	..	6,277**	17,685	19,853	22,238	25,184	27,236	26,510	27,474
Soap	Metric tons	..	4,196	18,855	20,403	24,003	23,421	27,434	26,379	32,035	29,838
Biscuits	Metric tons	..	303*	1,596	1,546	1,012	1,099	1,234	1,194	1,465	1,387
Distempers	'000 litres	..	..	344	722	654	529	553	588	547	..

(b) Consumption

Table 106 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Sugar	Metric tons	112,261	121,380	121,377	132,524	141,956	157,628	188,172	194,493	215,417	224,626
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	1,803	1,917	1,923	2,048	2,122	2,315	2,573	3,310	3,123	3,004
Tobacco	Kg.	34,000	33,000	25,000	21,000	23,000	21,000	35,000	21,000	34,311	9,707
Matches	'00,000 containers	566	814	894	956	1,171	967	1,063	1,218	1,302	1,522
Beer	'000 litres	29,749	31,542	34,026	41,714	46,210	77,105	91,974	102,059	125,848	153,320
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	16,311	19,002	19,629	20,923	25,194	30,356	35,764	38,180	46,199	56,870
Paints	'000 litres	..	..	1,432**	2,958	3,178	3,402	4,106	4,555	4,179	4,105
Spirits	litres	537,992	609,634	514,630	692,732	578,719	501,161	950,000	520,773	562,744	537,616
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	..	..	25,707**	80,349	65,928	70,095	70,704	52,464	65,688	54,833
Soap	Metric tons	..	7,063**	1,071	18,012	21,015	19,936	22,876	24,173	22,176	25,552
Biscuits	Metric tons	..	161**	1,177	1,229	1,042	1,138	1,192	1,214	1,285	1,219
Distempers	'000 litres	..	..	301**	761	565	539	632	708	353	369

Source: E. A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 117.

**Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty on particular commodities in the years so indicated.

Notes:—1. The production figures are the quantities received into stockrooms, except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

4. All 1973 figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production except for Soaps, paints, fabrics and distempers.

5. Consumption figures for cigarettes are given in metric tons.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1970-1974

Table 107

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Sifted Maizemeal	Metric tons	80,000	102,000	102,500	131,618	188,196
Wheat Flour	Metric tons	127,954	120,367	116,439	133,794	128,248
Rice	Metric tons	..	..	17,345	19,690	20,587
Bread	Metric tons	..	..	46,170	49,455	61,949
Ghee and Fats	Metric tons	..	..	15,037	13,042	16,242
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	..	..	2,670	3,146	3,116
Refined salt	Metric tons	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826
Jams and Marmalades	Metric tons	..	..	948	1,480	1,492
Fruit Squashes	'000 litres	..	..	3,102	3,876	3,211

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1972-1974

Table 108

	Unit	1972	1973	1974
Animal Feeds	Metric tons	68,864	84,442	97,950
Cotton Yarns	Metric tons	3,624	2,364	1,562
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	..	..	21,746
Bedsheets	Sq. metres	..	..	186,609
Shirts	Dozens	149,588	135,005	116,799
Blankets	'000s	3,027	3,096	3,108
Gunny Bags	'000s	5,561	9,868	11,431
Toilet Paper Rolls	Metric tons	..	..	1,060

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 109 are the same as on page 132. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees engaged.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1968-1973 Summary of Results

Table 109 (a)

	Number of Firms						Numbers Engaged					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Building and Construction	42	57	64	76	87	81	9 533	10,472	12,488	15,973	22,207	20,556
Building and Construction	4	5	6	5	20	23	461	744	1,201	872	2,388	2,292
Electrical Contracting												
Total	46	62	70	81	107	104	9,994	11,216	13,689	16,845	24,595	22,848

Table 109 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Building and Construction	3,225.1	3,921.8	4,425.4	5,193.3	6,868.0	7,516.3	6,146.5	5,254.4	5,778.5	7,427.9	9,040.7	10,669.1
Building and Construction	142.7	179.5	663.2	662.8	929.6	1,276.4	212.6	232.5	795.0	613.2	1,207.6	1,867.8
Electrical Contracting												
Total	3,367.8	4,101.3	5,088.6	5,856.1	7,797.6	8,792.7	6,359.1	5,486.9	6,573.5	8,041.1	10,248.3	12,536.9

Table 109 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Building and Construction	8,021.0	11,045.1	13,937.2	16,938.6	24,512.2	24,854.3	14,167.5	16,299.6	19,715.7	24,366.5	33,552.8	38,390.3
Building and Construction	381.2	413.7	1,624.2	1,848.4	2,440.9	4,246.6	593.8	646.2	2,419.2	2,461.6	3,648.5	6,322.6
Electrical Contracting												
Total	8,402.2	11,458.8	15,561.4	18,787.0	26,953.1	29,100.9	14,761.3	16,945.8	22,134.9	26,828.1	37,201.3	44,712.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only

**Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1965 -1974

Table 110

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1974**
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	44	129	258	314	328	470	539	576	830	860
Non-Residential	73	74	117	166	151	131	169	148	97	77
Total	117	203	375	480	479	601	708	724	927	937
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	13.0	37.2	92.4	78.2	138.0	232.1	260.5	266.4	202.2	203.7
Servants' quarters	0.8	6.9	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	13.8	44.1	97.0	78.2	138.0	232.1	260.5	266.4	202.2	203.1
Offices	4.9	8.8	13.2	7.2	10.3	23.3	51.8	28.2	3.6	8.1
Shops	1.3	3.9	5.8	8.5	7.5	4.9	4.2	13.4	9.5	4.8
Godowns, Stores etc	5.4	16.9	17.7	38.5	14.2	25.7	15.8	26.0	26.6	8.2
Factories	21.8	15.3	21.7	41.7	51.0	80.0	78.1	61.3	26.5	22.9
Other	37.9	9.9	25.3	27.6	52.1	80.9	43.9	78.0	23.6	19.6
Total Non-Residential	71.3	54.8	83.7	123.5	135.1	214.8	193.8	206.9	89.8	63.6
Total Floor Area	85.1	98.9	180.7	201.7	273.1	446.9	454.3	473.3	292.0	267.4
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential	263	666	1,505	1,841	2,651	3,917	5,403	6,645	4,926	6,676
New Buildings: non-residential	1,076	1,158	1,649	2,685	3,629	4,984	6,288	5,125	2,456	2,461
Extensions: residential	104	193	317	268	344	320	490	518	307	334
Extensions: non-residential	376	408	721	905	670	703	740	776	1,584	452
Total Cost	1,819	2,425	4,192	5,699	7,294	9,924	12,921	13,064	9,273	9,922
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)										
Nairobi	1,432	1,864	3,325	3,757	6,056	8,399	11,394	9,878	5,862	6,701
Mombasa 160		463	590	1,304	1,011	1,249	1,223	2,724	1,763	2,684
Other main Towns*	226	98	277	638	226	273	304	462	1,648	538

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1973***

Table 111 (a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	2	3	1	1	3	6	1	2
£ 501— 1,000	1	18	1	14	8	11	7	8
£ 1,001— 1,500	172	419	216	590	3	3	4	4
£ 1,501— 2,000	93	32	167	55	8	2	15	3
£ 2,001— 2,500	159	17	372	39	9	1	21	2
£ 2,501— 3,000	50	12	132	35	3	3	9	9
£ 3,001— 3,500	6	6	20	20	4	2	13	7
£ 3,501— 4,000	22	14	81	54	1	2	4	8
£ 4,001— 4,500	28	6	139	22	4	—	17	—
£ 4,501— 5,000	22	7	112	35	1	—	5	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	22	33	114	186	9	5	50	29
£ 6,001— 8,000	22	62	158	451	11	9	74	65
£ 8,001—10,000	9	67	82	629	4	6	37	58
£10,001—12,000	8	23	75	256	4	3	42	32
£12,001—and above	1	113	28	2,539	9	45	4,244	2,229
Total	617	832	1,698	4,926	81	98	4,543	2,456

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1974***

Table 111 (b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	14		12		2		1	
£ 501— 1,000	39	9	38	7	28	2	67	1
£ 1,001— 1,500	82	76	123	100	2	2	3	3
£ 1,501— 2,000	115	121	233	184	7	4	13	8
£ 2,001— 2,500	29	23	70	56	7	2	16	5
£ 2,501— 3,000	6	146	18	421	5	2	14	6
£ 3,001— 3,500	7	117	24	388	1	—	3	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	6	33	22	125	3	6	11	23
£ 4,001— 4,500	7	70	31	301	4	—	18	—
£ 4,501— 5,000	24	52	115	246	6	—	28	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	11	101	64	556	10	5	57	33
£ 6,001— 8,000	3	206	21	1,421	8	6	57	43
£ 8,001—10,000	3	92	25	826	5	1	45	10
£10,001—12,000	—	28	—	259	3	2	32	21
£12,001—and above	1	114	13	1,786	10	45	1,456	2,308
Total	347	1,188	808	6,676	101	77	1,823	2,462

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note: Public refers to Central Government.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1973*

Table 112(a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Biddings									
Residential	699	93	23	3	—	4	5	5	832
Non-Residential	43	25	9	1	1	1	2	17	98
Total	742	118	32	4	1	5	7	22	930
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	154.1	33.2	11.9	0.5	—	0.6	0.4	1.3	202.0
Servants' quarters									
Total Residential	154.1	33.2	11.9	0.5	—	0.6	0.4	1.3	202.0
Non-Residential									
Offices	3.4	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6
Shops	6.3	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	9.6
Godowns, Stores, etc.	14.0	11.2	1.0	—	—	0.3	—	—	26.5
Factories	12.0	3.4	2.1	0.5	—	—	8.5	—	26.5
Other	11.8	8.7	1.9	—	1.1	—	—	—	23.5
Total Non-Residential	47.5	23.8	5.0	0.5	1.1	0.3	8.5	3.0	89.7
Total Floor Area	201.6	57.0	16.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	8.9	4.3	291.7
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	3,629.2	993.5	233.7	11.3	—	15.0	8.2	34.8	4,925.7
New buildings, non-residential	1,357.9	673.0	111.1	6.7	25.0	15.9	249.3	17.5	2,456.4
Extensions, residential	254.6	38.9	1.8	7.0	2.4	—	1.9	—	306.6
Extensions, non-residential	620.7	57.6	30.4	—	2.5	865.0	—	8.0	1,584.2
Total Cost	5,862.4	1,763.0	377.0	25.0	29.9	895.9	259.4	60.3	9,272.9

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP. MAIN TOWNS
1974*

Table 112(b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	719	136	16	2	—	6	4	5	860
Non-Residential	39	28	5	—	—	1	2	1	79
Total	758	137	21	2	—	7	6	6	937
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	164.0	34.4	3.3	0.3	—	0.7	0.4	0.7	203.7
Servants' quarters									
Total Residential	164.0	34.4	3.3	0.3	—	0.7	0.4	0.7	203.7
Non-Residential									
Offices	7.6	0.1	0.3	—	—	—	2.1	0.1	8.1
Shops	0.7	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8
Godowns, Stores, etc.	5.9	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2
Factories	8.9	8.5	2.3	—	—	3.2	—	—	19.7
Other	7.0	12.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.9
Total Non-Residential	30.1	25.5	2.6	—	—	3.2	2.1	0.1	63.7
Total Floor Area	194.1	59.9	5.9	0.3	—	3.9	2.5	0.9	267.4
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	5,285.5	1,178.6	106.4	13.6	—	49.1	15.6	27.6	6,676.4
New buildings, non-residential	1,005.5	1,190.6	121.9	—	—	75.0	66.4	2.0	2,461.4
Extensions, residential	231.7	85.6	0.1	—	—	14.9	1.5	—	333.8
Extensions, non-residential	178.7	229.2	—	—	—	4.5	39.0	—	451.5
Total Cost	6,701.4	2,684.0	228.4	13.6	—	143.5	122.5	29.6	9,923.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1970-1974

Table 113

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1970	3				35				38
1971					52				52
1972	1								1
1973*									
1974*									
Mining and Quarrying									
1970									
1971									
1972									
1973*									
1974*		3							3
Manufacturing									
1970	461	32	64						556
1971	794	47		11		2			854
1972	1,332	201	2	75					1,610
1973*	267	101	38	7		16	249	2	679
1974*	391	608	102			75	28		1,204
Building and Construction									
1970	221	6							227
1971	92	10							101
1972	511	44							555
1973*	72	27							99
1974*	87								87
Electricity and Water									
1970	12								12
1971									
1972									
1973*									
1974*									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1970	572	4							576
1971	52								52
1972	71	104		35				15	225
1973*	372	110	12					4	498
1974*	30	13							43
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1970	245	339							584
1971	1,519	103	4						1,626
1972	639	61	33				24	10	767
1973*	492	39	18		25			12	586
1974*	93	132	20				38	2	285
Services and other									
1970	2,307	163	18	11			8		2,507
1971	1,605	248	7	11					1,870
1972	1,050	853	4						1,907
1973*	137	396	44						577
1974*	384	56							438
Financial Institutions									
1970	483								483
1971	1,681								1,681
1972	60								60
1973*	17								17
1974*	21	379							400
Total									
1970	4,304	545	81	11	35		8		4,984
1971	5,741	407	11	22	52	2			6,235
1972	3,663	1,263	39	110			24	25	5,124
1973*	1,358	673	111	7	25	16	249	18	2,456
1974*	1,005	1,190	122			75	66	2	2,461

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

BUILDING**NUMBER AND VALUE OF HOUSES COMPLETED BY NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION BY PROVINCE,
1971—1974****Table 114 (a)**

PROVINCE	NUMBER				VALUE (K£'000)			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	1,290	1,505	302	432	1,526	3,042	899	1,397
Central	—	6	34	189	—	6	37	213
Coast	208	589	257	300	198	1,119	486	290
Eastern	—	16	34	50	—	16	44	61
North-Eastern	8	26	6	—	14	29	13	—
Nyanza	20	42	70	25	17	44	77	42
Rift Valley	177	314	153	413	117	169	89	406
Western	34	—	238	32	30	—	500	47
Total	1,737	2,498	1,094	1,441	1,902	4,425	2,145	2,456

**NUMBER AND VALUE OF SITE AND SERVICE PLOTS ON WHICH SERVICES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED BY
NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION BY PROVINCE, 1971 -1974****TABLE 114 (B)**

	NUMBER				VALUE (K.£'000)			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	1,260	741	—	—	260	119	—	—
Central	—	1,078	—	—	—	120	—	—
Coast	100	150	—	—	19	15	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	105	35	—	—	34	9	—	—
Rift Valley	—	96	96	—	—	8	16	—
Western	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,465	2,100	96	—	313	271	16	—

Source: Ministry of Housing.

**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION: NUMBER OF HOUSES COMPLETED IN NAIROBI BY COST BRACKETS
1969—1974**

Table 115 (a)

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
1969	—	248	—	—	767	203	1,213
1970	67	516	632	—	—	126	1,341
1971	—	—	1,230	60	—	—	1,290
1972	—	565	180	26	—	734	1,505
1973	—	—	—	—	—	301	301
1974*	—	—	—	—	—	432	432
1973*—							
January	—	565	180	—	—	734	1,479
February	—	565	180	—	—	734	1,479
March	—	565	180	—	—	734	1,479
April	—	339	180	—	—	558	949
May	—	2 65	52	—	—	686	1,003
June	—	265	52	—	—	686	1,003
July	—	40	52	—	—	522	614
August	—	40	52	—	—	642	734
September	—	—	52	—	—	642	694
October	—	—	—	—	—	642	694
November	—	—	—	—	—	642	642
December	—	—	—	—	—	301	301

*Monthly figures are 12 months moving totals.

**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION: NUMBER OF HOUSES COMPLETED IN KENYA BY COST BRACKETS
1969—1974**

Table 115 (b)

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
1969	118	527	109	23	900	203	1,880
1970	154	765	1,070	23	17	142	2,171
1971	70	153	1,446	60	8	—	1,737
1972	250	620	365	32	12	1,228	2,498
1973	96	81	224	32	147	572	1,152
1974*	—	260	480	204	44	453	1,441
1973*—							
January	250	620	336	16	12	1,228	2,462
February	250	633	326	26	12	1,228	2,475
March	250	633	326	20	12	1,228	1,269
April	250	402	198	32	12	1,052	1,946
May	250	334	126	32	—	1,180	1,922
June	72	311	123	32	—	1,180	1,918
July	72	88	97	32	—	1,016	1,305
August	72	93	132	32	—	1,136	1,465
September	—	76	312	32	9	1,136	1,376
October	—	76	132	32	9	1,342	1,591
November	96	76	76	32	15	1,342	1,637
December	96	81	224	32	147	572	1,152

Source: Ministry of Housing.

*Monthly figures are 12 months moving totals.

BUILDING**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1965-1974****Table 116 (a)**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Plans										
Residential	266	610	774	887	985	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221
Non-Residential	420	486	520	590	544	551	572	566	441	353
Total	686	1,096	1,294	1,477	1,529	1,729	1,704	1,667	2,968	2,574
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	504	1,713	2,408	4,430	4,019	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204
Non-Residential	1,600	2,452	6,366	3,550	6,881	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547
Total	2,104	4,165	8,774	7,980	10,900	14,523	12,640	12,568	14,737	16,751

**PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1965-1974****Table 116 (b)**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Plans										
<i>Residential</i>										
Government and E. A. C.	6	11	58	6	4	11	3	2	2	4
Nairobi City Council	4	2	5	1	1	3	—	—	1	1
Statutory Boards and Others			3	4	4	29	326	113	213	178
Total	10	13	66	11	9	43	329	115	216	183
<i>Non-Residential</i>										
Government and E. A. C.	16	26	24	26	21	15	8	15	10	5
Nairobi City Council	16	6	43	15	21	17	2	14	2	2
Statutory Boards and Others			5	33	53	11	23	36	19	19
Total	32	32	72	74	95	43	33	65	31	25
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)	42	45	138	85	104	86	362	180	247	208
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
<i>Residential</i>										
Government and E. A. C.	68	78	254	137	254	974	114	62	92	35
Nairobi City Council	299	2	1,750	843	350	1,314	—	—	729	77
Statutory Boards and Others			7	6	51	81	980	344	1,126	1,212
Total	367	80	1,611	986	655	2,369	1,094	406	1,947	1,324
<i>Non-Residential</i>										
Government and E. A. C.	1,078	894	221	143	582	278	123	928	301	1,089
Nairobi City Council	125	348	281	46	831	32	31	531	12	111
Statutory Boards and Others			4	330	531	1,504	767	2,180	2,501	1,133
Total	1,203	1,242	506	519	1,934	1,814	921	3,639	2,814	2,333
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)..	1,570	1,322	2,117	1,505	2,599	4,183	2,015	4,045	4,761	3,658

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT***Table 117****Production and Consumption, 1965-1974**

Metric Tons

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Production (Kenya)	483,800	470,340	493,613	543,194	642,381	792,089	793,962	799,887	792,194	856,466
Domestic Exports	199,407	169,528	221,180	239,027	309,025	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	2	48	100	70	8	3	22	18	—	—
From Tanzania	18	15	80	—	157	—	—	1,801	—	—
To Uganda	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911
To Tanzania	179,037	145,784	74,852	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	98,231	145,949	185,317	180,402	222,713	278,863	313,085	332,475	343,280	326,350
Retained Imports	171	611	675	1,260	1,200	969	42,057	63,976	16,795	442
Total Estimated Consumption**	98,200	140,172	195,296	234,675	269,655	287,919	376,155	392,428	423,994	402,671

Source: Cement Companies and E. A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement clinker

**Up to 1964 local cement consumption was estimated using production and External Trade figures. This method has been discontinued from 1965 onwards and actual sales figures from the cement companies are used instead.

BUILDING

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 118 (c)

Input	1973				1974				1975	
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	100.0	100.0	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.7	117.7
3. Cement	102.0	103.6	106.3	106.3	106.3	133.9	150.8	150.8	150.8	162.5
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	100.0	103.7	103.7	103.7	118.5	124.3	137.1	137.1	139.9	140.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	119.8	119.8	133.2	145.7	139.9	142.9
BLOCKS	101.1	103.9	103.9	104.0	118.8	123.4	136.3	136.3	139.8	142.2
5. Hardcore Filling	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	111.1	111.1	111.2	111.2	133.3	155.4
6. Floor Tiles	108.3	108.3	125.0	125.0	166.7	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	120.3	159.5	185.2	126.4	156.5	173.4	295.8	295.8	261.3	268.6
8. (i) Timber	100.0	100.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	116.3	160.4	160.4	174.4	178.5
(ii) Doors	100.0	100.0	162.4	193.1	193.1	193.1	193.2	220.2	252.1	254.2
TIMBER AND DOORS	100.0	100.0	125.3	126.9	126.9	131.9	167.3	172.8	189.9	193.3
9. (i) Hardware	128.5	128.5	140.2	140.2	151.9	151.9	160.0	164.1	169.7	214.4
(ii) Windows	100.0	100.0	109.9	110.0	110.0	117.1	117.1	117.1	137.4	146.6
HARDWARE AND WINDOWS	105.7	105.7	116.0	116.0	118.4	124.1	125.7	126.5	143.8	160.1
10. Paints	100.0	100.0	107.1	102.0	141.3	141.3	153.5	155.5	155.5	175.2
11. Glass	100.0	100.0	141.6	141.6	141.6	158.6	176.6	203.2	223.4	188.3
12. Roofing Materials	100.9	100.9	111.1	111.1	137.2	135.9	139.7	151.4	151.6	157.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	100.0	100.0	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	112.3	118.3	170.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	100.0	100.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	140.0	140.0	122.9
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	100.7	110.6	118.9	127.5	145.1	156.1	158.9	157.3	159.6	158.0
PLUMBING AND SANITARY FIXTURES	100.5	106.9	119.7	125.3	136.8	144.0	145.8	144.5	146.3	159.8
14. (i) Switch-Gear	109.4	109.4	132.1	132.1	158.5	158.5	194.3	194.3	198.1	237.7
(ii) Conduit	122.2	127.2	133.3	133.3	144.4	144.4	144.4	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings ring	101.9	101.9	109.3	109.3	127.0	136.4	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9
ELECTRICAL	107.1	107.1	118.3	118.3	139.4	155.3	200.0	214.4	214.4	214.4
(iv) Accessories	100.0	115.0	120.9	140.1	140.1	168.2	168.2	168.2	191.5	158.4
(v) WI INSTALLATIONS	113.3	116.3	128.8	129.8	144.1	152.5	169.1	182.8	184.2	187.0
ALL MATERIALS	104.7	111.3	122.3	115.1	128.4	139.6	166.0	168.8	168.5	176.2
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	100.0	100.0	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	100.0	100.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133.6	151.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	100.0	100.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	117.7	117.7	119.0
LABOUR	100.0	100.0	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	120.9	123.3	123.8	138.1
BUILDINGS COST INDEX	103.4	108.1	118.8	113.6	123.2	131.3	153.4	156.2	156.2	165.5

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 118 (d)

Input	1973				1974				1975	
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	100.0	100.0	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.4	117.7
3. Cement	102.1	102.6	106.3	106.3	106.3	140.0	150.8	150.8	150.8	163.0
4. Hydrated Lime	100.0	104.6	104.6	104.6	116.3	127.8	127.8	154.1	154.1	154.1
5. Timber	100.0	100.0	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	168.7	168.7	168.1	183.5
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.5	161.4
(b) Concrete Precast Products	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.7	106.7	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0
CONCRETE PRODUCTS	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	155.2
7. Explosives	118.1	118.1	120.2	120.2	160.9	164.3	164.3	237.2	237.2	241.1
8. (i) Fuel	103.1	103.1	108.5	120.0	147.3	164.7	164.7	164.7	177.4	177.4
(ii) Bitumen	103.4	103.4	110.1	121.4	150.0	163.5	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Lubricants	100.6	100.6	102.1	102.1	129.7	129.7	155.0	155.0	155.0	173.9
FUELS, BITUMEN AND LUBRICANTS	102.7	102.7	107.5	116.6	144.2	157.4	165.2	165.2	173.0	177.1
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	119.6	157.3	180.7	190.9	258.1	304.5	288.2	288.2	253.3	253.8
(ii) Structural Steel	117.4	128.7	200.9	200.9	200.9	373.9	373.9	373.9	344.4	344.0
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	100.0	120.2	120.2	120.2	120.2	171.5	171.5	171.5	171.5	171.5
(iv) Guard Rails	100.0	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2
(v) Gabion Mesh	145.7	145.7	145.7	145.7	145.7	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2
STEEL PRODUCTS	107.8	124.6	151.8	152.4	156.5	251.6	250.6	250.6	237.9	237.9
10. Hardware	106.0	106.0	113.4	113.4	118.7	118.7	130.6	130.6	130.6	130.6
ALL MATERIALS	105.9	113.4	126.6	127.3	133.4	178.4	182.0	187.5	184.3	187.2
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	100.0	100.0	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	100.0	100.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133.6	151.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	100.0	100.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	111.7	111.7	111.7	119.0
LABOUR	100.0	100.0	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	120.9	123.8	123.8	138.0
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	103.1	107.1	118.7	119.0	122.3	146.0	153.3	157.4	155.8	164.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 119 is the same as on page 132. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, commercial output only is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1968-1973

Summary of Results

Table 119 (a)

	Number of Firms						Number Engaged					
	1968	1969	1970	1971/1972**	1973**		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	3	3	3	4	2	2	596	489	355	324	244	295
mining	16	16	17	17	20	21	1,560	1,744	1,880	2,065	2,760	3,028
Total	19	19	20	21	22	23	2,156	2,233	2,235	2,389	3,004	3,323

Table 119 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	500.0	395.7	423.1	317.5	250.6	126.4	769.0	540.1	470.8	566.2	310.5	102.0
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	477.8	505.7	612.3	726.8	816.5	1,048.5	1,197.5	1,123.6	1,555.2	2,077.5	1,571.9	2,561.0
Total	977.8	901.4	1,035.4	1,044.3	1,067.1	1,174.9	1,966.5	1,663.7	2,026.0	2,643.7	1,882.4	2,663.0

Table 119 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	1,423.2	530.1	1,602.5	718.0	149.6	105.7	2,192.3	1,070.2	2,073.3	1,347.2	460.1	271.9
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,078.8	1,642.7	2,235.9	2,637.1	2,676.0	2,443.2	2,276.2	2,766.3	3,791.1	4,714.6	4,247.9	6,881.6
Total	2,502.0	2,172.8	3,838.4	3,418.1	2,825.6	2,548.9	4,468.5	3,836.5	5,864.4	6,061.8	4,708.0	7,153.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 132.

**Provisional.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1965-1974

Table 120 (a)

(a) Quantity

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Aquamarine	Grams	—	—	—	13,000	7,796	11,340	—	—	18,000	..
Asbestos	Metric Tons	123	66	51	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Barytes	"	36	98	212	356	435	447	743	628	903	..
Beryl	"	—	—	17	11	3	4	—	0.4	..	..
Carbon dioxide	"	762	817	817	819	762	763	1,051	—	1,666	..
Copper	"	1,969	793	11	38	77	79	73	72	..	..
Corundum	"	—	—	25	43	119	60	—	—	..	..
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	—	—	—	9,090	2,391	2,477	3,340	6,100	..	..
Diatomite	Metric Tons	2,218	1,772	1,886	2,055	2,303	1,601	1,400	1,812	1,241	1,657
Felspar	"	—	164	402	535	1,560	895	2,650	1,962	1,461	..
Fluorspar ore	"	—	—	—	192	1,861	3,904	6,561	10,457	26,733	..
Garnets	Kg.	—	134	158	211	116	—	—	24	17	..
Gaylussite	"	—	—	—	—	15	204	—	—	..	..
Gold	Grams	340,563	337,302	945,909	994,954	556,847	—	—	34	4,238	6,662
Guano	Metric Tons	—	323	346	41	360	638	350	747	682	352
Gypsum*	"	—	—	246	501	480	1,057	—	—	..	..
Kaolin	"	1,714	893	1,456	1,332	1,472	1,770	—	718	947	..
Lime and limestone	"	14,407	16,734	19,041	18,567	24,091	24,149	28,127	22,854	32,286	..
Magnesite	"	67	678	422	68	503	4	221	628	1,517	..
Magnetite	Ton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,240	12,345	19,780
Meerschaum	"	2	1	—	82	1,851	70	—	—	..	..
Pumice	"	1,039	792	122	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Quartz	"	—	—	—	11	—	22	—	—	..	..
Salt (Crude)	Ton	31,020	31,568	25,308	33,052	48,167	50,415	54,359	37,362	35,002	..
Salt (Refined)	Ton	20,532	22,821	23,492	27,689	32,073	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826
Sand	"	—	—	—	—	—	12,348	—	12,900	12,511	..
Sapphire	Grams	4,212**	3,525**	1,652	5,611	2,839	903	—	—	450	..
Silver	"	759,341	538,726	86,126	86,186	51,880	—	—	—	..	..
Soda ash	Metric Tons	83,190	112,399	104,754	117,230	105,913	159,870	161,260	164,160	205,550	155,997
Soda crushed raw	"	2,548	2,463	3,224	2,283	2,568	2,932	1,923	3,710	4,211	1,546
Tourmaline	Grams	—	—	—	91	604	—	—	742	..	..
Vermiculite	Metric Tons	22	76	251	279	776	1,668	1,359	932	871	..
Wollastonite	"	—	—	12	1,381	691	100	—	—	55	..

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Unit is carats.

***Provisional

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1965-1974

Table 120 (b)

(b) Value of Sales

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Aquamarine	—	—	—	5.2	2.0	3.2	—	—	0.8	..
Asbestos	3.3	1.8	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Barytes	0.1	2.3	2.6	9.1	11.4	8.8	10.6	11.9	21.1	..
Beryl	—	—	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	—	—	—	..
Carbon dioxide	60.5	68.1	70.1	76.2	71.6	69.8	97.0	—	162.5	..
Copper	868.3	426.3	5.5	14.7	40.4	37.7	26.7	20.2	—	..
Corundum	—	—	1.0	0.4	4.6	1.2	—	—	—	..
Corundum (ruby)	—	—	—	1.8	3.5	0.1	—	1.4	—	..
Diatom ite	49.2	33.8	27.8	30.3	32.2	30.3	28.0	37.2	27.3	39.8
Felspar	—	5.2	1.9	8.4	25.0	13.2	26.0	11.4	10.2	..
Fluorspar ore	—	—	—	3.0	23.8	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7	..
Garnets	—	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	—	—	3.1	41.2	70.6
Gaylussite	—	—	—	0.1	9.3	0.1	—	—	—	..
Gold	150.1	149.5	420.1	448.0	273.8	—	—	1.3	4.1	11.0
Guano	—	6.0	6.1	0.4	6.3	11.4	5.9	15.4	14.4	11.0
Gypsum**	—	—	1.0	1.7	2.0	3.7	—	—	—	..
Kaolin	5.3	16.1	22.5	24.1	36.2	43.4	—	1.0	1.3	..
Lime and limestone	109.9	127.0	128.4	125.6	180.7	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4	..
Magnesite	0.3	5.3	3.7	0.6	4.6	—	1.8	6.5	12.1	..
Magnetite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.5	123.4	98.9
Meerschaum	0.9	0.3	—	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	..
Pumice	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	..
Quartz	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	..
Salt (Crude)	249.2	363.2	282.1	457.7	39.5	36.3	—	45.7	27.6	..
Salt (Refined)	178.9	191.9	212.5	274.2	358.5	348.3	424.8	224.9	270.4	196.0
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.2	20.3	..
Sapphire	0.6	8.0	2.7	1.7	5.3	4.3	—	—	50.4	..
Silver	12.1	8.6	1.8	2.1	1.1	—	—	—	—	..
Soda ash	895.8	1,183.7	1,093.5	1,203.6	1,118.0	1,733.6	1,889.3	1,745.8	2,087.2	243.9
Soda crushed raw	22.7	21.9	28.7	21.8	25.0	27.0	17.6	34.7	39.2	12.5
Tourmaline	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.4	—	..
Vermiculite	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.7	8.0	11.6	6.3	5.4	..
Wollastonite	—	—	—	21.6	6.0	1.7	—	—	—	..
Total	2,390.2	2,272.9	2,063.0	2,285.3	2,275.4	2,725.4	2,839.4	2,446.3	1.1	..

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION. 1967 1974

(1969=100)

Table 121

	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Metal mining except iron ore mining	150.4	162.3	13.3	12.2	12.2	0.7	1.0
for roads)	80.3	102.3	161.1	187.6	160.3	253.6	245.1
Salt mining and quarrying	64.7	68.1	92.8	102.6	53.9	65.4	46.9
Chemical and Fertilizer mining	97.5	107.7	158.3	154.4	149.3	210.8	196.5
Non-metallic mineral mining	166.0	79.6	63.3	91.3	50.0	59.6	74.8
Total Non-metallic Mining	101.6	104.7	149.9	148.6	139.9	196.4	184.2
Total Mining and Quarrying	104.1	113.6	130.1	135.0	124.0	178.9	169.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel.—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 99.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1965-1974

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	55,643	55,857	55,912	94,416	94,146	94,946	98,072	95,432	106,248	170,248
Coast	34,140	46,740	46,740	47,410	47,515	47,515	77,240	83,350	84,135	84,490
Rift Valley										
Eldoret	10,275	10,975	10,975	11,144	11,452	10,752	10,822	12,052	12,151	11,275
Nyanza										
Kitale										
Total	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970	153,113	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013
Type of Power										
Thermal	72,158	85,662	85,537	86,570	86,983	85,763	114,866	119,566	132,344	131,933
Hydro	27,900	27,910	28,090	66,400	66,130	67,450	71,268	71,268	70,190	134,080
Total	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970	153,113	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1965-1974

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	197,729	210,922	201,189	249,756	289,764	318,659	334,761	391,866	407,385	554,693
Coast	125,813	130,653	133,076	145,975	163,306	187,444	213,138	261,972	304,390	231,808
Rift Valley	26	33	57	59	39	40	1,034	932	1,544	1,720
Eldoret	11,430	2,094	2,230	2,828	2,198	2,578	2,326	2,592	2,425	2,831
Nyanza	52	89	241	305	1,039	1,550	2,356	2,792	3,277	3,873
Kitale	2,453	2,640	2,572	2,810	2,996	3,120	3,647	4,017	4,250	4,716
Total	327,503	346,431	339,365	401,733	459,342	513,391	557,262	664,171	723,271	799,641
Imported										
From Tanzania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Uganda	190,484	203,042	241,982	224,248	218,147	247,220	293,356	283,168	302,379	295,975
Total Generated and Imported	517,987	549,473	581,347	625,981	677,489	760,611	850,618	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area, 1965-1974

Table 124

'000 kwh.

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya Coast	281,648	301,635	314,912	338,279	360,980	399,894	446,111	505,308	552,359	587,449
Rift Valley	113,440	118,105	119,728	131,363	146,198	167,907	180,704	190,492	199,215	223,763
Eldoret	20,486	18,850	21,188	25,167	27,915	32,091	35,705	38,320	41,876	44,288
Nyanza	5,748	5,955	6,042	6,541	7,536	8,507	9,827	60,723	66,271	69,386
Kitale	10,551	17,740	21,481	26,379	30,676	34,709	39,543			
Total	434,018	464,562	485,562	530,126	575,860	645,759	715,218	794,843	859,721	924,886
Power Station use and transmission losses	83,969	84,911	95,784	97,446	101,629	81,182	94,018	152,496	165,929	170,730
Total	517,987	549,473	581,346	627,572	677,489	726,941	809,236	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Type of User, 1965-1974 and by Type of User and Area, 1974

Table 125

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1965	87,395	73,814	81,296	84,399	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	92,821	92,898	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	139,120	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	-	924,886
Area: 1974									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya Coast	101,034	107,607	197,894	161,094	7,056	6,784	5,980	-	587,449
Rift Valley	24,373	4,778	64,504	47,958	2,991	1,748	77,411	-	223,763
Eldoret	5,998	4,522	16,693	15,778	768	378	151	-	44,288
Kisumu	7,634	3,763	37,516	14,656	1,698	1,156	2,963	-	69,386
Kitale									
Total	139,039	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	-	924,886

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1965-1974

Table 126

Thousand Litre*

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
L. P. G. *	—	—	—	8,530	10,784	12,757	15,177	18,191	12,017	12,362
Motor spirit	161,654	169,996	183,589	196,767	212,830	235,148	271,462	292,537	321,041	311,489
Aviation spirit	10,374	11,583	10,006	6,860	7,814	8,442	6,079	6,979	7,662	7,786
Turbo fuel	104,880	154,194	153,872	176,942	202,957	224,540	242,422	278,245	341,769	318,881
Lighting kerosene	43,778	44,878	53,060	57,793	51,360	56,948	56,591	66,579	65,731	67,674
Power kerosene	4,032	3,814	3,291	2,891	2,350	1,496	1,600	1,569	1,272	595
Light diesel fuel	118,759	134,729	148,385	176,919	183,885	190,027	248,539	277,792	302,549	297,899
Heavy diesel fuel	28,912	32,140	32,572	35,404	36,824	42,327	47,075	50,223	54,845	47,599
Fuel oil	418,497	438,858	458,301	419,457	352,560	392,073	419,855	452,652	432,871	437,098

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1965-1974

Table 127

	Units	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	7,201	8,151	9,260	9,235	10,893	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313
Unbranded motor oils	"	223	218	154	156	144	152	55	77	102	81
Aviation lubricants	"	164	200	172	154	150	174	146	166	158	154
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	433	477	1,093	1,108	551	541	675	646	773	774
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	1,750	2,023	3,051	3,523	3,376	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375
Railway oils	"	982	1,496	732	-	-	-	441	1,038	654	589
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	182	201	328	267	312	304	276	207	299	191
Petrolatums	"	260	247	254	230	169	180	320	490	621	600
Bitumen	"	9,232	12,449	15,821	16,549	21,444	19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104
Marine oil	'000 Litres	-	-	596	721	836	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1969-1974

Table 128

Ten Thousand Litres

THROUGHPUT	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Crude petroleum	251,003.0	250,831.0	296,621.7	292,526.3	306,858.0	332,548.5
Output						
L. P. G. *	1,524.8	1,705.2	2,155.1	2,446.8	2,774.5	3,058.0
Mogas	40,291.0	39,574.7	44,125.5	43,809.2	44,938.3	49,844.7
Kerosene	34,373.8	38,072.8	46,644.0	44,788.7	46,027.5	47,963.1
Gas oil	36,154.6	32,409.0	40,204.2	40,078.5	44,317.5	46,665.1
Diesel	15,240.1	14,321.7	16,782.9	18,584.7	18,530.0	18,020.9
Fuel oil	82,470.8	85,165.9	102,466.6	62,629.5	69,238.1	84,561.1
Bitumen	5,252.5	9,015.5	4,878.8	4,472.0	4,793.3	3,645.7
Export residue	20,600.9	24,772.1	26,869.5	53,728.0	66,833.5	60,726.8
Total Output	235,908.4	245,036.9	284,126.6	270,537.4	297,452.7	314,485.4

Source: E. A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution and Services 1960 and 1966

The following differences in coverage between the 1960 and 1966 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

- (i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.
- (ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960 AND 1966
Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 129

Year	Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	TOTAL
				K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000		K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	No. 4,748	No. 41,071	No. 4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	No. 6,996	No. 36,131	No. 8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

By type of Trade

Table 130

Type of Trade	Firms	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total	
				K£'000	K£'000		K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	
Joint Wholesale and Retail	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573
Total	332	7,153	360	3,574	4,696	41,023	49,624	1,829	51,453	2,159
Wholesale										
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	109	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339
Total	1,607	18,417	2,177	9,168	14,415	225,037	250,996	4,464	255,460	6,841
Retail										
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466
Total	4,719	10,561	5,776	2,805	3,477	56,578	66,729	825	67,554	4,695
TOTAL	6,658	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	322,637	367,348	7,119	374,467	13,695

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 131

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£000	No.	K£000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28	} 2,659	135	14,095	352	4,878	515	} 25,691
Western	1		47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	—	—	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	394	49,624	1,864	250,996	4,738	66,729	6,996	367,348
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other	—	—	4	27,584	} 2	160	5	} 67,125
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878			45	
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-operatives	—	—	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents..	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Number of Employees								
	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	} 1	3,306	37	} 107,413
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193			40	
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4	} 236	} 1,436	792	815	} 3,217	} 14,360
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55			1,009	3,663		
K£5,000—K£9,999	33	261			1,123	8,126		
K£10,000—K£24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	24,317
K£25,000—K£49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K£500,00—K£99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	
K£500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184	} 1	4,302	51	} 210,097
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694			47	
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SERVICES

160

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 132

	Firms	Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	CURRENT COSTS			RECEIPTS		
					Labour*	Other**	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
					K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K £'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,013	-	612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380	-	101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297	-	135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136	-	47	47	6	31	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223	-	1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing..	61	68	621	113	543	146	-	1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369	-	1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	20	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	2,495	2,555	27,192	2,601	8,630	7,657	8,241	24,238	4,283	28,521

*Cashplus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

Table 133

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		**Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	—	—	—	15	57	1	—	—	—	59	251
Eastern	37	208	1	—	—	—	56	492	5	5	6	19	105	729
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	907	7,523	330	5,531	191	2,236	787	11,698	106	560	234	974	2,555	28,522
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other Public Registered Companies	121	1,465	11	196	9	49	10	163	—	—	—	—	151	1,782
Private Registered Companies	21	205	2	—	4	154	5	1,712	—	—	—	—	32	2,162
Partnerships	44	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Individual Ownerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Co-operatives	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Total	424	3,556	—	—	90	413	4	61	—	—	—	—	518	4,030
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens..	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others***	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86	—	—	—	—	564	4,579
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Number of Employees														
0—4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5—9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	1	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	—	—	4	188	58	5,892
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	—	25	1,425	3	407	1	209	58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526	1	80	13	3,495	1	—	—	—	39	5,767
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K£9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	438	2,980
K£10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2	17	17	275	426	6,851
K£25,000—K£49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2	—	6	—	131	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	11	664	6	711	14	939	3	—	1	—	47	3,170
K£100,000—K£249,999	5	721	10	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	30	4,742
K£250,000—K£499,999	2	—	2	2,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1	1,109	—	—	—	—	2	3,688	—	—	—	—	3	2,338
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 134.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was last established on 17th February 1971, and is fixed at K.Sh. 301.57143 equal to one troy ounce of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: K.Sh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/-, and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Denomination	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Coin									
Cupro-Nickel	1,578	1,821	1,960	2,041	2,321	2,601	2,407	2,297	2,374
Nickel-Brass	201	245	285	323	353	412	425	417	427
Total	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,364	2,674	3,013	2,832	2,714	2,801
Notes									
100 Shillings	19,193	24,528	25,704	33,242	36,829	43,012	40,545	40,633	42,598
50 Shillings	1,825	2,077	2,417	1,072	240	106	70	58	52
20 Shillings	5,205	5,941	6,387	7,877	9,698	12,590	10,353	9,171	9,626
10 Shillings	2,398	2,753	3,176	3,737	4,251	5,404	5,140	4,459	4,573
5 Shillings	1,395	1,580	1,800	1,944	2,281	2,734	2,388	2,217	2,255
Total	30,016	36,879	39,484	47,872	53,299	63,846	58,496	56,538	59,104
Total	31,795	38,945	41,729	50,236	55,973	66,945*	61,419*	59,246*	61,905*

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

As at end of	(a)		Assets		K£'000				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Foreign Exchange									
Balances with Banks	36,730	41,746	26,489	32,350	40,517	37,006	45,620	38,242	30,030
Treasury Bills	6,895	6,983	4,389	4,551	2,893	6,033	6,629	5,504	4,485
Other Investments	14,671	22,849	19,969	21,997	23,319	23,329	23,947	22,501	22,047
Special Drawing Rights	—	2,080	4,274	6,621	7,115	802	2,466	1,970	2,226
Total	58,296	73,658	55,121	65,519	73,844	67,175	78,662	68,217	58,788
Kenya Government Securities received from E. A. C. B.	3,197	3,211	3,211	3,194	—	—	—	—	—
Other Kenya Government securities	—	—	—	2,012	—	—	—	—	—
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government	350	365	365	393	5,807	8,847	8,862	7,469	10,578
Advances and Discounts	296	—	499	—	—	11,815	14,284	14,323	9,799
Advances to Kenya Government	—	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	14,400	16,926	10,000
Revaluation Account	3,495	3,495	—	1,307	—	511	511	39	39
Kenya Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	2,993	7,411	1,248	4,334	21,072
Other Assets	799	1,152	3,558	3,733	9,452	13,777	5,152	4,925	6,452
Total	66,433	86,881	72,753	86,158	102,096	119,566	123,119	116,233	116,728

As at end of	(b) Liabilities						K£'000		
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	667	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Currency in circulation									
Notes	30,015	36,879	39,484	47,872	53,299	63,932	58,587	56,427	59,104
Coin	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,364	2,674	3,013	2,832	2,714	2,800
Total	32,461	40,245	43,029	51,536	57,273	68,245	62,719	60,441	63,204
Deposits									
Kenya Government	6,756	16,974	9,523	12,060	16,523	1,852	6,105	—	8,770
Kenya Banks	23,699	21,429	14,651	11,524	11,055	19,032	16,752	15,674	14,431
External Banks	587	633	570	1,221	560	14,261	21,312	21,829	25,362
Other*	585	2,003	756	1,456	2,732	3,457	1,049	1,851	1,124
Total	31,598	41,039	25,501	26,261	30,870	38,602	45,218	39,354	49,690
Allocation of S. D. R. s	—	—	—	—	6,493	6,721	6,721	6,721	—
Revaluation Account	—	—	742	6,049	3,552	—	—	—	—
Other Liabilities	1,754	4,298	2,181	1,012	2,608	4,698	7,161	8,417	2,534
General Reserve Fund	619	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total	66,433	86,881	72,753	86,158	102,096	119,566	123,119	116,233	116,728

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

BANKING

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Table 13

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Held by: Central Bank of Kenya	58,336	73,472	55,185	66,116	73,844	67,175	78,662	68,217	58,789
Commercial Banks:									
Net balances with banks outside Kenya*	2,586	3,480	561	-891	-612	-4,175	-2,896	-1,456	-2,849
Other	406	494	187	164	252	356	459	322	316
Government**	1,722	1,401	2,037	2,075	3,013	1,733	3,246	1,582	2,347
I.M.F. Gold tranche Estimated Share of E.A.C.B. Assets	1,443	4,287	4,289	4,712	5,289				
	617	795	446	—					
Total	65,110	83,929	62,705	72,176	81,786	65,089	79,471	68,665	58,603

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes net balances with Banks of Tanzania and Uganda.

**Includes Overseas securities of the Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1972-1974

Table 137

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS		
	30th Dec., 1972	29th Dec., 1973	31st Dec., 1974
U. S. Dollar	7.1429	6.9000	7.1429
Sterling Pound	16.7703	16.0028	16.7750
Canadian Dollar	7.1793	6.9276	7.2128
Deutschemark	2.2311	2.5540	2.9832
French Franc	1.3947	1.4676	1.6075
Swiss Franc	1.8947	2.1245	2.8428
Netherlands Guilder	2.2136	2.4450	2.8628
Italian Lira	1.2665	1.1340	1.1014
Belgian Franc	0.1620	0.1673	0.1983
Japanese Yen		0.0246	0.0237
Swedish Krona	1.5061	1.5094	1.7660
Norwegian Krona	1.0755	1.2051	1.3803
Danish Krona	1.0439	1.0999	1.2703
Austrian Schilling	0.3086	0.3474	0.4200
Indian Rupee	0.8961	0.8535	0.8946
Pakistan Rupee	0.6494	0.6964	0.7209
Zambian Kwacha	10.0000	10.7334	11.1111
Australian Dollar	9.1104	10.2637	9.3500
Finnish Marka		1.7919	1.9557
Burundi Franc		0.0876	0.0907

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities

Table 138 (a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Notes and Coins:									
East Africa	3,570	4,461	4,711	5,530	6,872	12,659	6,739	8,050	7,984
Foreign	139	111	187	169	252	356	459	322	316
Total	3,709	4,571	4,898	5,699	7,124	13,015	7,198	8,372	8,300
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:									
Central Bank of Kenya	24,172	21,687	14,823	11,632	11,713	13,058	16,378	14,560	14,135
Commercial Banks in:—									
Kenya	1,435	2,501	3,579	3,559	3,900	8,052	4,745	7,018	6,349
Tanzania	228	429	199	508	315	336	180	330	292
Uganda	1,857	674	469	197	361	222	107	100	215
Total	27,693	25,291	19,070	15,896	16,289	21,668	21,410	22,008	20,991
Balances due by Banks Abroad:									
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.) . .	2,291	3,723	2,504	426	1,063	1,976	1,464	1,462	1,039
Outside Sterling Area	519	561	766	1,308	3,080	3,270	3,829	4,272	3,627
Total	2,810	4,284	3,270	1,734	4,143	5,246	5,293	5,734	4,666
Treasury Bills	2,993	10,000	3,800	15,764	22,986	16,280	23,196	21,206	23,641
Investments:									
Domestic	7,333	15,680	10,892	21,920	22,731	11,939	12,861	14,365	17,495
Other East Africa									
Foreign									
Total	7,333	15,680	10,892	21,920	22,731	11,939	12,861	14,365	17,495
Bills Discounted:									
East Africa	3,802	4,193	4,624	3,903	14,026	14,614	14,272	14,552	13,022
Foreign	2,482	2,938	3,632	3,131	5,948	9,048	7,060	6,584	6,498
Total	6,284	7,130	8,256	7,034	19,974	23,662	21,332	21,136	19,520
Loans and Advances:									
Kenya Government	25	85	196	88	224	4	89	322	142
Public Bodies	1,695	5,005	8,592	9,108	10,989	10,772	10,705	10,663	13,839
Other	63,020	74,723	103,079	105,143	130,220	173,724	172,913	179,482	184,038
Total	63,740	79,813	111,867	114,339	141,433	184,500	183,707	190,467	198,019
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets..	7,005	6,681	6,738	7,232	7,590	9,545	10,063	9,385	9,439
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	90	31	109	531	1,839	2,132	1,932	11,680	1,932
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,150	6,963	9,074	6,692	22,059	25,469	21,264	17,579	23,788
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	25,327	25,728	27,825	38,490	43,295	63,511	65,379	66,545	53,578
Other Assets*	10,045	12,741	19,812	17,248	24,738	33,960	28,170	32,527	27,338
Total	161,180	198,915	225,610	252,581	334,201	410,927	401,804	421,004	408,707

*Includes a net figure relating to branches of reporting banks.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 138 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:									
Government and Public Bodies:									
Central Government	1,097	2,706	3,364	2,921	3,779	3,487	3,706	4,698	4,234
Local Government	3,427	4,740	2,718	4,148	4,938	4,434	4,538	8,060	4,542
Other Public Bodies	12,056	18,449	20,869	21,343	27,433	33,874	38,367	43,878	39,542
Total	16,581	25,895	26,951	28,412	36,150	41,795	46,611	56,636	48,318
Other Depositors:									
Demand	51,462	59,391	64,606	75,917	98,178	105,959	103,985	102,453	104,986
Time, savings and others	44,890	60,905	67,779	72,936	93,628	99,976	104,550	109,670	118,166
Total	96,352	120,296	132,385	148,853	191,806	205,935	208,534	212,123	223,152
Total Deposits	112,933	146,191	159,336	177,265	227,956	247,730	255,145	268,759	271,470
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:									
Central Bank of Kenya	300		250			12,698	5,434	1,450	1,744
Commercial Banks in:									
Kenya	1,105	1,451	2,333	3,539	4,316	8,104	5,040	7,372	6,070
Tanzania	271	136	804	643	706	1,087	795	633	187
Uganda	388	398	484	491	749	450	1,437	674	683
Total	2,064	1,985	3,871	4,673	5,771	22,339	12,706	10,129	8,684
Balances due to Banks Abroad:									
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.) . .	1,494	1,210	1,295	1,201	1,836	2,993	3,414	2,598	1,816
Outside Sterling Area	157	164	795	990	2,141	5,448	2,830	3,715	5,336
Total	1,651	1,374	2,090	2,191	3,977	8,441	6,244	6,313	7,152
Bills Payable	647	1,057	1,576	1,874	4,302	5,673	5,990	3,501	4,616
Other Loans	11	12	534	177	159	142	1,250	2,187	1,408
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	90	31	109	531	1,839	2,132	1,932	11,680	1,932
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,150	6,963	9,074	6,692	22,059	25,469	21,264	17,579	23,788
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	25,327	25,728	27,825	38,490	43,295	63,511	65,379	66,545	53,578
Other Liabilities..	6,580	6,331	10,581	7,027	9,489	16,862	12,640	14,711	15,422
Capital and Reserves:									
Paid up Capital	6,055	7,829	8,504	9,350	11,489	13,056	13,198	13,452	13,452
Reserve Funds and other Funds..	1,673	1,413	2,110	4,311	3,865	5,572	6,056	6,148	7,205
Total	7,727	9,242	10,614	13,661	15,354	18,628	19,254	135,803	121,401
Total	161,180	198,915	225,610	252,581	334,201	410,927	401,804	421,004	408,707

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 138(c)

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Government*	1,720	5,090	8,788	9,196	11,213	10,776	10,794	10,985	13,981
Enterprises:									
Agriculture**	8,619	9,287	12,574	12,017	17,798	20,472	23,239	24,939	31,463
Mining and Quarrying	109	174	166	1,089	1,649	5,397	3,874	4,346	5,010
Manufacturing	15,128	15,581	24,796	24,329	27,919	40,883	42,383	43,549	43,628
Building and Construction	2,177	3,371	5,294	7,075	7,969	14,704	13,238	9,756	10,799
Trade	26,106	33,786	38,456	33,883	40,690	58,983	52,260	51,092	50,075
Electricity and Water Supply	32	45	56	230	807	642	1,014	1,402	1,780
Transport, Storage and Communi- cations	2,910	2,955	3,944	3,079	3,659	7,008	6,524	7,019	6,292
Financial Institutions	3,438	2,732	3,391	4,093	11,821	6,899	6,780	7,293	4,781
Other Business	5,940	6,341	11,722	13,864	18,316	23,448	27,937	30,049	31,314
Total	64,459	74,272	100,399	99,659	130,628	178,436	177,249	179,445	185,142
Private Households etc.									
Private Non-Profit Making Organi- zations	346	385	1,099	706	912	1,054	1,194	445	616
Private Households	3,500	7,196	9,837	11,812	18,653	17,896	15,802	20,728	17,800
Total	3,846	7,581	10,936	12,518	19,565	18,950	16,996	21,173	18,416
Total	70,025	86,943	120,123	121,373	161,406	208,162	205,039	211,603	217,539

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

MONEY SUPPLY, 1967-1975

Table 139

K£'000

As at end of	Currency Outside Banks	Private Demand Deposits	Other Deposits	Total
1967	22,663	41,099	36,341	100,103
1968	24,611	45,898	43,189	113,698
1969	28,945	51,462	50,051	130,458
1970	35,288	59,391	66,237	160,916
1971	37,422	64,605	73,242	175,269
1972	45,110	75,916	78,783	199,809
1973	49,505	98,178	100,015	247,698
1974	54,286	105,958	106,943	267,186
1975—				
January	52,939	99,138	107,790	259,867
February	53,164	105,114	111,447	269,725
March	54,680	103,985	111,678	270,343
April	52,768	99,916	111,042	263,726
May	52,700	96,793	112,424	261,917
June	51,090	102,453	116,858	270,401
July	51,911	101,529	121,304	274,744
August	53,852	105,892	123,479	283,223
September	53,921	104,986	125,482	284,389

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1970-1974

Table 140 (a)

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Liabilities						Assets					
Current Liabilities and Provisions	859	1,049	729	584	518	Loans	8,508	9,653	10,028	11,409	12,434
Funds:						Investments	1,472	1,181	1,162	594	1,034
Development Capital						Fixed Assets	267	292	297	289	278
Revolving Agrarian Loans	9,590	10,278	11,128	12,558	13,896	Current Assets	545	489	624	1,080	1,061
General Reserve	343	288	254	230	396						
	10,792	11,615	12,111	13,372	14,810		10,792	11,615	12,111	13,372	14,810

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1968-1974

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 140

(b)

K£

Date of Approval	No. of Loans	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and Poultry	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Buildings	Machinery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
January-December 1967	258	295,557	80,866	12,690	2,451	7,715	14,058	50,458	4,777	12,444	92,259	17,842
January 1968 to March 1969	388	460,637	110,484	57,010	1,750	6,410	15,629	45,313	6,188	6,890	104,734	106,230
April 1969 to 31st March 1970	262	1,257,867	137,934	41,000	1,000	1,335	6,920	17,152	4,288	17,020	52,793	978,425*
April 1970 to March 1971	437	1,644,295	153,696	84,495	4,000	11,375	9,210	41,265	3,278	13,750	83,883	1,238,893*
April 1971-March 1972	448	663,682	160,013	80,741	3,980	10,025	10,357	45,948	4,556	14,771	81,364	251,927*
April 1973-March 1974	593	584,621	165,331	79,001	4,261	12,400	11,504	44,132	4,893	13,689	34,667	164,743*

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Includes loans for land purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1965-1974

Table 141

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Deposits	2,218	2,283	2,280	2,216	2,272	2,520	2,733	3,349	3,655	4,050
Withdrawals	2,629	2,232	2,348	2,280	2,186	2,346	2,610	2,904	3,117	3,471
Balance* due to Depositors	4,808	4,970	5,016	5,078	5,303	5,624	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,944
Total Assets/Liabilities	4,862	5,019	5,061	5,131	5,356	5,701	6,007	6,608	7,235	7,999

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE

Table 142(c)

Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974***
	December	December	December	December	December
Cash in Hand	14	21	96	30	177
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,971	3,608	4,435	4,805	5,855
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	335	95	157	203	766
Agents	401	247	145	127	162
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	6,256	6,101	6,847	7,042	6,666
Local Government Securities	1,625	1,723	1,807	2,122	2,108
All Other	4,299	2,945	3,532	3,560	4,879
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	565	258	261	282	261
All Others	491	171	964	1,132	32
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	3,033	2,855	2,985	2,883	3,178
Public Sector	276	436	185	331	76
Private Sector**	5,024	7,056	7,319	7,712	8,773
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	1,249	2,164	2,494	2,559	2,969
Staff Housing	1,847	182	182	217	208
Other Real Estate	3,296	4,302	3,953	3,263	4,642
All Other	64	89	72	383	98
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums		928	905	866	932
All Other	3,288	1,923	3,112	4,691	3,932
Total	34,043	35,104	39,451	42,208	45,714

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 142(6)

Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
	December	December	December	December	December
Share Capital Paid Up	153	125	125	125	125
Profit and Loss Account	25	-141	38	73	45
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	2,3669	30,375	37,081	35,085	38,667
Claims Outstanding	726	1,375	955	1,116	1,109
Actuarial Liabilities					
Other					
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses		1,021	886	843	685
All Other*	7,807	2,350	3,039	7,056	4,107
Total	32,380	35,105	42,124	44,298	44,738

Source: Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional. Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE

Table 143(a) Assets K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
	December	December	December	December	December
Cash in Hand	8	51	38	39	46
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,590	2,714	363	4,167	5,648
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	460	44	62	80	139
Agents	626	1,910	1,830	2,341	2,448
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	309	256	403	668	595
Local Government Securities	12	56	34	115	65
All Other	1,326	1,827	2,523	2,620	2,812
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	112	99	85	91	67
All Other	94	23	36	38	35
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	-	-	-	-	-
Public Sector	103	248	232	58	64
Private Sector**	246	140	179	288	522
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	304	70	-	21	24
Staff Housing	118	150	137	192	175
Other Real Estate	510	622	503	591	665
All Other	94	101	135	103	122
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	-	715	849	825	1,032
All Other	2,350	1,629	1,331	1,234	1,307
Total	9,262	10,655	8,740	13,444	15,766

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional

Table 143(6) Liabilities K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*1
	December	December	December	December	December
Share Capital Paid Up	1,262	1,095	1,382	1,532	1,648
Profit and Loss Account	14	245	477	1,684	6,063
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	2,765	2,595	2,890	3,277	3,790
Claims Outstanding	2,744	3,738	3,663	3,856	3,972
Head Office Expenses		69	83	200	155
All Other*	3,598	2,902	3,399	2,350	3,069
Total	10,383	10,644	11,894	12,899	14,697

Source: Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

**Provisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974+
	December	December	December	December	December
Government**	276	436	185	331	76
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	—	7	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	14	13	13	—	—
Manufacturing	21	37	5	128	296
Real Estate	862	2,098	3,320	2,535	—
Trade..	110	425	225	478	168
Transport, Storage and Communications	212	240	247	231	192
Financial Institutions	132	—	—	—	2,605
Other Business	219	1,062	908	901	2,593
Total	1,570	3,882	4,718	4,273	6,570
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	2,893	3,548	2,394	4,053	3,064
Non-profit making Organizations	1	—	—	—	—
Total	2,894	3,548	2,394	4,053	3,064
Total Private and Public Sector	4,740	7,866	7,297	8,657	9,710

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

+Provisional.

	1970	1971	1972	1973+	1974+
	December	December	December	December	December
Government**	98	246	231	102	108
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	35	31	—	25	21
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	2	—	—	135	—
Building and Construction	—	—	12	—	108
Real Estate	—	—	95	91	165
Trade	—	—	—	20	21
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	—	—	—
Financial Institutions	63	—	—	65	—
Other Business	1	90	56	52	—
Total	101	121	163	388	315
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	54	19	10	25	75
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
Total	54	19	10	25	75
Total Private and Public Sector	253	386	404	515	498

Central Bank of Kenya, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

+Provisional.

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1967-1974

Table 145 (a)

		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Life Assurance									
No. of Policies issued		26,902	30,269	27,394	47,410	31,808	25,501	38,466	29,744
Sum Assured	K£	25,870,248	24,086,518	23,844,451	24,763,295	29,738,008	30,496,032	29,744,298	30,644,079
No. Issued and Discontinued		6,223	6,126	5,446	4,106	7,036	3,616	13,864	7,867
Sum Assured	K£	4,281,107	2,925,286	2,273,884	3,870,954	3,456,092	2,748,236	4,455,409	3,548,517
No. Discontinued but not issued		6,864	16,815	13,725	38,564	16,403	14,609	31,355	24,004
Sum Assured	K£	10,201,812	18,935,988	22,612,939	27,597,593	14,649,871	15,151,162	18,116,626	20,618,757
Total Number In force		82,371	117,167	143,944	107,919	120,453	118,416	144,421	132,497
Sum Assured	K£	98,370,976	98,908,368	111,958,894	125,414,881	125,486,869	139,557,770	146,423,064	153,508,288
Annuities									
Annuities granted		382	334	237	505	488	543	708	801
Amount Purchased	K£	349,724	437,063	340,356	434,967	457,806	446,615	186,546	173,235
No. Granted and Discontinued		3	6	7	37	—	—	—	287
Sum Assured	K£	3,394	1,089	87,482	9,500	—	—	—	—
No. Discontinued but not granted		107	106	103	140	1,767	291	216	287
Amount	K£	377,444	261,389	45,846	412,009	244,972	203,082	206,673	194,844
Total Number In force		1,538	1,816	1,673	2,075	796	2,626	6,511	3,520
Sum Assured	K£	1,211,692	1,537,996	1,508,611	1,695,724	1,908,738	1,529,480	1,981,546	1,433,371

*Provisional

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1967-1974

Table 145 (b)

K£

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
INCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	4,076,202	5,548,378	9,969,712	5,474,543	5,807,102	6,069,179	6,184,282	6,226,163
Less Re-Insurance	60,065	74,521	68,590	103,773	28,828	21,599	22,914	14,977
Less Refund of Premiums	—	3,758	2,424	9,229	15,227	25,628	28,187	21,515
Net Premiums	4,016,137	5,470,099	9,898,698	5,361,541	5,763,047	6,021,952	6,133,181	6,189,671
Annuities								
Gross Premiums	412,415	562,543	733,221	672,325	1,091,894	1,252,613	1,494,692	1,568,594
Less Re-Insurance	3,160	14,107	22,148	10,884	—	100	—	—
Less Refund of Premiums	—	175	1,567	2,407	—	—	—	—
Net Premiums	409,255	548,261	709,506	659,034	1,091,894	1,252,513	1,494,692	1,568,594
Total Net Premiums	4,425,392	6,018,360	10,608,204	6,020,535	6,854,941	7,274,465	7,627,873	7,758,265
Other Income	—	1,392,664	1,594,998	1,851,671	3,675,337	3,026,988	3,107,346	3,376,056
TOTAL	4,425,392	7,411,024	12,203,202	7,872,206	10,530,278	10,301,453	10,735,219	11,134,321
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims Paid by Death	433,713	422,369	556,065	448,104	524,708	596,493	779,106	663,974
Less Recovery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Claims	433,713	422,369	556,065	448,104	524,708	596,493	779,106	663,974
Claims Paid by Maturity	496,373	419,222	576,312	437,281	656,704	481,025	770,336	871,993
Surrenders	579,698	743,736	1,080,749	1,430,860	1,436,430	1,874,908	1,965,389	1,749,646
Cash Bonuses	16,577	38,489	8,533	9,538	634,438	10,238	11,286	16,186
Less Re-Insurance	—	—	—	—	1,619	—	34,545	3,834
Total	1,526,361	1,623,816	2,221,659	2,325,783	3,250,661	2,962,664	3,491,572	3,297,965
Annuities								
Annuities Paid	77,153	65,094	82,209	76,504	92,576	85,889	153,438	123,693
Surrenders	82,566	199,997	225,174	94,552	205,516	239,498	221,347	410,837
Cash Benefits by Maturity	122	129	254	—	14,048	3,962	20,417	18,406
Less Re-Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	159,841	265,220	307,637	171,056	312,140	329,349	395,202	552,936
Other Express	1,003,493	2,200,308	2,402,053	2,228,947	2,393,075	2,965,593	3,659,053	4,291,005
Total	2,689,695	4,089,344	4,931,349	4,725,786	5,955,874	6,257,609	7,545,827	8,141,906

*Provisional

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1967-1974

Table 145(c)	K£							
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Earned	1,169,757	1,110,711	1,347,127	1,821,293	2,473,895	2,550,527	3,205,387	3,589,929
Less Re-Insurance	529,928	378,552	468,530	671,981	606,958	714,608	1,023,425	1,165,714
Net Premiums	639,829	732,159	878,597	1,149,312	1,866,937	1,835,919	2,181,962	2,424,215
Employer Liability								
Gross Premiums Earned	328,239	311,195	339,791	443,799	529,885	549,528	661,348	737,175
Less Re-Insurance	51,466	44,435	55,392	60,383	33,455	106,010	158,339	178,261
Net Premiums	276,773	266,760	284,399	383,416	496,430	443,518	503,009	558,914
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Earned	1,758,296	1,299,430	2,045,467	3,095,287	3,339,075	3,786,461	4,168,670	6,240,695
Less Re-Insurance	224,058	143,108	257,066	171,698	236,240	252,618	265,153	2,026,487
Net Premiums	1,534,238	1,156,322	1,788,401	2,923,589	3,102,835	3,533,843	3,903,517	4,214,208
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Earned	707,977	821,863	1,051,273	1,274,341	1,741,998	2,028,525	2,369,919	2,898,944
Less Re-Insurance	172,547	186,937	255,122	357,403	261,849	423,536	632,121	837,543
Net Premiums	535,430	634,926	796,151	916,938	1,480,149	1,604,989	1,737,798	2,061,401
Marine								
Gross Premiums Earned	456,250	403,360	499,306	831,640	1,187,672	1,379,622	1,403,990	1,607,595
Less Re-Insurance	190,510	136,869	155,124	517,475	197,630	391,352	432,580	330,318
Net Premiums	265,740	266,491	344,182	314,165	990,042	988,270	971,410	1,277,277
Total Net Premiums	3,252,010	3,056,658	4,091,730	5,687,420	7,936,393	8,406,539	9,297,696	10,536,015
Other Income.		160,823	152,017	191,879	430,756	620,711	557,064	767,680
TOTAL	3,252,010	3,217,481	4,243,747	5,879,299	8,367,149	9,027,250	9,854,760	11,303,695
OUT-GOINGS								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	121,415	187,490	480,216	361,517	566,746	598,533	546,300	583,811
Less Re-Insurance	59,265	96,707	300,998	112,773	49,471	159,632	144,607	122,967
Net Claims	62,150	90,783	179,218	248,744	517,275	438,901	401,693	460,844
Employer Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	153,390	147,177	189,517	143,550	189,921	171,167	249,069	246,721
Less Re-Insurance	20,890	19,378	18,042	16,588	16,722	21,912	46,163	59,294
Net Claims	132,500	127,799	171,475	126,962	173,199	149,255	202,906	187,427
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,266,274	917,263	1,247,458	2,143,257	2,699,251	2,980,431	2,409,802	2,547,791
Less Re-Insurance	191,175	191,387	210,902	422,295	327,898	226,082	187,678	324,524
Net Claims	1,075,099	718,878	1,036,556	1,720,962	2,371,353	2,754,349	2,222,124	2,223,267
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Claims Incurred	340,321	414,962	410,339	618,233	748,810	835,433	883,886	1,155,946
Less Re-Insurance	76,868	61,209	55,223	197,128	121,797	131,750	214,264	283,506
Net Claims	263,453	353,753	355,116	421,105	627,013	703,683	669,622	872,440
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	295,988	218,337	259,346	277,518	309,166	315,468	1,241,893	470,073
Less Re-Insurance	167,207	85,786	86,887	101,468	29,683	40,821	28,687	81,810
Net Claims	128,781	132,551	172,459	176,050	279,483	274,647	1,213,206	388,263
Total Net Claims	1,661,983	1,423,864	1,914,824	2,693,823	3,968,323	4,320,835	4,709,551	4,132,221
Other Expenses	1,460,264	1,827,874	1,862,576	2,367,785	2,457,456	2,709,062	2,725,497	2,886,895
TOTAL	3,122,247	3,251,738	3,777,400	5,061,608	6,425,779	7,029,897	7,435,048	7,019,116

Source: East African Statistical Department, Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 146 (a)

Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
	December	December	December	December	December
Notes and Coins	5	9	10	22	44
Balances by Commercial Banks					
In Kenya	2,451	4,523	4,688	1,987	2,136
Outside Kenya	2	154	120	23	25
Other Financial Institutions	—	—	—	7,029	1,000
Parent or Subsidiary Companies	—	—	—	2,431	6,665
Domestic Investments:					
Treasury Bills	—	—	183	—	1,499
Government Securities	97	77	75	47	81
Local Government Securities	54	71	111	93	105
Private Sector:					
Marketable Shares and Debentures	—	—	—	2,561	1,997
Non-Marketable Securities	1,029	1,268	2,533	305	908
Others	257	766	1,117	1,465	452
External Investments	120	197	118	127	124
Bills or Promissory notes	—	—	—	94	673
Loans and Advances to*					
Public Sector	2	76	2,664	1,537	853
Private Sector	10,210	12,311	21,949	31,159	38,067
Fixed Assets	261	391	525	753	1,639
Other Assets	848	4,403	5,572	781	790
TOTAL	15,336	24,246	39,665	50,414	57,058

*Includes mortgages.

**Provisional.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 146(6)

Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973*	1974**
	December	December	December	December	December
Deposits from other Banks:					
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—
Local Government	1,015	2,679	1,826	3,811	3,547
Parastatal Organizations	799	593	459	838	4,624
Private Financial Institutions	202	3,070	4,716	—	—
E.A. Community Institutions	—	—	—	—	189
Other Deposits:					
Kenya Residents	8,799	11,483	20,986	29,159	32,435
Non-Residents	367	117	59	42	68
Balances due to Commercial Banks					
In Kenya	911	1,889	3,474	6,084	2,528
Outside Kenya	19	—	—	—	—
Other Financial Institutions	—	—	—	1,485	286
Parent or Subsidiary Companies	—	—	—	150	453
Creditors in Kenya:					
Public	—	—	850	1,118	3,143
Private	—	—	43	91	5
Creditors Abroad	120	127	630	902	2,607
Capital and Reserves					
Paid up Capital	1,410	1,725	2,625	2,625	2,531
General Reserves	319	295	456	638	757
Profit and Loss Account	535	545	824	1,297	1,191
Other Liabilities	840	1,723	1,617	2,174	2,692
TOTAL	15,336	24,246	39,665	50,414	57,058

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Housing Finance Company of Kenya.

**Provisional.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES **FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 147

K£'000

As at end of	1973	1974		1975	
	December	June	December	March	June
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	37	76	2,014	98	91
Local Government	526	832	15,472	810	772
Parastatal Organizations	1,238	542	4,152	115	140
E. A. Community Institutions.	927	26	420	18	9
Total Public Sector	2,728	1,476	20,058	1,042	1,012
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	2,148	3,408	32,228	3,257	3,578
Manufacturing	1,787	2,724	40,185	2,771	3,582
Building and Construction	2,528	3,158	52,616	2,717	2,968
Housing	12,407	15,059	342,886	17,833	18,178
Trade					
Export	478	618	2,874	32	379
Import	1,272	1,546	10,028	2,590	857
Domestic	1,460	1,118	47,600	338	1,227
Other Business Enterprises	7,067	9,242	165,934	6,454	7,984
Personal	5,537	6,127	136,726	6,733	7,698
Total Private Sector	34,684	42,999	41,603	42,725	46,451

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1964-1975

Table 148

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	172.10	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162.94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	150.15
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	178.31
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard"

*Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. East African Harbours Corporation:—

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on East African Harbours Corporation relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the East African Airways.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) *A—International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) *B—National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) *C—Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) *D—Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) *E—Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) *F—Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

RAILWAYS AND
HARBOURSEAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS
Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 1950-1974

Table 149

Kilometres

	1950	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Public Lines									
Main lines	3,457	4,410	4,351	4,238	4,253	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338
Principal lines	982	977	1,371	1,370	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427
Minor and branch lines	965	996	1,159	1,151	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268
Total	5,404	6,383	6,881	6,759	6,775	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033
Private Lines	174	175	158	158	158	158	158	157	158
Total	5,578	6,558	7,039	6,917	6,933	6,939	6,984	6,991	7,191

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 150

Revenue in East Africa, 1965-1974 K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Railways										
Coaching	1,832	1,968	1,971	1,947	2,165	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821
Goods	19,714	22,677	22,304	22,391	22,874	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509
Road	482	508	569	608	694	812	1,080	984	904	904
Water transport	486	524	494	615	545	624	478	436	513	566
Hotel and Catering	318	340	330	336	361	397	424	490	587	743
Miscellaneous	315	308	362	306	426	380	899	636	590	792
Total	23,147	26,325	26,030	26,203	27,065	28,765	30,170	29,100	30,194	35,608
Harbours	9,443	11,280	11,734	12,560	12,280	14,291	16,863	15,370	17,961	33,130

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 151

Expenditure in East Africa, 1965-1974

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	15,532	16,923	17,272	17,519	18,279	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170
Road Services	415	439	443	478	581	729	908	760	620	1,095
Water transport	398	412	438	424	439	495	493	526	326	1,500
Hotel and catering	366	366	367	373	396	440	459	584	486	992
Total	16,711	18,140	18,520	18,794	19,695	21,004	22,406	24,957	23,562	48,757
Harbours	6,603	7,882	8,467	8,810	8,844	10,021	11,829	14,103	16,008	22,762
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	2,131	4,046	3,993	4,256	4,588	4,738	4,806	4,854	4,409	4,069
Harbours	333	729	708	712	733	740	1,050	1,885	2,379	2,101
Loan Charges										
Railways	4,133	3,736	3,697	3,892	3,978	4,244	4,105	4,335	3,009	3,052
Harbours	1,753	1,540	1,548	1,466	1,118	1,291	943	938	1,302	1,399
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account										
Railways } Harbours }	<i>Dr. 411</i>	<i>Dr. 932</i>	<i>Dr. 182</i>	<i>Dr. 391</i>						
					<i>Dr. 72</i>	<i>Dr. 236</i>	<i>Dr. 622</i>	<i>Dr. 22</i>	<i>Dr. 76</i>	216
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account										
Railways } Harbour }	<i>Dr. 515</i>	<i>Cr. 600</i>	<i>Cr. 649</i>	<i>Cr. 436</i>						
					<i>Cr. 1,551</i>	<i>Cr. 2,006</i>	<i>Cr. 2,502</i>	<i>Cr. 485</i>	<i>Cr. 708</i>	<i>Cr. 9,106</i>

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

RAILWAYS AND
HARBOURSEAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1965-1974

Table 152

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	4,252	4,529	4,888	4,719	5,470	5,448	5,990	6,317	7,365	..
Passenger receipts	K£'000	1,639	1,716	1,775	1,727	1,946	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,406
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	4,017	3,481	3,375	3,251	3,320	3,432	3,174	3,171	3,210	..
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	4,470	5,113	5,075	5,196	5,363	5,875	6,067	6,012	6,513	5,990
Railway		926	922	916	1,008	811	715	833	902	902	..
Total		5,396	6,035	5,991	6,204	6,174	6,590	6,900	6,914	7,415	..
Traffic ton miles	million	2,101	2,446	2,436	2,540	2,615	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676	3,998
Revenue	K£'000	19,915	22,898	22,526	22,732	23,168	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500	28,883
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	366	403	420	420	493	492	486	535	490	993
Parcels, Luggage and Mail..	£'000	565	637	591	644	656	655	606	615	610	..

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS
Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1965-1974

Table 153

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Railways										
Railway track	569	1,709	4,393	3,832	879	1,803	1,635	495	696	569
Rolling stock	379	2,570	6,199	2,510	864	471	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000
Other railway expenditure	373	1,004	355	558	98	557	265	215	1,856	2,500
Total	1,321	5,283	10,947	6,900	1,841	2,831	5,625	4,765	5,579	6,069
Harbours	212	980	2,401	1,509	1,110	2,912	4,624	3,940	5,375	5,888

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1965-1974*

Table 154

Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974***
Railways										
Locomotives	465	448	440	464	455	447	465	499	433	431
Coaching stock vehicles	926	916	906	903	895	871	854	836	824	824
Goods stock units**	15,979	16,397	18,279	18,894	18,625	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962
Road vehicles	203	199	210	197	170	158	160	162	167	180
Lake Transport										
Lighters	41	40	35	34	29	27	27	27	25	24
Other craft	28	25	25	24	25	24	24	24	25	24

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1965-1974

Table 155

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	1,846	1,695	2,235	2,114	2,013	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862	1,792
Other Ports	110	116	281	297	349	163	201	169	163	141
Total	1,956	1,811	2,516	2,411	2,362	2,129	2,214	2,145	2,025	1,933
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	178	160	119	112	129	105	93	97	74	59
Lamu	294	205	300	165	75	88	107	162	129	99
Other Ports	116	145	293	138	110	74	35	88	68	50
Total	588	510	712	415	314	267	235	347	271	208
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	5,181	5,296	7,547	7,988	7,583	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,694
Other Ports	11	23	15	14	7	10	17	8	11	11
Total	5,192	5,319	7,562	8,002	7,590	7,277	7,448	7,256	7,140	6,705
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	7	5	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	2
Lamu	7	19	13	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
Other Ports	2	2	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Total	16	26	22	10	9	7	7	7	7	5

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1965-1974

Table 156

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	33,915	25,873	21,222	22,238	25,705	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,251
Landed	28,730	25,917	22,897	16,459	16,164	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,336
Total	62,645	51,790	44,119	38,697	41,869	36,539	22,959	19,335	15,746	8,587
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo	1,107	1,203	1,264	1,439	1,400	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,880
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	626	715	878	792	687	737	849	647	676	570
Total	1,733	1,918	2,142	2,231	2,087	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,450
Imports										
Dry Cargo	939	1,132	830	931	875	1,058	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,288
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	1,872	2,045	2,194	2,346	2,324	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,022
Total	2,811	3,177	3,024	3,277	3,199	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,310
Transshipments	40	17	17	21	22	20	28	30	25	31
Total	4,584	5,112	5,183	5,529	5,308	5,796	6,365	6,099	6,780	6,791

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1965-1974

Table 157

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	13,605	14,162	13,772	16,172	19,194	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596
Passengers Carried.	'000	242.0	284.0	343.7	422.1	451.1	512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0	729.3
Freight:											
Cargo carried	Metric Ton	4,122	4,276	6,157	8,185	8,905	9,703	9,319	9,460	1,256.6	—
Mail carried		1,031	1,034	1,196	1,443	1,471	1,416	1,405	1,720	13,343	—
Capacity offered.	'000 metric	75,227	86,842	147,622	181,850	228,703	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225
Load carried	Ton-Km	39,875	45,580	67,915	83,050	90,207	100,572	106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905

Source: East African Statistical Department.

•For scheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1965-1974

Table 158

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	14,652	14,476	16,391	17,981	22,163	22,163	22,996	23,074	23,233	23,684
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	167	195	220	248	286	320	378	410	418	430
Embarked	176	204	234	267	296	328	386	439	415	437
In Transit	106	108	141	155	200	221	233	283	315	352
Total**	555	616	736	825	982	869	999	1,132	1,148	1,219
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	3,165	3,571	3,987	5,124	5,457	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481
Loaded	5,833	6,200	6,354	7,915	9,570	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460
Total	8,999	9,771	10,341	13,039	15,027	16,979	19,402	25,934	28,303	30,941
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	7,952	7,400	7,493	7,961	7,877	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	32	40	41	48	54	70	78	75	87	116
Embarked	34	39	40	48	49	64	80	77	87	117
In Transit	27	27	25	29	25	23	32	41	41	57
Total**	120	132	131	154	153	158	190	193	215	290
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	576	430	441	373	317	327	347	292	319	379
Loaded	447	381	357	447	410	374	484	379	397	485
Total	1,023	811	798	820	727	701	831	671	716	864
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	9,415	8,331	8,635	7,942	6,016	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.0	8.2	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2	15.3
Embarked	6.1	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.9	12.8	10.0	15.0	13.8	15.1
In Transit										
Total**	11.7	13.7	14.5	13.8	16.1	24.7	20.4	30.4	28.0	30.4
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	11.3	0.9	1.0	4.7	3.7	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5	0.3
Loaded	37.8	24.7	17.5	13.1	9.6	8.0	2.6	28.1	17.4	5.8
Total	49.1	25.6	18.5	17.8	13.3	14.1	2.6	35.1	22.9	6.1

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 159 and 160 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers (ravelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT **COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**
Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1965-1974

Table 159
Arrivals

Country of Origin	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	38, 114	41, 327	44, 753	49, 533	60, 875	66, 224	48, 359	55, 355	65, 571	48, 547
Continental Europe	6, 896	8, 716	13, 803	26, 294	35, 982	47, 061	45, 365	75, 493	79, 638	79, 095
Middle East (including Egypt)	1, 712	1, 901	3, 094	6, 664	6, 983	7, 647	11, 378	10, 591	7, 890	7, 448
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	20, 963	22, 824	26, 887	19, 793	23, 615	23, 168	21, 701	25, 538	28, 452	25, 102
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	13, 740	14, 001	17, 050	18, 878	13, 810	23, 758	25, 472	29, 702	32, 933	30, 964
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	28, 434	32, 794	30, 661	32, 675	44, 675	47, 816	51, 258	61, 298	65, 507	64, 177
Other	425	2, 136	3, 753	4, 402	4, 857	8, 478	4, 771	5, 312	4, 663	3, 497
Total	110, 284	123, 699	140, 001	158, 239	190, 797	224, 152	208, 304	263, 289	284, 654	258, 830
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1, 120. 2	1, 421. 4	1, 418. 8	1, 749. 0	1, 857. 6	2, 150. 6	2, 056. 7	3, 413. 1	2, 696. 6	4, 799. 0
Continental Europe	143. 2	195. 0	289. 7	454. 5	794. 0	979. 7	1, 627. 3	1, 673. 1	2, 183. 6	1, 992. 4
Middle East (including Egypt)	24. 1	30. 1	88. 8	198. 4	163. 7	123. 7	170. 1	139. 3	173. 9	270. 7
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	224. 5	275. 9	387. 9	355. 9	490. 2	297. 9	472. 0	447. 1	598. 7	564. 7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	143. 1	146. 8	183. 2	449. 9	194. 9	305. 6	154. 6	223. 9	314. 3	391. 5
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	317. 1	198. 4	185. 0	272. 1	341. 7	267. 7	316. 8	342. 2	472. 2	573. 1
Other	3. 9	28. 2	74. 4	140. 6	137. 1	117. 4	147. 2	140. 7	247. 8	104. 3
Total	1, 976. 1	2, 295. 8	2, 627. 8	3, 620. 4	3, 979. 2	4, 242. 6	4, 944. 7	6, 379. 4	6, 687. 1	8, 695. 7
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	343. 3	357. 6	337. 3	332. 8	338. 9	186. 0	250. 5	364. 1	524. 2	553. 0
Continental Europe	30. 8	27. 5	75. 2	110. 5	95. 4	171. 3	208. 4	250. 5	253. 1	243. 8
Middle East (including Egypt)	1. 3	2. 9	17. 8	34. 2	31. 1	55. 0	21. 9	10. 1	8. 8	9. 0
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	53. 7	71. 6	93. 4	84. 8	76. 0	37. 3	99. 1	133. 3	68. 3	77. 7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	18. 4	16. 9	46. 9	47. 8	18. 0	35. 7	38. 9	26. 7	23. 2	34. 2
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	42. 7	47. 0	45. 1	54. 9	74. 4	41. 1	37. 4	72. 0	65. 5	101. 9
Other		3. 5	50. 3	39. 6	26. 7	67. 6	113. 6	169. 6	139. 9	183. 1
Total	490. 3	527. 0	666. 0	704. 6	660. 5	594. 0	769. 8	1, 026. 3	1, 083. 0	1, 202. 7

Source: East African Statistical Department.

Table 160
Departures

Country of Destination	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	40, 267	45, 643	49, 774	61, 292	67, 462	79, 903	49, 738	61, 959	74, 966	58, 798
Continental Europe	8, 157	10, 439	16, 274	28, 802	37, 344	46, 043	56, 168	69, 487	85, 131	57, 023
Middle East (including Egypt)	1, 566	1, 619	5, 793	11, 257	9, 582	9, 861	17, 280	14, 577	10, 181	10, 976
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	21, 701	24, 072	26, 611	19, 521	20, 450	20, 835	25, 967	23, 350	23, 691	22, 113
Egypt)	18, 759	17, 879	18, 541	20, 230	19, 096	29, 934	30, 916	34, 419	41, 390	34, 844
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	27, 939	29, 705	29, 135	31, 296	43, 278	45, 120	37, 226	55, 392	58, 339	57, 887
Other	323	2, 159	3, 589	4, 467	5, 175	8, 084	4, 348	4, 828	4, 038	3, 817
Total	118, 712	131, 516	149, 717	176, 865	202, 387	239, 780	221, 643	264, 012	297, 736	245, 458
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1, 838. 3	2, 148. 7	2, 078. 3	2, 216. 9	2, 732. 5	2, 267. 3	4, 466. 8	6, 239. 1	6, 792. 0	6, 796. 6
Continental Europe	302. 3	438. 0	408. 3	704. 0	1, 142. 5	1, 159. 2	2, 038. 4	4, 027. 4	4, 665. 9	5, 969. 9
Middle East (including Egypt)	19. 7	20. 0	31. 0	76. 3	82. 0	57. 0	314. 2	108. 7	89. 2	138. 4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	434. 1	429. 7	301. 4	294. 9	264. 3	149. 8	499. 6	335. 2	483. 1	400. 4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	232. 9	318. 6	458. 5	789. 9	1, 160. 9	1, 159. 3	1, 855. 9	2, 723. 9	2, 355. 6	2, 166. 3
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	565. 0	543. 8	475. 6	820. 0	1, 745. 7	1, 849. 2	1, 819. 2	2, 557. 3	1, 943. 1	2, 605. 2
Other	4. 3	78. 8	103. 3	184. 2	220. 1	165. 2	242. 2	156. 1	200. 1	108. 5
Total	3, 396. 6	3, 977. 6	3, 856. 4	5, 086. 2	7, 348. 0	6, 807. 0	11, 236. 3	16, 147. 7	16, 529. 0	18, 185. 3
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	170. 9	205. 3	180. 4	182. 6	188. 6	163. 2	124. 5	208. 8	229. 6	226. 4
Continental Europe	2. 2	3. 7	8. 7	10. 0	10. 9	33. 0	55. 6	45. 1	57. 1	58. 0
Middle East (including Egypt)	0. 2	0. 3	1. 0	3. 0	3. 9	11. 2	19. 4	35. 7	2. 6	2. 6
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	38. 0	43. 0	45. 7	38. 8	41. 6	27. 6	53. 1	48. 3	47. 1	43. 3
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	6. 3	8. 0	12. 0	20. 2	20. 4	47. 8	28. 1	42. 0	37. 3	42. 6
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	120. 4	119. 6	141. 3	162. 2	214. 3	154. 5	154. 0	330. 0	339. 3	461. 5
Other	0. 4	3. 8	4. 2	3. 8	3. 5	11. 0	10. 8	5. 2	2. 2	5. 3
Total	338. 4	383. 7	393. 3	420. 6	483. 2	448. 3	445. 5	715. 1	715. 2	839. 7

Source: East African Statistical Department.

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1964, 1971-1975

Table 161 **By Type and Classification*** Kilometres

	1964		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A-International Trunk Roads	988.0	..	1,594.7	1,284.7	1,660.3	1,200.4	1,660.3	1,200.8	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,660.3	1,167.2
B-National Trunk Roads	274.0	..	413.1	2,059.4	477.9	1,986.8	555.8	1,885.4	707.6	1,695.9	709.6	1,693.9
C-Primary Roads	174.0	..	537.8	6,981.6	648.9	6,999.9	820.3	7,005.7	945.8	6,945.7	983.3	6,907.7
D-Secondary Roads	35.0	..	161.2	9,068.9	158.6	9,106.3	245.6	9,886.3	262.0	9,879.1	260.9	9,886.8
E-Minor Roads	..	..	17.2	20,013.1	30.6	20,515.1	67.2	21,292.8	80.7	24,076.4	83.9	24,114.0
F-Special Purpose Roads*	340.0	..	378.6	2,421.2	363.6***	3,514.8	365.1	3,622.6	366.0	4,568.5	348.8	4,514.6
Total	1,811.0	40,135.0	3,102.6	41,828.9	3,339.9	43,323.3	3,714.3	44,983.6	4,022.4	48,332.8	4,046.5	48,284.2

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For definitions of the classification used, see under "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

***Due to change of Nairobi City Council boundary, a few kilometres of road which were under the Central Government are now under Nairobi City Council.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1965-1974

Table 162 Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Motor Cars	44,403	45,984	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc	27,347	28,713	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,317	10,805	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635
Buses and Mini-buses	1,805	1,913	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196
Motor and auto cycles	5,793	6,164	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332
Other motor vehicles**	5,999	6,725	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984
Trailers	2,594	2,871	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000
Total	98,258	103,175	109,439	113,328	124,346	137,271	149,750	159,969	164,222	184,086

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1965-1974

Table 163 Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Motorcars	5,775	6,021	6,584	6,045	6,715	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836	6,138
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc	3,925	4,101	4,742	3,814	4,652	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067	5,111
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,035	1,520	1,945	1,769	1,999	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,175
Buses and Mini-buses	289	289	331	297	323	468	660	421	579	566
Motor and auto cycles	805	950	1,045	1,068	1,316	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,079
Other motor vehicles***	941	1,326	1,304	1,212	1,087	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,182
Trailers	349	536	629	734	592	555	579	624	589	609
Total	13,119	14,743	16,580	14,939	16,684	20,154	21,008	18,168	16,474	15,860

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc. which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1967 1974

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,193	2,102	2,273	3,137	3,255	3,447	3,380	3,583
Freight Transport Vehicles	2,598	2,622	2,614	3,092	3,394	3,418	3,767	4,096
Total	4,791	4,724	4,887	6,229	6,649	6,865	7,147	7,679

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1966 1974

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	1,069.7	1,198.1	1,288.5	1,180.4	1,299.9	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,598.5
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	81.8	86.0	92.7	87.2	96.9	121.7	190.0	241.4	240.6
Total	1,151.5	1,284.1	1,381.2	1,267.6	1,396.8	2,170.4	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,839.1
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
(a) Consumption Tax	1,369.5	1,617.8	1,732.8	1,950.4	2,252.4	2,392.5	2,373.9	1,178.0	—
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	2,765.4	3,230.3	3,397.7	3,821.2	4,182.4	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5
(ii) Diesel Oil	1,715.4	1,883.8	2,079.0	2,354.4	2,595.5	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0
Total	5,850.3	6,731.9	7,209.5	8,126.0	9,030.3	10,504.1	8,366.8	10,439.9	9,554.5
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	1,276.3	1,570.4	1,450.6	1,980.4	2,391.5	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	274.2	296.5	301.5	444.4	533.5	645.9	702.7	915.3	1,656.5
Total	1,550.5	1,866.9	1,752.1	2,424.8	2,925.0	3,177.3	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor. cars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,102.4
Total	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,106.7
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor Vehicles	416.9	513.6	532.5	552.6	686.7	713.2	493.3	596.3	1,393.2
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	349.7	276.3	496.8	474.6	518.5	770.7	91.7	108.2	584.6
Total Other Import Duties..	2,794.2	3,270.1	3,277.3	3,984.8	4,760.5	5,864.5	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,828.8
Total	9,796.0	11,286.1	11,868.0	13,378.4	15,187.6	18,539.0	15,272.4	17,986.6	21,222.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports, * 1965-1974

Table 166 (a) K£'000

Item	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650	9,300
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,882	3,370	6,835
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020	3,665	3,444	5,468
Motor cycles	78	74	89	84	126	132	147	160	101	170
Bicycles	96	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45	85
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935	2,025
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	607	749	616	1,342	1,205	1,342	2,194	166	340	2,320
Tractors	81	122	83	174	196	198	253	132	250	316
Bicycles	16	19	8	9	8	6	7	6	-2	-27
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	63	78	59	129	104	130	182	51	46	558
Tractors	5	8	5	11	10	9	13	7	6	12
Bicycles	-5	7	2	3	3	3	5	—	-1	—

*Net Imports see-main note 3 of External and East African Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported, * 1965-1974

Table 166 (b) Number

Item	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397	9,417
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,581	3,254	5,849
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380	1,747
Motor cycles	846	717	940	988	1,376	1,353	1,385	1,629	955	1,249
Bicycles	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653	7,111
Tractors, other than road tractors	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	862	884
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	129,169	149,467	127,568	218,369	161,536	168,946	270,268	14,971	42,186	186,796
Tractors	7,093	7,478	7,062	10,867	9,841	6,599	11,696	3,053	4,138	3,990
Bicycles	44,839	54,655	21,800	24,343	22,605	16,852	19,181	12,053	-2,025	-3,736
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	120,923	145,739	121,517	204,137	144,735	170,607	214,059	32,890	47,378	251,198
Tractors	2,211	3,003	2,279	3,407	3,320	2,581	5,563	1,832	2,158	1,929
Bicycles	4,382	56,512	20,840	28,830	22,384	32,401	29,401	1,325	-2,660	790

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLES IMPORTED
Country of Origin, 1965-1974

Table 167

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Motor Cars									
United Kingdom	1,788	2,091	2,513	1,734	1,933	1,313	1,667	1,230	795
Belgium	41	47	103	11	2	3	1	-	-
France	1,137	1,767	2,230	1,583	1,875	2,591	3,090	3,001	1,881
Germany, West	1,683	2,016	2,251	1,883	2,118	1,796	2,092	1,351	988
Italy	367	416	374	470	500	521	502	409	470
Sweden	152	151	318	188	119	76	120	111	70
U. S. A	22	107	29	23	18	17	14	17	25
Canada	62	32	22	11	1	-	-	1	-
Australia	51	65	56	26	116	69	173	54	34
Japan	452	296	366	722	2,064	3,750	3,053	1,944	1,131
Other	5	25	91	37	11	25	27	56	3
Total	5,760	7,015	8,35.3	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397
Other Motor Vehicles									
United Kingdom	908	922	1,220	905	1,321	1,276	1,623	1,026	699
France	249	530	454	369	377	364	543	472	596
Germany, West	270	158	163	176	230	278	335	465	264
Italy	5	62	21	14	6	28	19	18	26
U. S. A	88	65	31	44	28	39	175	35	21
Canada	3	-	7	1	5	2	40	-	11
Japan	199	243	382	754	1,125	1,768	2,002	1,554	1,624
Other	13	38	27	32	32	23	10	11	13
Total	1,735	2,017	2,305	2,295	3,124	3,778	4,747	3,581	3,254

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1965-1974

Table 168

Description	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Number of Accidents	3,562	3,847	4,387	4,511	4,196	5,163	6,042	6,613	6,789
Persons Killed and Injured									
Killed	552	559	596	670	750	944	1,046	1,331	1,402
Seriously Injured	1,266	1,361	1,621	1,472	1,605	2,204	2,439	3,062	3,386
Slightly Injured	2,880	3,205	3,728	3,457	3,927	4,608	5,070	6,135	6,209
Total	4,698	5,125	5,945	5,599	6,282	7,756	8,555	10,528	10,997
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents									
Prosecutions	1,171	1,334	1,761	1,500	1,742	2,318	2,460	2,664	3,142
Convictions	776	1,041	1,238	1,226	1,253	1,754	1,852	1,933	2,103
Vehicles Primarily Responsible									
Motor cars	1,831	1,894	2,135	2,127	1,979	2,334	2,988	3,233	3,252
Lorries, buses and taxis	580	414	638	789	692	939	981	1,172	1,118
Motor cycles	131	137	174	213	198	273	248	263	242
Pedal cycles	302	293	324	302	319	372	324	365	345
Animals and Handcarts	79	325	92	108	84	92	101	177	198
Others	641	982	953	972	831	1,153	1,400	1,413	1,654
Persons Primarily Responsible									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	1,554	1,826	2,142	2,204	2,048	2,438	3,006	3,460	3,081
Pedestrians	774	840	1,038	1,060	977	1,289	1,435	1,448	1,851
Pedal Cyclists	352	396	361	428	374	362	425	392	484
Passengers	81	81	90	98	125	138	168	232	263
Other causes	666	686	730	721	672	936	1,015	1,081	1,110
Responsibility for Accidents									
Africans	2,325	2,749	3,205	3,369	3,303	4,096	4,829	5,051	5,668
Asians	558	499	608	573	453	513	503	555	460
Europeans	272	309	326	304	260	263	267	331	276
Others	321	159	147	248	80	291	443	676	385
Times of Accidents									
Day	2,583	2,798	3,209	3,349	3,000	3,648	4,222	4,415	4,710
Night	979	1,049	1,178	1,162	1,196	1,515	1,820	2,198	2,079

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1964-1973

Table 169 KE'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income										
Postal and Remittance	2,707	2,747	2,909	2,974	3,285	3,575	3,857	4,060	4,447	4,462
Telegraph	1,248	1,211	1,344	1,271	1,364	1,464	1,515	1,975	1,896	2,593
Telephone	4,023	4,354	4,705	5,051	5,670	6,687	8,072	9,864	12,900	14,506
Total (Operating)	7,978	8,312	8,958	9,297	10,319	11,726	13,444	15,899	19,243	21,561
Other	144	389	369	350	382	403	382	439	648	147
Total	8,122	8,701	9,327	9,647	10,701	12,129	13,826	16,338	19,891	21,708
Expenditure										
Operating	6,642	6,989	7,390	7,681	8,389	9,469	10,876	12,197	14,489	15,945
Other	952	1,427	1,330	1,751	1,498	1,663	1,542	2,419	2,382	2,831
Total	7,594	8,416	8,720	9,432	9,887	11,132	12,418	14,616	16,871	18,776
Net Revenue	5.28	285	607	215	814	997	1,408	1,722	3,018	2,932

Source: E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, 1964-1973

Table 170 '000 Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Letters etc.										
Internal	50,408	47,025	52,543	55,170	54,727	52,428	60,416	65,061	63,511	78,610
External	22,267	25,905	26,359	27,677	37,027	39,408	37,842	41,064	51,555	47,481
In transit	978	781	1,025	1,035	1,306	876	1,389	1,352	1,336	2,022
Total	73,653	73,711	79,927	83,882	93,060	92,712	99,647	107,477	116,402	128,114
Parcels										
Internal	375	390	351	322	307	290	268	230	207	215
External	318	331	328	298	275	335	331	345	287	255
In transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	693	721	679	620	582	625	599	575	494	470

Source: E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1965-1974

Table 171 (a) Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Call offices	218	219	244	250	256	250	288	295	315	335
Direct exchange lines	23,615	28,203	25,815	31,567	29,544	35,538	39,510	43,775	42,515	45,515
Extension telephones	26,440	28,712	31,020	34,223	28,452	41,937	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699
Other	3,319	3,057	3,442	3,717	4,025	4,254	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139
Total	53,592	60,191	60,521	69,757	72,277	81,979	90,067	99,525	105,370	113,688

International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1964-1973

Table 171 (b) '000 Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Incoming	272	280	295	300	329	322	357	372	300	..
Outgoing	264	247	241	245	293	286	306	265	370	..
Total	536	527	536	545	622	618	663	637	670	..

Source: E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS, EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1964-1973

Table 172 (a)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number ('000)										
Internal	394	471	504	480	567	664	726	1,299	896	..
United Kingdom and Fire	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	3	4	..
India and Pakistan	25	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	—	..
Other	2	2	2	2	1	1	7	8	1	..
Total	424	483	513	488	572	668	738	1,311	901	..
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	2,640	3,006	3,783	3,817	4,217	4,428	6,229	5,999	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	23	16	14	10	8	6	45	23	..	..
India and Pakistan	155	92	43	47	37	26	22	15	..	..
Other	19	16	12	12	7	8	70	72	..	..
Total	2,837	3,130	3,852	3,886	4,269	4,468	6,366	6,109	..	..

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1964 1973

Table 172 (b)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number ('000)										
Internal	390	452	544	534	711	603	706	795	890	..
United Kingdom and Eire	6	8	9	7	11	8	6	5	3	..
Other	3	5	4	5	5	10	5	5	3	..
Total	399	465	557	546	727	621	717	805	896	..
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	2,821	3,278	3,616	4,167	4,318	4,037	6,073	5,638	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	82	98	115	85	93	80	72	174	..	..
Other	19	60	24	43	32	93	61	44	..	..
Total	2,922	3,436	3,755	4,295	4,443	4,210	6,206	5,856	..	..

Source: E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1965 1974

Table 173

						Number				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970*	1971	1972	1973	1974
Radio Licences	113,898	142,221	135,486	192,652	197,004	32,567	74,824	84,650	85,243	17,869
Television Licences	9,127	10,940	10,179	15,724	14,309	1,207	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647

Source: Voice of Kenya.

*Includes radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

Note:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual licensing requirement by once for all time licensing on sets coming into use for the first time.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all (schools i.e. both aided and private schools).

Data on Technical Schools consists of enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and ten other secondary technical schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS By Type, 1965-1974

Table 174

	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Primary	5,078	5,699	5,959	6,135	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,668
Secondary	336	400	542	601	694	783	809	949	964	1,029
Teacher Training	33	33	28*	28	27	27	27	25	21	18
Technical	8	8	7	11	10	10	10	9	10	10
Total	5,455	6,140	6,536	6,775	6,842	6,943	7,218	7,640	7,927	8,725

Source: Ministry of Education.

*The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

**No estimate is made for non-response.

PUPILS ENROLLED By Type of School, 1965-1974

Table 175

	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Primary Schools	1,014,719	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,282,298	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,734,398
Secondary Schools	47,976	63,193	88,779	101,361	115,246	126,855	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,674
Teacher Training	5,355	5,474	5,904	6,634	7,194	8,107	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864
Technical	1,247	1,349	1,479	2,036	2,344	2,426	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659
Total	1,069,297	1,113,432	1,229,341	1,319,711	1,407,082	1,564,977	1,677,899	1,849,724	2,003,772	2,942,595

Source: Ministry of Education.

*See footnote to Table 174.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE By type of School, 1965-1974

Table 176

	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Primary Schools										
Trained Teachers	20,112	23,305	25,050	27,485	30,001	32,929	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132
Untrained Teachers	10,480	10,217	10,622	10,438	8,311	8,550	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208
Secondary Schools										
Trained Teachers	1,866	2,160	2,470	2,743	3,271	3,681	3,907	4,469	4,750	..
Untrained Teachers	628	844	1,583	1,902	1,996	2,200	2,464	2,637	2,638	..
Teacher Training Colleges										
Trained Teachers	366	400	424	468	522	575	605	627	578	671
Technical Schools										
Trained Teachers	133	125	94	123	145	137	175	204	231	..
Untrained Teachers	—		7	7		6	7	4	6	..
Total	33,585	37,051	40,250	43,166	44,246	48,078	56,554	61,477	64,746	

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1973-1974

	1973			1974*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	I	207,274	172,096	379,370	523,930	435,010	958,940
II	174,510	142,426	316,936	240,826	196,549	437,375
III	151,952	122,129	274,081	199,800	160,586	360,386
IV	135,772	108,552	244,324	167,758	134,126	301,884
V	116,892	89,666	206,558	132,356	100,647	233,003
VI	116,006	83,867	199,873	129,580	93,680	223,260
VII	122,707	72,168	194,875	138,244	81,306	219,550
Total	1,025,113	790,904	1,816,017	1,532,494	1,201,904	2,734,398

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1973-1974

	1973			1974*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	I	37,214	21,479	58,693	40,243	24,463	64,706
II	30,935	15,847	46,782	33,397	19,609	54,006
III	23,545	10,476	34,021	25,726	11,946	3,7672
IV	20,061	8,033	28,094	22,506	9,197	31,703
V	3,122	1,032	4,154	3,046	1,089	4,135
VI	2,737	844	3,581	2,645	807	3,452
Total	117,614	57,711	175,325	128,563	67,111	195,674

Source: Ministry of Education.

*See footnote to Table 174.

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1969 1974

Table 179							Number
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Central Province							
	Kiambu	87,883	99,728	103,067	111,835	120,644	146,965
	Kirinyaga	29,837	31,429	34,880	39,505	44,221	63,768
	Murang'a	85,890	94,613	101,349	109,674	119,901	146,615
	Nyandarua	28,675	34,713	37,782	43,178	47,174	55,901
	Nyeri	77,035	85,847	91,905	100,270	107,967	123,306
	Thika Municipality	2,650	3,048	2,930	3,300	3,602	4,211
	Total	311,970	349,378	371,913	407,762	443,509	540,766
Coast Province							
	Kilifi	19,027	20,895	20,998	25,268	26,853	44,705
	Kwale	11,096	13,854	14,235	16,185	18,040	32,269
	Lamu	898	962	1,170	1,377	2,191	3,907
	Mombasa Municipality	24,849	26,164	27,005	28,798	29,985	34,332
	Taita/Taveta	17,386	18,218	19,142	19,551	22,237	29,420
	Tana River	3,549	3,890	4,895	4,923	3,801	7,331
	Total	76,805	83,983	87,445	96,102	103,107	151,964
Eastern Province							
	Embu	28,748	29,295	30,725	36,206	40,327	52,650
	Isiolo	2,216	2,530	3,122	2,929	3,442	4,037
	Kitui	35,418	42,615	41,443	45,982	52,684	78,159
	Marsabit	1,785	2,148	2,766	3,424	3,233	4,089
	Masaku	125,226	130,337	148,322	149,329	164,594	234,844
	Meru	76,259	82,942	89,076	101,712	106,275	147,982
	Total	269,652	289,867	315,454	339,582	370,555	521,761
Noirobi		60,944	61,238	67,523	71,786	76,375	81,403
North-Eastern							
	Garissa	1,300	1,628	2,084	2,081	2,301	2,805
	Mandera	920	874	980	1,175	1,820	3,429
	Wajir	1,081	930	1,604	1,792	2,256	2,487
	Total	3,301	3,432	4,668	5,048	6,377	8,721
Nyanza Province							
	Gusii	73,041	84,867	93,330	99,652	115,327	212,713
	Kisumu County	36,477	36,028	39,632	43,324	46,507	98,263
	Kisumu Municipality	5,115	5,453	5,622	5,570	5,602	5,949
	South Nyanza	46,193	60,351	59,758	56,238	58,038	156,797
	Siaya	45,637	48,213	50,648	64,980	65,654	99,304
	Total	206,463	234,912	248,990	269,764	291,128	573,026
Rift Valley Province							
	Central Rift	38,288	42,640	49,431	58,681	66,868	102,269
	Kipsigis	52,007	53,344	56,526	54,423	61,941	108,426
	Laikipia	7,602	7,981	9,918	11,868	13,209	17,839
	Nakuru Municipality	7,101	7,489	8,069	8,633	10,707	13,697
	Narok County	5,887	5,965	6,859	8,275	8,433	12,832
	Olkejuado	6,790	7,627	9,153	10,458	11,232	13,333
	Samburu	2,204	2,079	2,724	3,241	3,370	4,160
	Sirikwa	62,289	74,458	84,617	93,110	100,496	179,951
	Turkana	1,065	1,409	1,500	2,286	2,863	4,236
	Total	183,233	202,992	228,797	250,975	279,119	456,743
Western Province							
	Bungoma	56,125	58,398	56,937	62,696	64,740	111,118
	Busia	20,286	27,813	24,270	28,273	29,906	52,872
	Kakamega	93,519	115,576	119,501	143,931	151,201	236,024
	Total	169,930	201,787	200,708	234,900	245,847	400,014
Grand Total		1,282,298	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,734,398

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates,

(a) School Leaving Certificate

	1967-1974								Number
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
All Candidates	12,222	17,247	20,438	23,270	27,467	31,326	34,429	38,084	
C. S. C. Passes	6,826	8,472	9,855	11,407	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	
Per cent Passes	55.2	49.1	48.37	49.2	38.23	39.88	41.24	41.61	
G. C. E. Passes	2,413	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	
E. A. C. E. Passes*	—	5,529	6,852	7,343	11,841	11,970	13,143	12,388	
C. S. C., G. C. E. and E. A. C. E. Passes	9,239	14,065	16,737	18,750	22,341	24,464	27,342	28,223	
Percent Passes	75.5	81.5	81.89	80.57	81.34	78.09	79.42	74.11	
School Candidates	9,446	12,964	16,973	18,987	22,517	26,217	28,385	32,311	
C. S. C. Passes	6,365	7,653	9,260	10,522	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	
Per cent Passes	67.4	59.0	54.56	55.42	46.63	47.66	50.02	49.05	
G. C. E. Passes	1,681	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
E. A. C. E. Passes*	—	6,320	5,153	5,096	7,935	8,138	8,598	8,866	
G. C. E., C. S. C. and E. A. C. E. Passes	8,046	11,320	14,413	15,618	18,435	20,632	22,797	24,713	
Per cent Passes	85.2	87.3	84.92	82.26	81.87	78.70	83.15	76.48	
Private Candidates	2,776	4,283	3,465	4,283	4,950	5,109	6,044	5,773	
C. S. C. Passes	461	819	625	885	—	—	—	—	
Per cent Passes	16.6	19.1	18.04	20.66	—	—	—	—	
G. C. E. Passes	732	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
E. A. C. E. Passes*	—	1,909	1,669	2,247	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	
G. C. E., C. S. C. and E. A. C. E. Passes	1,193	2,745	2,324	3,132	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	
Per cent Passes	43.0	6.0	67.07	73.12	79.91	75.00	75.19	61.00	

*E. A. C. E. was introduced in 1968.

(c) Higher School Certificate.

(School candidates only*)

	1967-1974								Number
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
Candidates	946	1,197	1,494	1,883	2,448	2,773	3,422	3,708	
H. S. C. Passes	398	714	894	1,109	1,899	2,140	2,645	3,032	
H. S. C. Passes Per cent	42.1	57.2	59.8	58.9	77.6	77.2	77.3	81.8	
One Principal Pass only	362	286	327	435	564	662	781	902	

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on Performance of Private Candidates over most years is not available.

EDUCATION

KENYA STUDENTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION COURSES, 1973/74

Table 181

Distribution by Subject of Study

Number

SUBJECT OF STUDY	UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA				Overseas**	Total
	Nairobi*	Makerere	Dares Salaam	Total		
1. Administration (Public and Business)	—	—	—	—	119	119
2. Agriculture	146	18	—	164	47	211
3. Architecture	123	—	—	123	4	127
4. Arts and Social Sciences	845	172	49	1,066	293	1,359
5. Commerce (Accountancy and Finance)	351	11	—	362	158	520
6. Divinity	—	—	—	—	6	6
7. Education (Dip. Ed., Home Econ., Dom. Science, etc.)	1,289	—	82	1,371	107	1,478
8. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	389	—	—	389	272	661
9. Fishery	—	—	—	3	3	6
10. Forestry	—	11	—	11	2	13
11. Land Survey, Land Development, Design, etc	116	—	—	116	23	139
12. Law	161	3	35	199	18	217
13. Library Science	—	11	—	11	—	11
14. Medicine (Health, Nurses, Ph., Sur., etc.)	427	6	—	433	398	831
15. Science (Maths., Biology, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, etc.)	298	36	3	337	145	482
16. Social Work	—	—	—	—	6	6
17. Veterinary Science	155	—	—	155	7	162
18. Vocational Training (R. S. T. C., etc.)	7	—	18	25	—	25
19. Fine Art, Drama, and Reg. Static. Tr., etc	13	—	—	13	7	20
20. Journalism	19	—	—	19	8	27
21. Post-graduate Courses	358	—	—	358	93	451
22. Not Special	—	—	—	—	2,298	2,298
Total	4,697	268	187	5,152	4,014	9,169

Source: Ministry of Education, Kenya.

*Figures for Nairobi include Kenyatta University College which was established in 1972

**Estimates

Table 182

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1969-1974

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
A. Preliminary Technical**	180	160	96	86	80	—
B. Engineering Departments						
1. Mechanical Engineering	393	607	518	485	379	305
2. Electrical Engineering	340	401	193	181	203	194
3. Automobile Engineering	180	198	215	188	118	210
4. General Course	—	—	75	63	58	82
5. Aeronautical	—	—	57	85	44	30
6. Telecommunications	—	—	162	70	119	136
C. Building and Civil Engineering Department						
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	296	352	357	378	301	351
2. Public Health Inspector	75	73	40	39	87	21
D. Science Department						
1. G. C. E. 'O' Level	45	42	—	—	59	—
2. G. C. E. 'A' Level	71	103	143	104	69	69
3. Laboratory and other Technicians	150	257	244	220	173	289
E. Commerce Department						
1. Secretarial Courses	44	135	147	156	138	170
2. Commerce Courses	104	123	121	80	157	144
3. Professional Courses	16	84	209	242	270	233
F. Printing Section	80	94	94	102	96	111
G. Catering and Hotel Management	64	229	130	161	185	135
H. Special Courses	3	—	—	—	—	34
I. Technical Teacher Training	—	—	10	—	180	33
Total	2,041	2,858	2,811	2,640	2,716	2,547

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1974

Subject	Year			Number
	1	2	3	Total
	Pre-Technician	55	163		—	218
Mechanical Engineering Technician	39	—	—	39
Electrical Engineering Technician	37	10	5	52
A. C. C. A. & ACL (Accounts Parts I & II)	42	17	17	76
Business Administration (Dip. & Cert.)	76	27	—	103
Mechanical Craft Practice	51	11	—	62
Electrical Craft Practice	60	15	—	75
Building & Construction	23	13	—	36
Book-keeping	11	—	—	11
E. A. E. C. Secondary Certificate	—	—	—	—
H. S. C. "A" Level	44	47	—	91
Ord. Technical Diploma	19	—	—	19
Motor Vehicle Mechanic	23	—	—	23
Welding	24	—	—	24
Technical Teacher Training	—	—	—	—
Other **	68	33	—	101
Total	572	336	22	930

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part-time Students.

**Includes Statistics, and unspecified evening courses.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1966/67-1974/75

Fields	Number								
	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Undergraduates									
Common faculties	506	696	835	1,105	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,535
Professional faculties	359	429	521	620	868	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,729
Postgraduates	54	56	25	72	107	201	65	358	481
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	102	116	97	80	57	94	73	252	531
Total	1,021	1,297	1,478	1,877	2,465	3,139	3,622	5,152	6,276

Source: University of East Africa.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1967/68-1974/75

Table 186—(Contd.)

Number

Field	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
B. A. Design I	—	1	3	4	8	4	13	11
II	—	—	4	4	5	9	5	15
III	—	—	1	1	4	2	6	3
(ii) B. Arch * I	9	—	11	17	35	38	44	30
II	4	1	—	20	18	30	28	38
III	4	3	—	8	19	20	32	24
IV	2	5	—	—	—	—	12	—
V	—	2	—	5	1	—	7	—
(iii) B. Arch. Studies I	4	10	19	—	—	—	—	—
II	4	5	9	—	—	—	—	—
III	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
R. C. S. III..	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism I	—	13	13	12	13	13	19	30
II	—	6	13	11	14	23	45	21
III	—	4	6	14	11	17	22	43
IV	—	—	4	6	14	12	17	21
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A. I	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
II	—	21	18	16	28	40	38	33
III	—	5	17	20	17	28	33	34
B. SC. Engineering I	46	78	55	79	127	119	168	166
II	43	22	47	45	52	100	121	102
III	29	33	22	47	41	47	100	98
Medicine I	20	33	56	73	86	95	97	130
II	—	19	28	53	74	81	95	93
III	—	—	18	28	47	73	82	92
IV	—	—	—	17	29	47	74	83
V	—	—	—	—	16	27	48	71
Dip. Education (Adult) Agriculture I	—	—	—	—	8	14	14	12
II	—	—	40	40	42	40	65	57
III	—	—	—	—	39	42	40	63
IV	—	—	—	—	—	40	41	40
Veterinary Science I	13	16	23	24	44	38	58	52
II	9	11	10	24	20	41	35	61
III	10	7	11	8	19	20	43	35
IV	6	8	8	11	7	18	19	39
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14
Diploma in Advanced Nursing I	—	—	8	8	16	14	18	20
II	—	—	5	5	8	15	31	17
Dip. Education I	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	20
Home Economics II	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Engineering I	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—
II	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
LL. B. Law I	—	—	40	40	52	52	61	63
II	—	—	15	15	39	49	53	62
III	—	—	—	—	15	36	47	52
Total Undergraduate Students	784	922	1,154	1,724	2,353	2,818	3,634	4,098
Postgraduate Students	44	25	72	107	200	65	358	481
Total	828	947	1,226	1,831	2,553	2,883	3,992	4,579

Source: University of Nairobi.

*Changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course as from 1968/69.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 187 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES 1969, 1972-1974

	Number			
	1969	1972	1973	1974
Doctors and Dentists			892	1,242
Pharmacists	169	143	141	202
NURSES				
Registered	3,099	4,141	4,490	4,876
Enrolled	3,872	5,174	5,783	
MIDWIVES				
Registered	1,473	1,844	1,980	2,171
Enrolled	1,584	2,237	2,502	2,764

Source: Ministry of Health

HOSPITAL BEDS* 1965-1974

	Number			
Year	Government	Private	Mission	Total
1965	7,334	1,617	3,232	12,183
1966	7,550	1,600	3,288	12,438
1967	7,928	1,590	4,090	13,608
1968				
1969				
1970	8,359	1,988	4,190	14,537
1971	9,097	1,310	4,118	14,525
1972	9,404	2,589	6,062	18,055
1973	9,829	2,589	5,768	18,186
1974	10,285		6,649	

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Data upto the year 1971 include only hospital beds but other years include beds and cots.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1965-1974

Table 189 Number

Disease	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Anthrax	—	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Beri-beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilharzia	—	1	6	5	5	1	5	4	—	11
Blackwater fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro-Spinal fever	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chickenpox	1,425	1,127	—	323	490	376	480	297	55	11
Diphtheria	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery amoebic	1	2	996	1	5	5	1	—	—	—
Dysentery bacillary	145	115	95	52	20	14	—	28	8	—
Encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infective hepatitis	19	5	—	2	4	3	6	1	3	—
Kala-azar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	14	10	9	1	2	—	—	—	2	1
Malaria	23	12	3	13	1	11	6	2	2	12
Measles	—	—	18	3,971	5,379	5,981	4,470	3,780	3,478	2,334
Mumps	—	—	—	989	879	763	994	1,266	1,405	654
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	258	314	290	381	401	314	80	76	31	9
Para-typhoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis	69	28	6	25	7	—	—	6	5	6
Puerperal fever	25	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	31	4
Scarlet fever	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	35	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	11	10	7	8	6	4	2	8	10	2
Tick typhus	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	566	460	239	269	144	258	228	293	225	262
Typhoid	8	10	21	18	10	3	4	8	6	—
Whooping Cough	—	—	—	411	478	309	182	195	162	135

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES
1965-1974

Table 190 Number

Disease	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Acute Poliomyelitis	456	821	169	290	424	71	144	245	190	583
Anthrax	1,089	782	258	380	307	169	259	229	282	212
Brucellosis	71	81	71	81	98	65	55	45	94	65
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	315	256	232	153	216	127	83	36	97	153
Cholera*	—	—	—	—	—	—	768	45	—	413
Diphtheria	12	14	3	12	3	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	12,643	14,974	19,098	21,011	18,030	15,438	18,939	14,368	19,208	28,866
Encephalitis (primary)	19	6	17	26	48	15	7	50	3	5
Infectious Hepatitis	626	765	771	690	788	924	768	746	819	1,483
Kala-Azar	298	312	310	225	272	23	121	155	196	174
Leprosy	2,092	2,269	1,069	1,006	691	609	607	349	262	326
Plague (human)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plague (rodent)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rabies	3	2	—	13	95	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing Fever**	3	—	—	3	2	5	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis	33	4	7	18	84	7	—	—	—	—
Schistosomiasis	8,606	9,444	—	11,592	11,526	14,709	11,633	9,012	2,847	1,792
Smallpox	276	159	10,669	85	14	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	755	721	153	779	677	627	538	495	663	815
Trypanosomiasis	286	90	720	50	37	14	34	40	13	9
Typhoid Fever	285	258	147	270	215	217	185	161	196	241
Typhus (Endemic)	3	5	261	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Laboratory confirmed cases only.

**Relapsing Fever, Tick-borne.

PUBLIC HEALTH

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1967-1974

Table 191 Number

	NUMBERS			Percentage Increase
	First visits	Re-visits	Total	
	1967	6,359	13,863		20,222
1968	13,110	28,810	41,920	107
1969	29,761	72,879	102,640	145
1970	35,136	113,695	148,831	45
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10

Source: Ministry of Health

*Includes late returns not included in Table 194 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1973-1974

Table 192 Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1973	1974*	1973	1974*	1973	1974*	1973	1974
	Central	10,939	11,224	49,580	55,133	60,519	66,357	10,248	10,714
Coast	4,527	4,366	15,904	18,802	20,431	23,168	4,283	4,190
Eastern	7,720	7,956	26,717	28,485	34,437	36,441	7,382	7,529
North Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	2,712	2,202	8,433	8,587	11,145	10,789	2,601	2,166
Rift Valley	4,011	4,109	14,204	16,632	18,215	20,741	3,916	4,033
Western	3,154	3,490	10,214	13,218	13,368	16,708	2,966	3,306
Nairobi	16,123	16,070	85,098	90,167	101,221	106,237	15,125	15,291
Province not stated	868	1,305	1,157	1,634	2,025	2,939	821	1,276
TOTAL	50,054	50,722	211,307	232,658	261,361	283,380	47,342	48,505

Source: Ministry of Health

*See footnote to Table 191.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 194-195 and 200-206 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 193 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 193 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1973/74 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1973/74 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000	Development Account K£'000
REVENUE		
As shown in Table 204	187,507	37,075
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	16,659	3,063
Net Revenue	170,848	34,012
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	464	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	297	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S.	134	
	627	
Plus Transfers from Development Account.	1,218	
Other internal transfers	1,053	
	2,271	
Total as shown in Table 193 fa)	172,492	34,013
EXPENDITURE		
As shown in Table 205	163,726	66,440
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	16,659	3,063
Net Expenditure	147,067	63,377
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	464	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	163	
	627	
Plus Transfers to Development Account		1,218
Transfers to Recurrent Account	1,053	
Other internal transfers	1,053	
	1,053	1,218
Total as shown in Table 193 (a)	147,493	64,595

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1966/67-1975/76

Table 193 (a) K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	60,231	69,978	81,097	87,249	121,323	127,854	140,259	172,492	233,386	253,178
Development	13,598	14,945	15,552	28,571	21,791	25,017	42,677	34,012	46,567	62,314
Total	73,829	84,922	96,649	115,820	143,114	152,871	182,936	206,504	280,053	315,492
Expenditure										
Recurrent	56,305	62,735	68,868	76,616	95,107	111,053	122,544	147,493	185,641	210,398
Envelopment	16,856	20,076	25,459	31,434	45,575	50,317	58,906	64,595	91,244	129,252
Total	73,161	82,811	94,327	108,050	140,682	161,370	181,450	212,088	276,885	339,650
Surplus or Deficit	+ 668	+2,111	+ 2,322	+ 7,770	+2,432	- 8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	+3,168	—24,158

(b) Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations-In-Aid, 1966/67-1975/76

Table 193 (b) K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/670	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	71,067	80,754	91,333	99,817	135,975	143,518	156,031	187,507	250,046	272,899
Development	14,485	15,924	15,968	29,416	23,264	28,506	46,861	37,075	52,487	69,109
Total	85,552	96,677	107,301	129,233	159,239	172,024	202,892	224,582	302,533	342,008
Expenditure										
Recurrent	68,529	74,991	80,515	91,136	111,317	128,670	139,578	163,726	202,438	230,219
Development	16,355	19,575	24,464	30,328	45,489	51,852	61,828	66,440	96,927	135,947
Total	84,884	94,566	104,979	121,464	156,806	180,522	201,406	230,166	299,365	366,166
Surplus or Deficit	+ 668	+ 2,111	+2,322	+ 7,770	+2,432	- 8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	+3,168	—24,158

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1966/67—1974/75

Table 194

K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75***
Recurrent Revenue	65,981	77,060	84,702	97,927	123,983	141,613	148,980	190,070	229,814
Recurrent Expenditure	68,158	72,843	77,509	89,413	110,434	128,670	139,578	163,726	202,438
Recurrent Surplus	-2,177	+ 4,217	47,193	+ 8,514	+ 13,549	+ 12,943	+ 9,402	+ 26,344	+ 27,376
Development Expenditure	10,112	14,368	17,292	21,021	30,617	39,765	44,775	48,230	96,927
Development Project Earnings and Other									
Miscellaneous Receipts	364	848	641	399	376	424	607	582	1,765
Deficit	-11,925	-9,303	-9,459	-12,108	-16,692	-26,398	-34,766	-21,304	-67,786
Investment Expenditure									
Purchase of Equity	305	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	**
Loans to: Public Corporations	6,260	6,513	9,253	7,444	5,541	9,461	13,392	13,075	**
Private Corporations	49	325	590	243	405	831	852	1,101	**
Other				519		15	57	93	**
Total Increase in Investment Claims	6,614	7,356	10,177	11,030	15,756	12,087	17,053	18,210	
Total Deficit	-18,539	-16,659	-19,636	-23,138	-32,448	-38,485	-51,819	-39,514	-67,786
financing of the Deficit									
External Loans on Recurrent Account	2,221	1,267	105	69	—	—	—	—	—
External Loans on Development Account	5,619	6,564	7,010	10,707	10,941	11,489	24,657	14,454	25,342
External Grants on Recurrent Account	2,833	1,690	790	496	593	754	227	327	1,311
External Grants on Development Account	641	213	173	899	197	1,040	294	3,186	5,979
Total External Finance	11,314	9,734	8,078	12,171	11,731	13,283	25,178	17,967	32,632
Internal Grants on Recurrent Account	14	16	2	32	27	15	17	—	20
Internal Grants on Development Account	43	14	9	14	6	—	—	—	—
Long Term Domestic Borrowing on Recurrent Account			144	1,238	1,372	—	—	—	—
Long Term Domestic Borrowing on Development Account	7,817	8,285	8,134	12,398	6,743	15,552	21,303	18,853	15,000
Short Term Domestic Borrowing on Recurrent Account									
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—	—	677	3,764	1,558	-4,955	2,074	-1,623	-2,000
Tax Reserve Certificates	18	721	-90	1,290	-1,152	51	-269	-1,867	-800
Treasury Bills	—	—	5,000	-5,000	10,000	6,000	5,000	600	16,400
Gold Tranche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,300
Other	1	—	3	—	-4	—	—	—	—
Short Term Domestic Borrowing on Development Account									
Advances from Central Bank	—	—	—	5,000	5,000	—	—	—	4,400
Total Net Short Term Domestic Borrowing	19	721	5,590	5,055	15,002	1,136	6,805	-2,890	23,300
Changes in Cash Balances (Increase +)	+668	+ 2,111	+ 2,322	+7,770	+2,432	-8,498	+1,486	-5,586	+3,168

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditures on purchase of equity in "commercial" enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly, recurrent revenue, as shown in this table, excludes grants and long-term and short-term domestic financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Recurrent revenue as shown in this table plus external and internal loans and grants and long-term and net short-term domestic borrowing, on recurrent account equal recurrent revenue as shown in Table 193(b).
2. Recurrent expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equal total expenditure shown in Table 193(c)
3. Development project earnings plus external and internal loans and grants and long-term and short term domestic borrowing or development account equal development revenue shown in Table 193(d).

**Included in development expenditure.

***Probables.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure, 1966 67-1975/76

Table 195

K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	18,786	22,968	23,611	29,204	37,783	45,038	50,202	56,239	71,000	80,000
Graduated Personal Tax	—	412	1,513	2,440	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489	—	—
Export Duties	995	414	351	400	486	437	682	—	—	—
Estate Duties	296	366	308	347	352	504	433	504	500	500
Total	20,077	24,160	25,784	32,390	41,304	47,801	54,570	58,232	71,500	80,500
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	20,077	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,721	31,504	26,993	39,772	43,734	58,109
Excise Duties	8,474	10,448	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847	23,394	26,505
Sales Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,703	31,990	45,000	54,000
Stamp Duties	804	788	911	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,400	2,700
Entertainment Tax	77	71	77	90	110	99	120	181	200	200
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,559	1,676	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,392	2,356	—	—	—
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,313	1,399	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,643	2,936	2,973	3,015	3,125
Trade Licences	8	198	269	260	345	329	356	683	671	695
Other Licences, Duties and Taxes	706	834	860	1,276	1,244	4,966	8,266	2,863	2,983	4,264
Royalties	181	196	291	250	319	322	391	429	470	608
Land Premia	139	125	69	132	306	205	271	340	340	365
Total	33,338	35,687	39,417	43,789	51,684	60,005	62,566	102,292	122,207	150,570
Total	53,415	59,847	65,201	76,179	92,988	107,806	117,136	160,524	193,707	231,071

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES, 1966—1974

Table 196

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Beer	3,044	3,343	4,291	4,334	5,838	6,981	7,647	9,793	11,116
Sugar	779	1,891	2,540	2,819	3,221	2,713	2,197	2,848	3,556
Cigarettes	3,037	3,065	3,381	3,756	4,404	4,885	5,201	5,802	6,776
Cigars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco	92	33	24	35	26	25	24	3	12
Matches	36	96	146	191	162	186	199	247	229
Spirits	101	176	214	223	211	211	246	333	—
Mineral Waters	228	357	363	434	507	629	654	805	953
Biscuits	16	32	33	29	26	29	31	36	—
Soap	210	437	430	494	487	702	493	670	664
Fabrics, woven	—	118	386	436	553	622	743	867	721
Paints and distempers	—	42	111	162	161	178	229	227	224
Total	7,544	9,590	11,919	12,914	15,596	17,160	17,664	21,632	24,632

Source: E. A. Customs and Excise Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1967-1971

Table 197 K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
For year of Income	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number of Tax Payers					
Individuals and Employees*	34,656	37,677	39,048	39,679	35,893
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,504	3,485	3,655	3,752	4,102
Total	38,160	41,162	42,703	43,431	39,995
Actual Income					
Individuals and Employees*	66,592	77,262	74,073	80,053	83,231
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	31,122	30,478	37,566	43,264	49,458
Total	97,714	107,740	111,639	123,317	132,689
Total Tax Payable					
Individuals and Employees*	8,314	10,292	9,869	11,655	8,574
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	12,104	11,990	14,752	16,593	18,652
Total	20,418	22,282	24,621	28,247	27,226

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y. E.

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS PAID TO KENYA GOVERNMENT, 1968/69 1972/73

Table 198 K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Income Tax					
Surtax	17,193	22,150	28,500	30,200	34,000
P. A. Y. E.	5,592	6,237	8,759	14,029	15,854
Total*	22,785	28,387	37,259	44,229	49,854

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Net of cost of collection. The totals are therefore not comparable with the figures given in Table 195.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1971

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1973

Table 199 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	4, 451	15, 626	19, 918	39, 995
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	12	49	3, 191	3, 252
Trade	105	1, 392	67, 016	68, 513
Pension	125	272	1, 318	1, 715
Employment	9, 656	40, 033	1, 040	50, 729
Quarters	349	1, 507	14	1, 870
Rents	265	1, 669	4, 640	6, 574
Dividends	58	1, 351	620	2, 029
Interest	18	258	924	1, 200
Other Income	42	336	580	958
Aggregate Income	10, 630	46, 865	79, 343	136, 838
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	54	121	59	234
Losses	50	179 7	496	725
Deficits B/F		10	2, 460	2, 471
Retirement Benefits		304	216	527
Alimony..	8	150	34	192
Taxable Income	10, 509	46, 102	76, 078	132, 689
Allowances				
Single	164	676	787	1, 627
Married	1, 705	5, 640	4, 096	11, 441
Child	960	2, 556	2, 139	5, 685
Non-Resident	2	2	432	436
Life Insurance	43	190	111	344
Total Allowances	2, 873	9, 095	7, 565	19, 533
Chargeable Income	7, 636	37, 008	68, 512	113, 156
Tax Assessed				
Income Tax	1, 675	10, 557	4, 943	17, 175
Corporation Tax			19, 721	19, 721
Total Tax Assessed	1, 675	10, 557	24, 664	36, 896
Less tax on dividends paid before 18-6-71	2	63	30	95
Net Tax Assessed	1, 673	10, 494	24, 634	36, 801
Tax paid by deduction	1, 006	7, 155	1, 414	9, 575
Total Tax Payable	668	3, 339	23, 220	27, 226

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1971

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1973, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 199(b)

K£'000

CHARGEABLE INCOME	No.	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS		COMPANIES. CLUBS. TRUSTEES, ETC							
		Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed	Residents		Non-Residents		Total			
				No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed	
K £											
Nil	1,005	—	—	518	—	14	—	532	—	—	—
1-499	7,490	1,725	217	1,254	221	23	5	1,277	226	90	
500-999	5,377	4,000	502	566	372	4	3	570	375	149	
1000-1499	5,805	7,165	1,099	337	391	6	6	343	398	159	
1500-1999	4,544	7,860	1,477	173	290	5	8	178	298	119	
2000-2499	3,145	7,030	1,533	132	289	1	2	133	291	117	
2500-2999	2,334	6,383	1,576	95	254	1	3	96	257	102	
3000-3499	1,704	5,497	1,499	75	239	3	10	78	249	100	
3500-3999	1,242	4,630	1,388	77	285	4	14	81	300	120	
4000-4499	867	3,655	1,183	57	238	2	8	59	246	97	
4500-4999	599	2,830	974	36	170	1	5	37	175	70	
5000-5999	706	3,833	1,426	66	355	2	11	68	366	146	
6000-6999	404	2,603	1,057	58	373	2	13	60	386	153	
7000-7999	217	1,618	710	36	269	2	15	38	284	114	
8000-8999	144	1,216	570	50	418	1	8	51	426	168	
9000-9999	108	1,016	494	34	322	3	29	37	352	140	
TOTAL TO 9,999	35,691	61,061	15,704	3,564	4,488	74	139	3,638	4,627	1,842	
10,000 AND OVER	202	2,637	1,471	430	37,837	34	6,994	464	44,831	17,879	
TOTAL	35,893	63,698	17,175	3,994	42,324	108	7,133	4,102	49,458	19,721	

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1969/70-1973/74

Table 200 (a)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	29,204	37,784	45,038	50,202	56,239
Graduated Personal Tax	2,439	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489
Export Duties	400	486	437	682	—
Other	347	351	688	433	504
Total	32,390	41,304	47,985	54,570	58,232
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	24,350	28,720	31,504	26,993	39,772
Excise Duties	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847
Sales Tax	—	—	—	2,703	31,990
Business and Trading Licences	1,033	674	738	884	1,022
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214
Other	3,891	5,117	9,411	13,066	5,678
Total	43,498	51,059	59,199	61,820	101,522
Income from Property					
Rent	1,287	1,469	1,491	1,649	1,818
Royalties	251	319	322	391	429
Total	1,538	1,788	1,813	2,040	2,247
Interest Dividends and Profits					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	41	19	162	153	79
From Public Corporations	1,440	1,365	2,050	2,308	2,730
From Private Corporations	454	566	82	123	187
From General Government Agencies	3,217	6,547	10,603	7,383	3,685
From Rest of the World	70	54	—	—	—
Total	5,222	8,551	12,896	9,966	6,682
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	708	787	834	801	942
From Public Corporations	32	86	—	—	—
From Private Corporations	—	—	—	—	—
From Rest of the World	496	593	717	227	327
From Other General Government Agencies	174	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	748	733	1,118	557	725
Total	2,158	2,199	2,668	1,584	1,994
Sale of Goods and Services	10,062	11,784	13,162	15,233	15,482
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,289	1,392	3,041	2,582	2,981
Total	96,158	118,077	140,766	147,795	189,139

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1969/70-1973/74

Table 200 (6)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	36,417	47,617	61,543	62,625	71,058
House Allowances	1,269	1,529	2,501	3,065	3,720
Passage and Leave Expenses	507	570	479	548	460
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	3,306	3,540	3,958	4,267	4,778
Pension and Gratuity to Military	140	148	167	201	213
Contribution to Pension Fund	417	487	155	22	
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	385	640	641	682	826
(b) Non-residential and other	427	288	443	496	631
Military—Construction and Equipment	311	939	3,158	2,310	4,271
Maintenance and Repairs	3,126	3,664	5,158	11,518	13,163
Travelling expenses	2,650	2,915	4,078	4,337	5,101
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	866	1,164	953	1,289	1,509
Courses of Training for Government Officers	107	114	487	203	581
Commission to Agents	180	180	367	300	600
Stores	3,022	3,930	4,807	6,534	6,740
Rations	1,165	1,293	1,428	1,316	1,709
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	68	61	125	71	324
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	427	403	109	246	287
Uniforms	489	530	643	691	884
Light, Water and Conservancy	728	937	994	1,236	1,355
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	76	240	746	441	510
Library . . .	9	49	96	82	84
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	1,325	1,422	1,422	1,002	464
Provincial Administration other charges	—	9	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	3,702	3,827	4,398	5,240	6,565
Total	61,119	76,496	98,857	108,722	125,833
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	1,349	1,202	792	1,668	2,687
To Other Sectors	34	38	44	89	81
Total	1,383	1,240	837	1,758	2,768
Interest					
External Debt	3,199	3,326	3,870	5,462	5,032
Internal Debt	3,407	4,123	4,850	5,175	6,944
Total	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637	11,975
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	5,093	4,347	7,673	8,783	9,623
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	3,139	2,655	3,131	3,284	5,279
Other private non-profit Institutions	195	546	320	706	952
To Public Corporations	105	—	—	11	—
To Rest of the World	1,271	3,472	405	530	913
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Local Government	4,793	750	796	795	2,805
E.A. Community	21	6	128	204	284
Land Settlement'	391	425	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	2,218	4,358	3,123	2,278	1,401
Total	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591	21,256
Total	86,334	101,747	123,999	137,708	161,832

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1969/70-1973/74

Table 201 (a) K£'000

Item	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
External Borrowing					
Long Term	10,775	10,941	11,489	24,661	13,999
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	13,636	8,115	15,552	21,303	18,853
Short Term (Net)	5,056	15,002	1,136	6,805	-2,552
Total	18,692	23,117	16,688	28,109	16,300
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	59	67	441	59	663
Public Corporations	1,983	4,463	452	655	614
Private Corporations	20	1	—	3	65
Rest of the World	181	25	—	—	—
Other General Government Agencies	455	2,348	1,147	1,255	575
Total	2,698	6,904	2,040	1,972	1,917
Capital Grants from Abroad	896	201	1,040	292	3,226
Capital Grants—Local	13	—	—	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	—	—	—	62	—
Total	33,074	41,163	31,258	55,097	35,443

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1969/70-1973/74

Table 201 (b) K£'000

Item	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	1,084	2,321	2,458	2,802	2,336
Non-Residential Buildings	4,106	5,675	6,246	6,551	7,260
Construction and Works	10,505	15,746	19,079	24,924	28,343
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	2,105	2,545	4,462	3,388	2,581
Vehicles	1,397	1,555	1,971	1,520	1,666
Land	838	805	1,999	1,325	1,713
Total	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510	43,899
Investment in Enterprises	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	519	—	1,477	57	93
To Public Corporations	4,749	3,940	5,773	4,388	5,069
To Private Corporations	243	405	831	852	1,101
To Other General Government Agencies	2,695	1,601	2,226	9,005	8,007
Total	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302	14,269
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	1,946	1,910	2,980	3,179	3,557
Internal Debt	1,345	7,600	3,947	1,629	1,280
Sinking Fund	777	1,145	1,293	1,327	1,387
Total	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136	6,225
Total	35,128	55,059	56,523	63,699	68,334
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	+9,824	+16,330	+16,767	+10,087	+27,307
Capital Surplus or Deficit	-2,054	-13,896	-25,265	-8,602	-32,891
Net Surplus or Deficit	+7,770	+2,434	-8,498	+1,486	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1966/67-1975/76

Table 202 K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional
General Services	22,251	24,315	24,377	27,591	30,436	39,972	42,722	48,385	54,783	60,448
Community Services	7,992	8,736	10,382	13,682	19,606	25,649	29,636	31,521	35,894	46,592
Social Services	16,169	18,542	22,773	31,595	44,261	55,910	62,696	71,433	94,866	107,440
Economic Services	16,365	20,656	23,807	23,631	31,550	30,898	36,598	44,124	68,959	99,391
Recurrent Financial Obligations	18,998	19,014	19,967	21,077	26,437	22,387	24,116	28,013	36,627	43,105
Unallocable	3,110	3,304	3,673	3,885	4,515	5,706	5,638	6,690	8,236	9,190
Total	84,884	94,567	104,979	121,461	156,806	180,522	201,407	230,167	299,365	366,166
<i>of which</i>										
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services										
(i) Wages and Salaries	28,010	29,604	31,695	42,056	53,891	68,803	70,728	80,229	..	..
(ii) Other Goods and Services..	13,743	14,988	15,830	19,063	22,605	30,054	37,994	45,604	..	..
Subsidies	625	2,469	2,813	1,383	1,240	837	1,758	2,768	..	..
Interest	5,252	5,404	5,976	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637	11,975	..	..
Other Transfers	17,156	17,643	18,909	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591	21,256	..	..
Gross Capital Formation	10,013	14,377	16,598	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510	43,899	..	..
Investment in Enterprises	305	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	..	..
Loans to Other Sectors	6,309	6,838	9,843	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302	14,269	..	..
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors	3,471	2,725	2,980	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136	6,225	..	..

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue Summary, 1966/67-1975/76

Table 203 K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional
Recurrent Account										
Taxes on Income and Capital	20,216	24,286	25,852	32,523	41,610	48,006	54,841	58,572	71,840	80,865
Taxes on Consumption and Production	33,199	35,563	39,348	43,656	51,377	59,800	62,295	101,952	121,867	150,205
Provision of Goods and Services	6,193	7,182	7,737	10,986	12,804	13,652	15,468	15,815	15,760	18,821
Loan Charges	3,592	5,850	6,415	5,453	9,773	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,557	6,448
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)	1,198	1,405	1,450	1,237	952	2,629	2,173	3,112	2,795	2,531
Miscellaneous	1,679	2,861	4,125	5,387	8,911	12,521	9,611	5,668	12,128	9,829
Short Term Borrowings	18	721	5,590	55	10,002	1,136	6,805	-2,890	18,900	3,000
Aid from U.K. Government	4,972	2,884	816	518	544	682	193	297	1,200	1,200
Total Recurrent	71,067	80,754	91,333	99,817	135,973	143,518	156,031	187,507	250,046	272,899
Development Account										
Grants Received	684	227	182	912	204	1,040	294	3,186	5,979	22,116
Loans Raised	13,437	14,848	15,144	28,104	22,686	27,041	45,960	33,307	44,742	46,883
Miscellaneous	365	848	642	400	373	424	607	582	1,765	110
Total Development	14,485	15,924	15,968	29,416	23,265	28,505	46,861	37,075	52,487	69,109
Total	85,552	96,677	107,301	129,233	159,238	172,024	202,892	224,582	302,533	342,108

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue, 1970/71-1975/76

Table 204	(a)	Recurrent Account						K£'000
		1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisional	
	Item							
	Taxes on Income and Capital							
	Income Tax	37,783	45,038	50,202	56,239	71,000	80,000	
	Graduated Personal Tax	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489	—	—	
	Export Duties	486	437	682	—	—	—	
	Estate Duties	352	504	433	504	500	500	
	Land Premia	306	205	271	340	340	365	
	Total	41,610	48,006	54,841	58,572	71,840	80,865	
	Taxes on Consumption and Production							
	Import Duties	28,721	31,504	26,993	39,772	43,734	58,109	
	Excise Duties	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847	23,394	26,505	
	Sales Tax	—	—	2,703	31,990	45,000	54,000	
	Stamp Duties	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,400	2,700	
	Entertainment Tax	110	99	120	181	200	200	
	Petrol and Diesel Tax	2,393	2,392	2,356	—	—	—	
	Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,697	2,643	2,936	2,973	3,015	3,125	
	Trade Licences	345	329	356	683	671	695	
	Other Licences Duties and Taxes	1,244	4,966	8,266	2,863	2,983	4,264	
	Royalties	319	322	391	429	470	608	
	Total	51,377	59,800	62,295	101,952	121,867	105,206	
	Provision of Goods and Services							
	Land Rent	568	608	695	774	775	825	
	Rent of Buildings	587	679	674	613	818	850	
	Education Department	3,958	4,293	4,493	2,976	2,201	2,587	
	Water Charges	1,327	1,256	1,412	1,708	1,985	2,794	
	Medical Department	361	334	394	529	492	593	
	Agricultural Department	622	653	711	435	345	603	
	Veterinary Department	365	1,185	472	769	2,194	3,187	
	Prison Industries	477	511	665	639	716	716	
	Government Printer	123	172	94	91	130	100	
	Fees of Court	336	379	400	407	448	497	
	Aviation Landing Fees	1,592	1,612	1,890	2,926	3,000	3,000	
	Charges for other Goods and Services	2,488	1,971	3,567	3,949	2,656	3,069	
	Total	12,804	13,652	15,468	15,815	15,760	18,821	
	Loan Charges							
	Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	9,773	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,557	6,448	
	Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)							
	Local Authorities	302	244	221	181	101	89	
	E. A. Community (excluding E. A. R. & H.)	35	36	28	28	65	32	
	E. A. Railways Corporation	157	281	386	400	280	344	
	Miscellaneous	458	2,068	1,538	2,503	2,348	2,065	
	Total	958	2,629	2,173	3,112	2,794	2,531	
	Miscellaneous							
	Fines and Forfeitures	780	819	937	983	905	1,000	
	Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	4,870	8,789	4,176	3,617	2,500	5,250	
	Extra-Exchequer Receipts	769	1,036	3,119	—	6,900	1,900	
	Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	732	1,157	603	725	1,460	1,430	
	Grants from Overseas and Local n.e.s.	76	87	52	30	131	38	
	Other*	1,684	632	724	313	232	211	
	Total	8,911	12,521	9,611	5,668	12,128	9,829	
	Short Term Borrowings**	10,002	1,136	6,805	—2,890	18,900	3,000	
	Aid from U. K. Government							
	Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	530	682	193	297	1,200	1,200	
	Grant-in-Aid	14	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	544	682	193	297	1,200	1,200	
	Total	135,973	143,518	156,031	187,507	250,046	272,899	

*Includes profits and dividends received from investments in the commercial sector.

**These figures should not be compared with Short Term Borrowing as shown in Table 207. In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 207 are cumulative liabilities.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account

Table 204 (b) K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 Probables	1975/76 Provisions
Grants Received						
<i>United Kingdom</i>						
U. K. Government/C. D. & W	37	555	14	1,414	1,117	1,430
U. S. A. I. D.	—	1	—	—	310	47
Other Grants from Abroad	161	484	280	1,772	4,552	20,639
Local Grants	6	—	—	—	—	—
Total	204	1,040	294	3,186	5,979	22,116
Loans Raised						
U. K. Government	437	3,227	4,005	1,168	1,711	2,191
U. S. A. I. D.	235	1,261	15	497	141	4,541
I B R D	1,533	3,242	2,625	2,081	5,783	20,451
West Germany..	942	200	230	1,303	1,224	1,084
International Development Association	1,631	1,084	5,628	2,720	6,661	6,007
Others Raised Abroad	4,164	2,475	12,153	6,684	9,823	12,608
East Africa—Market Issues..	6,744	15,552	21,303	18,853	15,000	—
East Africa—Non-Market Issues	5,000	—	—	—	4,400	—
Total	22,686	27,041	45,960	33,307	44,743	46,883
Miscellaneous						
Development Project Earnings	171	359	198	190	1	—
Other	202	65	409	392	1,764	110
Total	373	424	607	582	1,765	110
Total	23,265	28,505	46,861	37,075	52,487	69,109

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1970/71—1975/76

Table 205

K£'000

Line Reference	1970/1971 Total	1971/72 Total	1972/73			
			Recurrent	Development	Total	
General Services						
Administration:						
1						
	(a) Central	2,922	4,522	3,779	2,530	6,309
2	(b) Provincial	3,468	3,836	3,494	271	3,764
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	1,612	2,302	1,648	343	1,991
4	Law and Order	13,415	16,982	14,381	1,375	15,756
5	Defence	6,472	9,290	9,716	2,230	11,946
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,545	3,040	2,956	—	2,956
7	Total	30,436	39,972	35,973	6,749	42,722
Community Services						
8	Roads	17,111	22,244	5,804	19,621	25,425
9	Water Works	2,390	3,305	2,139	1,984	4,123
10	Other	105	100	89	1	89
11	Total	19,606	25,649	8,031	21,605	29,636
Social Services						
12	Education	27,583	33,679	37,262	3,116	40,378
13	Health	10,110	12,222	10,590	2, (83	12,773
14	Labour	350	431	437	35	472
15	Housing	2,800	3,255	92	4,168	4,260
16	Other, including Community Development	3,418	6,323	3,742	1,070	4,474
17	Total	44,261	55,910	52,124	10,573	62,696
Economic Services						
18	Agriculture	7,990	10,555	6,643	4,563	11,206
19	Veterinary	3,387	3,790	2,060	954	3,014
20	Forestry	1,729	2,303	1,500	847	2,347
21	Electricity and Power	3,970	48	—	1,151	1,151
22	Game and Fisheries	997	1,307	986	339	1,325
23	National Parks and Tourism	764	1,104	397	1,233	1,630
24	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,870	2,705	1,357	1,221	2,578
25	Commerce and Industry	6,351	6,847	1,979	7,322	9,301
26	Transport, excluding Roads	1,605	1,988	989	2,679	3,668
27	Banks and other Financial Institutions	2,884	250	—	379	379
28	Total	31,550	30,898	15,911	20,688	36,598
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt:						
29	(a) Interest	7,449	8,720	10,637	—	10,637
30	(b) Sinking Fund	1,145	744	1,310	—	1,310
31	(c) Redemptions	9,446	7,564	5,497	—	5,497
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	3,283	120	202	—	202
33	Pensions and Gratuities	3,649	3,771	3,908	—	3,908
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	32	19	21	—	21
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	584	479	609	—	609
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n. e. s	849	970	795	1,815	2,610
37	Total	26,437	22,387	22,301	1,815	24,116
Unallocable Expenditure						
Buildings:						
38	(a) Residential	897	1,057	1,143	—	1,143
39	(b) Non-Residential	804	1,138	1,310	—	1,310
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	2,076	2,836	2,023	309	2,332
41	Government Printer	586	545	679	90	769
42	Other	152	129	84	—	84
43	Total	4,515	5,706	5,239	399	5,638
44	Total	156,806	180,522	139,578	61,828	201,407

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1970/71-1975/76

Table 205—(Contd.)

K£'000

1973/74			1974/75 Probables			1975/76* Provisional			Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
4,977	1,334	6,311	6,640	974	7,614	8,416	1,061	9,477	1
3,854	636	4,490	4,402	840	5,242	4,382	596	4,978	2
2,142	15	2,156	2,003	183	2,186	2,016	200	2,216	3
16,563	1,518	18,081	17,886	1,773	19,659	19,351	1,450	20,801	4
12,845	1,414	14,259	14,909	1,445	16,354	16,920	1,000	17,920	5
3,086	1	3,087	3,578	150	3,728	4,457	600	5,057	6
43,467	4,918	48,385	49,419	5,364	54,783	55,542	4,906	60,448	7
6,963	19,678	26,641	7,949	18,573	26,522	9,742	17,281	27,023	8
2,341	2,457	4,799	3,050	6,158	9,208	3,856	15,511	19,367	9
82		82	164	—	164	202	—	202	10
9,386	22,135	31,521	11,163	24,731	35,894	13,800	32,792	46,592	11
42,907	3,216	46,124	57,898	4,686	62,584	67,223	3,790	71,014	12
12,110	2,321	14,431	15,136	4,032	19,167	16,705	4,471	21,176	13
424	11	435	383	26	409	404	72	476	14
102	4,309	4,411	112	5,561	5,673	196	5,800	5,996	15
4,572	1,461	6,033	4,979	2,053	7,032	5,633	3,146	8,778	16
60,116	11,317	71,433	78,507	16,358	94,866	90,161	17,279	107,440	17
7,476	7,734	15,209	8,729	15,753	24,282	7,151	19,357	26,507	18
2,821	1,142	3,962	3,711	3,788	7,499	3,499	3,624	7,123	19
1,712	1,079	2,791	2,209	928	3,137	2,847	1,629	4,476	20
	911	911	—	2,397	2,397	—	2,464	2,464	21
1,067	308	1,375	1,089	91	1,180	1,241	125	1,366	22
372	1,302	1,675	576	2,683	3,259	654	2,480	3,134	23
1,467	1,297	2,765	1,835	1,745	3,580	1,890	1,693	3,583	24
1,413	7,307	8,720	2,329	8,179	10,508	3,992	34,531	38,523	25
1,202	5,064	6,266	1,372	9,760	11,131	1,657	8,863	10,520	26
—	450	450	—	1,785	1,785	—	1,695	1,695	27
17,530	26,594	44,124	21,849	47,109	68,959	22,931	76,461	99,391	28
11,975		11,975	14,896	—	14,896	16,871	—	16,871	29
458		458	1,738	—	1,738	1,855	—	1,855	30
5,766		5,766	7,736	—	7,736	9,583	—	9,583	31
450		450	225	—	225	1,650	—	1,650	32
4,919		4,919	3,756	—	3,756	4,457	—	4,457	33
11		11	10	—	10	10	—	10	34
543		543	407	—	407	473	—	473	35
2,805	1,085	3,890	6,024	1,835	7,859	5,389	2,816	8,205	36
26,929	1,085	28,013	34,792	1,835	36,627	40,288	2,816	43,105	37
1,487		1,487	1,482	—	1,482	1,666	—	1,666	38
1,650		1,650	2,145	—	2,145	2,349	—	2,249	39
2,042	360	2,402	2,364	1,413	3,777	2,703	1,660	4,363	40
663	23	687	614	75	689	728	—	728	41
457	7	465	102	41	143	151	32	183	42
6,299	391	6,690	6,707	1,529	8,236	7,498	1,692	9,190	43
163,726	66,440	230,167	202,438	96,927	299,365	230,219	135,947	366,166	44

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes O. S. A. S. Commitments.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1973/74

Table 206

K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification Functional Classification	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE								Total Recurrent Expenditure
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	
		Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies						
	General Services									
1	Administration:									
2	(a) Central	2,940	1,901	22	—	17	—	—	4,879	
3	(b) Provincial	3,051	670	—	—	—	—	50	3,771	
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	721	1,159	—	—	—	233	—	2,113	
4	Law and Order	11,247	4,952	—	—	11	1	—	16,211	
5	Defence	4,735	8,096	—	—	14	—	—	12,845	
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,124	1,811	—	—	7	—	109	3,052	
7	Total	23,817	18,589	22	—	48	—	344	42,871	
	Community Services									
9	Roads	1,162	5,783	18	—	—	—	—	6,963	
10	Water Works	1,098	1,548	4	—	89	—	—	2,739	
10	Other	72	10	—	—	—	—	—	82	
11	Total	2,331	7,341	22	—	89	—	—	9,784	
	Social Services									
12	Education	30,900	3,260	15	—	9,916	—	8	44,230	
13	Health	6,932	4,278	12	—	585	—	—	11,808	
14	Labour	300	79	—	—	32	—	12	423	
15	Housing	90	12	—	—	—	—	—	102	
16	Other, including Community Development	2,833	1,569	—	—	396	—	95	5,238	
17	Total	41,054	9,198	28	-	10,930	—	115	61,891	
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	4,087	527	2,687	—	17	—	3	7,865	
19	Veterinary	1,369	1,734	—	—	14	—	1	3,118	
20	Forestry	1,775	648	9	—	—	—	1	2,432	
21	Game and Fisheries	675	419	—	—	12	—	—	1,106	
22	National Parks and Tourism	11	289	—	—	—	—	—	316	
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,836	786	—	—	2	—	—	2,625	
24	Commerce and Industry..	792	565	—	—	—	—	57	1,413	
25	Transport excluding Roads	420	1,281	—	—	—	—	—	1,700	
26	Electricity and Petroleum									
27	Banking and Financial Institutions									
28	Total	10,965	6,249	2,696	—	44	—	4	20,876	
	Recurrent Financial Obligations									
29	Public Debt:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	(a) Interest	—	—	—	11,975	—	—	—	11,975	
31	(b) Sinking Fund..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32	(c) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	450	450	
33	Pensions and Gratuities..	213	—	—	—	4,706	—	—	4,919	
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	543	—	—	—	—	—	—	543	
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n. e. s	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,805	2,805	
37	Total	756	—	—	11,975	4,718	—	450	20,704	
	Unallocable Expenditure									
38	Buildings:									
39	(a) Residential	248	1,239	—	—	—	—	—	1,487	
40	(b) Non-Residential	276	1,374	—	—	—	—	—	1,650	
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	465	899	—	—	23	—	149	1,537	
41	Government Printer	264	315	—	—	—	—	—	579	
42	Other	54	399	—	—	2	—	—	454	
43	Total	1,306	4,225	—	—	25	—	149	5,706	
44	Total	80,229	45,604	2,768	11,975	15,854	—	913	161,832	

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1973/1974

Table 206—(Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION		CAPITALEX PENDITURE				
	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION		Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sectors	Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	(a) Central		1,432				6,311
2	(b) Provincial		720				4,490
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs		43				2,156
4	Law and Order		1,870				18,081
5	Defence		1,414				14,259
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control		35			1	3,087
7	Total		5,513			1	48,385
	Community Services						
8	Roads		19,678	—	—	—	26,641
9	Water Works		2,060				4,799
10	Other						82
11	Total		21,738				31,521
	Social Services						
12	Education		1,894				46,124
13	Health		2,623				14,431
14	Labour		12				435
15	Housing		586		1,275	2,448	4,411
16	Other, including Community Development..		699		6		6,033
17	Total		5,814		1,281	2,448	71,433
	Economic Services						
18	Agriculture		2,109		1,016	4,219	15,209
19	Veterinary		772	73			3,962
20	Forestry		359				2,791
21	Game and Fisheries		265			4	1,375
22	National Parks and Tourism		481	361	216		1,675
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology		139				2,765
24	Commerce and Industry		361	2,948	3,696	302	8,720
25	Transport, excluding Roads		3,433	1,133			6,266
26	Electricity and Petroleum		872			39	911
27	Banking and Financial Institutions			450			450
28	Total		8,790	4,965	4,929	4,564	44,124
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
29	(a) Interest						11,975
30	(b) Sinking Fund					458	458
31	(c) Redemptions					5,766	5,766
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations..						450
33	Pensions and Gratuities						4,919
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers						11
35	Passages and Leave Expenses						543
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n. e. s.		90			995	3,890
37	Total		90			995	28,013
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:						
38	(a) Residential					6,225	1,487
39	(b) Non-Residential						1,650
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable		813		52		2,402
41	Government		107				687
42	Other		11				465
43	Total		931		52		6,689
44	Total		42,876	4,965	6,262	8,007	230,167

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes loans to other Domestic Sectors.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Debt and Service Charges, 1967-1974

K£'000

Table 207

Outstanding as at 30th June	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*	32,156	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,205	21,205	21,206	21,206
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	26,271	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,211	77,661	99,216	118,516
Total	58,427	62,072	75,111	84,211	85,416	98,866	120,422	139,722
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa	58,955	58,189	65,977	74,738	73,665	84,550	105,285	115,123
Other debt within East Africa	1,214	1,401	1,329	1,189	11,038	10,880	10,728	10,614
Total	60,169	59,590	67,306	75,927	84,703	95,430	116,013	25,737
Short Term Borrowings								
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,291	2,991	3,176	3,981	3,284	2,523	2,403	575
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	—	—	677	4,441	5,598	644	2,718	1,095
Treasury Bills	—	—	5,000	—	10,000	16,000	20,000	2,600
Central Bank	—	—	—	5,000	—	—	—	—
Other Sources	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—
Total**	2,291	2,991	8,856	13,426	18,882	19,167	26,122	23,270
Total Public Debt	120,887	124,653	151,273	173,564	189,001	213,463	262,557	288,729
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds	10,787	10,461	10,786	12,778	10,759	12,024	13,248	13,803
Supplementary sinking funds	432	548	576	1,128	2,079	2,392	2,687	2,568
Total	11,219	11,009	11,362	13,906	12,838	14,416	15,935	16,371
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External	4,830	5,270	4,780	4,980	11,450	7,133	8,766	8,635
Internal	3,500	2,640	4,090	5,900	6,200	9,563	7,782	9,400
Total	8,330	7,910	8,870	10,680	17,650	16,696	16,548	18,035
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External	810	740	380	620	580	747	611	612
Internal	2,790	3,130	2,980	3,010	7,350	4,344	4,032	4,369
Total	3,600	3,870	3,360	3,640	7,930	5,091	4,643	4,981
Net Servicing Charges								
External	4,020	4,530	4,400	4,180	10,870	6,386	8,155	8,023
Internal	710	-490	1,110	2,860	-1,150	5,219	3,750	5,031
Total	4,730	4,040	5,510	7,040	9,720	11,605	11,905	13,054

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

*Includes K£6,696,100 raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Sources of Unfunded Debt, 1967-1974

K£'000

Table 208

Outstanding as at June 30th	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
EXTERNAL DEBT								
<i>Lending Countries</i>								
United Kingdom	47,582	44,486	47,830	52,776	46,314	47,209	48,015	48,275
U. S. A.	4,047	4,581	4,759	4,890	5,733	7,272	13,611	12,903
West Germany	3,297	3,563	3,622	3,896	4,583	4,889	4,869	6,319
U. S. S. R.	195	—	163	147	130	113	97	89
Japan	—	—	—	149	598	599	690	2,177
Israel	—	456	609	647	566	471	374	275
Others	—	—	—	127	869	3,714	8,950	11,960
TOTAL	55,121	53,086	56,983	62,632	58,793	64,267	76,605	81,998
<i>International Organizations</i>								
I. B. R. D.	1,873	1,661	1,497	1,195	2,498	6,640	9,122	9,682
T. D. A.	1,961	3,441	7,380	10,633	11,987	13,048	18,675	21,935
African Development Bank	—	—	119	278	386	595	885	1,508
TOTAL	3,834	5,102	8,996	12,108	14,871	20,283	28,681	33,125
TOTAL EXTERNAL	58,955	58,188	65,979	74,738	73,664	84,550	105,286	115,123
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT								
Uganda/Tanzania	441	454	400	367	333	299	265	231
Banks: Central	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	567	553	465	386	295	199	108	56
Insurance Companies	154	288	261	234	207	180	153	126
Other	53	127	202	202	202	202	202	201
TOTAL INTERNAL	1,215	1,402	1,328	1,189	11,037	10,880	10,728	10,614
Total Unfunded Debt	60,170	59,590	67,307	75,927	84,701	95,430	116,013	125,737

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
SOURCE AND NOMINAL VALUE OF FUNDED DEBT 1967-1974

Table 209

K£'000

As at 30th June		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
LONDON ISSUES	1957/67	3½%	306						
	1965/70	2½%	3,710	3,180	3,180	3,180	—	—	—
	1961/71	4½%	3,400	2,914	2,914	2,914	—	—	—
	1971/76	2½%	1,820	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559
	1971/78	4½%	12,625	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822
	1973/78	3½%	6,070	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203
	1978/82	5%	4,225	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622
	Total		32,156	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206
LOCAL ISSUES	1968	6½%	611	611					
	1969/70	6½%	1,500	1,500	1,500	—	—	—	—
	1970	6½%	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	—	—	—
	1971	6½%	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	—	—
	1969/71	6¼%	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	2,500	—
	1970/72	5%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	1,000	—
	1973	6%	—	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	350	1,000
	1973	6¼%	350	350	350	350	350	1,250	—
	1972/74	6¼%	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,162	1,250
	1974	6%	500	500	1,162	1,162	1,162	600	1,162
	1970/75	3%	600	600	600	600	600	1,200	600
	1975	6%	—	—	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,761	1,200
	1975	6½%	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	600	1,761
	1976	6½%	600	600	600	600	600	2,805	600
	1976	5¾%	—	—	—	2,805	2,805	596	2,805
	1979	6%	—	—	596	596	596	3,500	596
	1979	6¼%	200	200	200	200	200	875	200
	1976/80	5½%	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,550	3,500
	1980	5¾%	—	—	—	875	875	1,650	875
	1981	6½%	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	1,450	3,550
	1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	2,500	1,650
	1984	6¼%	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	4,971	1,450
	1984	6%	—	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,741	2,500
	1985	6%	—	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	7,450	4,971
	1986	6%	—	—	3,741	3,741	3,741	538	3,741
	1987	6%	—	—	7,450	7,450	7,450	2,383	7,450
	1988	5¾%	—	—	—	538	538	4,000	538
	1989	5¾%	—	—	—	2,383	2,383	1,349	2,382
	1994	6%	—	—	—	4,000	4,000	2,784	4,000
	1976	5%	—	—	—	—	1,349	2,650	1,350
	1977	3½%	—	—	—	—	1,990	3,010	2,784
	1990	5%	—	—	—	—	2,650	11,706	2,650
	1991	6%	—	—	—	—	3,010	1,250	3,010
	1992	6%	—	—	—	—	—	4,279	11,706
1978	3½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,850	
1995	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,279	
1977	4½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,500	
1979	3½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,150	
1982	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	
1987	6½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	350	
1990	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	750	
1992	7%	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,680	
1997	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,125	
1998	6¼%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2010	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1980	3½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1999	6¼%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total		26,272	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,211	77,661	99,216	118,516
Funded Debt		58,427	62,072	75,111	84,211	85,416	98,866	120,422	139,722

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1967-1974

Table 210 KE'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
N. S. S. F	2, 182	7, 796	13, 516	19, 498	23, 412	26, 134	30, 427	48, 181
Central Government	7, 558	8, 373	13, 702	9, 767	10, 419	17, 469	25, 260	19, 448
Local Government	890	1, 104	1, 006	1, 041	965	948	778	780
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	2, 114	2, 114	2, 114	2, 551	2, 551	3, 384	5, 644	4, 851
East African Community Institutions	831	868	891	380	380	395	3, 809	5, 191
Other Public Sector	703	613	683	489	497	507	423	1, 437
Central Bank of Kenya	3, 510	3, 510	3, 510	3, 510	3, 510	3, 665	4, 234	8, 311
Commercial Banks	1, 210	1, 695	2, 308	8, 016	8, 490	8, 093	10, 836	10, 184
Insurance Companies	3, 572	4, 258	4, 801	4, 905	5, 271	6, 133	6, 106	6, 357
Other Companies	1, 107	1, 683	2, 574	4, 075	6, 164	8, 889	10, 314	12, 236
Private	537	554	601	596	502	291	317	450
Other East African	353	353	353	370	371	371	94	212
Other Sterling Area	1, 669	1, 805	1, 710	1, 671	1, 642	1, 369	962	870
Non-Sterling Area	36	46	42	42	37	13	12	8
Total	26, 272	34, 771	47, 811	56, 911	64, 211	77, 661	99, 216	118, 516

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1969—1974

Table 211 K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Administration	811	1,153	1,097	1,417	1,385	1,933
Community Services						
Roads	1,396	1,334	1,369	1,773	2,061	2,863
Sanitary Services	970	1,423	1,090	1,961	1,919	2,595
Other	259	279	671	373	450	543
Total	2,626	3,036	3,130	4,107	4,431	6,002
Social Services						
Health	686	804	1,469	1,506	1,813	2,202
Education	2,202	2,354	2,646	3,355	4,131	4,503
Other	1,065	1,071	673	1,772	1,147	2,157
Total	3,953	4,229	4,788	6,634	7,090	8,862
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	1,651	1,304	1,709	2,448	2,253	1,676
Markets and Slaughterhouses	193	195	256	479	321	371
Breweries and Beershops	347	320	424	282	205	284
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	3,346	2,888	4,007	3,277	3,160	4,900
Other	280	277	162	126	71	110
Total	5,817	4,984	6,559	6,613	6,011	7,340
Unallocable Expenditure	27	22	96	131	133	98
Total	13,232	13,424	15,668	18,902	19,050	24,235

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1969-1974

Table 212 (a)

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:						
(a) Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	5,112	5,652	6,251	7,892	9,649	9,756
(b) Other Goods and Services						
Rents	61	33	89	78	138	87
Maintenance and Repairs	384	426	623	525	697	772
Transport and Travelling	223	369	239	455	366	523
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	179	196	262	311	363	372
Stores	649	662	865	717	702	976
Uniforms	46	56	47	70	73	108
Rations	—	—	8	—	5	1
Other (Miscellaneous)	881	1,244	1,348	1,620	1,797	2,484
Total	7,535	8,638	9,732	11,667	13,790	15,079
Loan Charges	2,106	2,330	2,279	2,546	2,843	3,336
Transfers	250	292	543	480	839	436
Capital Expenditure	3,523	2,478	3,821	6,077	2,943	6,253
Error in Double Counting**	-180	-313	-707	-1,868	-1,364	-868
Total	13,234	13,424	15,668	18,902	19,050	24,235

*Provisional

**this is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF REVENUE, 1969-1974

Table 212 (b)

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Graduated Personal Tax	2,046	2,297	4,723	3,896	3,234	172
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesser and Rates)	3,191	3,298	3,850	3,863	4,146	4,655
Income from Property (Buildings and Land Rents)	1,390	1,484	1,780	1,959	2,262	2,162
Interest on Investments	429	225	226	320	300	191
Sale of Goods and Services:—						
School Fees	497	517	525	546	1,137	598
Sale of Water	1,124	1,303	2,235	2,080	2,005	2,356
Sale of Beer	391	363	354	177	142	204
Markets and Slaughter Charges	46	50	131	72	25	92
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	460	995	569	1,271	1,214	1,460
Other Sales	620	740	677	699	671	870
Government Grants	255	116	269	144	1,431	427
Loans Raised	2,157	1,534	3,081	4,186	3,008	6,175
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, Government and non Government grants)	347	392	168	321	271	3,160
Total	12,953	13,315	18,588	19,534	19,844	22,522

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1972-1974*

Table 213 (a)

K£'000

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable			Total		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	532	301	871	2,798	3,188	3,801	4,717	5,086	6,055	5,078	4,506	4,308	—	—32	1	13,125	13,049	15,035
Mombasa	288	445	538	663	693	861	964	1,001	1,256	372	434	530	101	88	72	2,389	2,661	3,256
Nakuru	57	157	48	162	168	183	366	362	461	375	374	433	6	63	22	968	1,124	1,147
Kisumu	79	98	150	143	94	764	245	299	655	230	236	1,069	—	—2	—	698	725	2,638
Eldoret	43	43	51	63	60	109	112	114	176	124	132	648	—	—	—	342	349	984
Kitale	34	35	47	46	48	55	77	83	92	87	115	93	—	2	—	243	284	287
Thika	199	200	66	161	110	148	117	111	134	257	137	191	12	14	—	747	573	539
Nyeri	33	—29	42	22	32	27	7	15	8	24	51	44	—	—	—	86	71	121
Embu	64	34	39	20	20	29	7	3	13	51	3	3	—	—	—	142	61	84
Meru	59	68	36	19	5	10	19	10	6	5	5	4	8	—	1	111	88	57
Kakamega	29	31	46	9	11	14	3	5	7	10	17	17	2	—	2	51	65	86
All Municipalities	1,417	1,385	1,933	4,106	4,431	6,002	6,634	7,090	8,862	6,613	6,011	7,340	130	133	98	18,902	19,050	24,235

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1972-1974*

Table 213 (b)

Percentage

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable Expenditure			All Services		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	4.0	2.3	5.8	21.3	24.4	25.3	35.9	39.0	40.3	38.7	34.5	28.3	—	—0.2	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	12.1	16.7	16.5	27.7	26.0	26.5	40.4	37.6	38.6	15.6	16.3	16.3	4.2	3.3	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	5.9	13.9	4.2	16.8	14.9	16.0	37.9	32.2	40.2	38.8	33.3	37.7	0.7	5.6	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	11.4	13.5	5.7	20.5	12.9	29.0	35.1	41.3	24.8	32.9	32.6	40.5	—	—0.3	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.6	12.4	5.2	18.5	17.1	11.1	32.7	32.6	18.0	36.2	37.9	65.9	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	13.8	12.4	16.2	19.0	17.0	19.2	31.5	29.2	32.1	35.7	40.6	32.5	—	0.7	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	26.7	34.9	12.3	21.5	19.2	27.5	15.6	19.5	24.8	34.5	23.9	35.5	1.7	2.4	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	38.2	—44.3	34.8	25.4	45.7	22.0	7.9	21.9	6.8	28.5	72.7	36.4	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	45.2	56.9	46.1	14.0	33.8	34.6	5.2	5.0	15.2	35.6	4.3	4.0	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Meru	53.1	77.8	64.5	17.6	5.7	17.7	17.4	11.0	10.0	4.3	5.5	6.4	7.6	—	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	56.0	48.2	53.0	16.7	17.5	16.6	5.1	8.2	8.3	18.8	26.1	20.0	3.3	—	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	7.5	7.3	8.0	21.7	23.3	24.8	35.1	37.2	36.6	35.0	31.6	30.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1969—1974

Table 214 (a) K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**	1974**
Administration	1,306	1,258	1,555	1,476	2,208	2,042
Community Services						
Roads	239	28	24	14	183	154
Sanitary	87	83	101	258	445	188
Other	1	4	3	1	3	12
Total	327	115	128	273	630	354
Social Services						
Public Health	276	4	—	2	1	5
Education	2,362	35	10	—	112	—
Other	300	346	428	438	789	692
Total	2,938	385	439	440	902	697
Economic Services	283	315	315	278	420	355
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	200	185	212	225	428	286
Markets and Slaughter-houses	166	176	250	250	480	373
Breweries and Beershops	111	112	83	60	159	80
Housing Estates	90	88	145	151	1,108	484
Other	21	27	79	195	236	305
Total	588	589	769	881	2,411	1,528
Unallocable Expenditure	537	163	241	168	360	286
Total	5,979	2,826	3,448	3,517	6,932	5,261

*includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1969-1974

Table 214 (b) K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**	1974**
Expenditure on:—						
Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	3,855	1,507	1,875	1,900	2,497	2,175
Other Goods and Services	1,700	916	1,102	1,021	1,478	1,684
Loan Charges	187	163	231	149	303	319
Transfers	124	87	87	79	137	207
Capital Expenditure	169	219	179	348	2,709	858
Error in Double Counting***	—56	-67	—26	20	—193	19
Total	5,979	2,826	3,448	3,517	6,932	5,261

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

COUNTY COUNCILS**
EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1972-1974

Table 214 (c)

K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*
Nyanza	162	195	215	1	52	9	38	66	53	24	23	30	84	214	110	19	23	24	328	573	441
Western	82	122	131			2	27	143	40	11		16	41	264	156	9	18	54	169	566	399
Rift Valley	456	638	552	30	205	53	121	232	177	88	149	99	412	656	529	70	227	130	1,177	2,108	1,540
Central	354	579	538	2	92	84	106	208	228	34	72	75	102	720	351	33	47	43	632	1,720	1,319
Eastern	245	437	318	202	252	101	92	145	139	81	105	91	165	272	196	12	22	16	796	1,233	861
Coast	131	158	231	27	13	89	41	90	45	31	42	34	59	274	174	22	18	15	311	596	589
North Eastern	46	78	56	11	17	16	16	16	15	10	12	10	19	10	10	3	4	4	105	137	111
All Provinces	1,476	2,208	2,041	273	630	354	440	902	697	278	420	355	881	2,411	1,528	168	360	286	3,517	6,932	5,261

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils

COUNTY COUNCILS**

PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1972-1974

Table 214 (d)

Percentage

PROVINCE	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*	1972*	1973*	1974*	1972	1973*	1974*
Nyanza	49.4	34.1	48.7	0.3	9.0	2.1	11.7	11.6	12.0	7.3	4.0	6.8	25.5	37.3	25.1	5.8	4.0	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western	48.6	21.6	32.8	—	—	0.4	15.8	25.3	10.1	6.3	3.2	4.0	24.1	46.6	39.2	5.2	3.2	13.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	38.7	30.3	35.8	2.5	9.7	3.4	10.3	11.0	11.5	7.5	7.1	6.5	35.0	31.1	34.3	6.0	10.8	8.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Central	56.1	33.7	40.8	0.4	5.3	6.4	16.8	12.1	17.3	5.4	4.2	5.7	16.1	49.9	26.6	5.2	2.7	3.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern	30.8	35.4	36.9	25.3	20.4	11.7	11.5	11.8	16.1	10.1	8.5	10.6	20.7	22.1	22.8	1.5	1.8	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coast	42.1	26.5	39.2	8.6	2.2	15.2	13.2	15.2	7.7	9.9	7.7	5.8	19.1	45.9	29.6	7.0	3.1	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	44.0	56.9	50.6	10.5	12.4	14.0	14.9	11.8	13.7	9.8	8.8	8.8	17.7	7.3	9.1	3.1	2.9	3.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	42.0	31.8	38.8	7.8	9.1	6.7	12.5	13.0	13.3	7.9	6.0	6.8	25.1	34.8	29.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED REVENUE, 1969-1974

Table 214(e)

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*	1974*
Direct Taxes—						
Graduated Personal Tax	1,178	274	114	13	250	26
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	1,035	1,123	1,342	1,539	1,641	1,738
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.)	326	403	472	542	619	773
Interest on Investments	57	66	61	77	53	71
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	836	3	1	3	1	51
Other	749	797	966	984	1,417	1,350
Government Grants	2,340	68	11	19	67	9
Loans Raised	1	3	55	16	2,253	481
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-Government Grants)	138	111	166	150	331	284
Total	6,659	2,848	3,188	3,342	6,632	4,784

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(a) Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1965/66—1974/75

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*
Revenue	8,109	9,037	7,937	12,875	13,852	15,226	14,567	15,529	18,648	20,870
Expenditure	7,479	8,339	10,327	11,276	11,140	11,901	13,845	15,950	18,648	20,870
Surplus or Deficit	+630		-2,390	+1,599	+2,712	+3,325	+722	-421	+	

*Provisional.

(b) Revenue by item, 1969/70. 1974/75

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*
Contribution from the British Government						
Direct Grants and Loan	—	9	111	57	134	66
Grants under Overseas Service Aid Act	165	227	356	215	144	66
Research Matching Grants	317	214	—	15	—	—
Total	483	451	468	287	278	132
Contributions from Other Governments and Administrations						
Government of:—						
Kenya	11	22	8	13	26	30
Tanzania Mainland	—	44	22	18	99	94
Uganda	27	1	21	11	70	63
Other Governments	—	—	1	9	15	—
E.A. Railways and Harbours Corporations	65	104	56	69	79	122
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	38	52	4	47	53	77
E.A. Airways Corporation	14	—	14	9	10	21
Nile Waters Commission	2	2	2	2	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	8	5	5	35	—	—
Rockefeller Foundation	19	15	15	11	—	—
World Health Organization	19	4	14	17	19	18
Kenya Hospital Authority	8	—	16	8	4	—
Desert Locust Control Organisation for East Africa	9	8	5	7	4	4
Others	29	39	23	43	126	11
Total	250	297	207	299	507	442
Other Revenue						
Reimbursements	772	740	450	727	172	131
Rents and Sundry Revenue	1,098	882	1,481	1,504	1,443	1,278
Loan Funds	—	—	—	—	450	458
Surplus Balances	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Fund	8,395	9,455	8,353	12,712	13,011	14,866
Distributable Pool Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	2,853	3,401	3,608	—	2,788	3,563
Total	13,118	14,478	13,893	14,943	17,864	20,296
Total	13,852	15,226	14,567	15,529	18,648	20,870

*Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(c) Expenditure, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 215(c)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75•
General Services						
Administration (Central)	812	1,204	1,495	2,105	1,998	2,504
Law and Order	124	144	180	152	144	170
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	3,225	3,618	4,644	4,747	3,725	3,920
Total	4,161	4,966	6,320	7,004	5,866	6,594
Social Services						
Health	444	487	518	920	717	1,069
Education	1,270	218	288	630	429	501
Total	1,714	705	806	1,050	1,146	1,570
Economic Services						
Statistics	121	110	141	120	128	151
Agriculture and Forestry	374	402	483	429	561	522
Veterinary	216	191	220	235	249	294
Game and Fisheries	134	144	195	165	273	617
Meteorology	801	900	1,245	1,217	2,565	2,606
Aviation	2,107	2,235	2,841	2,795	3,696	5,060
Tropical Pesticides Research**	107	132	144	159	169	260
Other	168	79	83	92	90	96
Total	4,028	4,193	5,353	5,212	7,729	9,606
Ancillary services						
Public Relations	11	6	47	20	80	20
Localisation and Training	389	555	619	815	866	961
Total	400	561	666	835	946	981
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt	153	150	133	25	72	48
Pensions	454	508	519	536	681	681
Passages	47	36	—	—	54	31
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	18	7	3	1	5	3
Total	672	702	635	562	813	763
Unallocable Expenditure						
Public Buildings:***						
(a) Residential	82	525	439	944	486	425
(b) Non-Residential...	—	33	320	955	920	—
Other Unallocable Expenditure	82	250	16	23	706	6
Total	164	775	488	1,287	2,147	1,351
Total	11,140	11,901	13,780	15,950	18,648	20,870

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional

**Locust Control and Industrial Research.

***Residential and Non-Residential houses constructed by the Works

Division of the Finance and Administration Secretariat are mostly for common pool.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF
EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1967/68 -1972/73

Table 216

K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*
General Services						
Administration Central	324	305	322	317	329	661
Law and Order	86	109	76	88	117	104
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,056	2,239	1,966	2,208	2,486	2,999
Total	2,466	2,654	2,364	2,613	2,932	3,764
Social Services						
Education	383	479	381	137	173	241
Health	19	19	30	22	69	115
Total	402	498	411	159	243	356
Economic Services						
Agriculture	362	376	396	422	506	445
Veterinary	223	214	221	208	240	254
Commerce and Industry	66	73	64	76	91	95
Transport (Excluding Roads)	829	950	1,513	1,566	2,120	2,157
Meteorology	376	456	620	673	806	930
Total	1,856	2,069	2,815	2,946	3,763	3,881
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt						
(a) Interest	34	45	4	30	16	2
(b) Redemptions	263	76	47	27	40	10
Pensions and Gratuities	297	441	350	414	419	121
Compensation Payments	56	50	15	6	—	—
Total	651	612	416	477	474	133
Unallocable Expenditure	391	322	30	147	157	422
Total	5,765	6,156	6,036	6,342	7,570	8,556

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY GENERAL FUND SERVICES
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1967/68—1972/73

Table 199 (a)

K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969, 70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE						
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services						
1. Wages and Salaries:						
(a) Personal Emoluments	2,860	2,861	3,055	3,223	3,627	4,282
(b) House Allowance	349	419	504	561	774	821
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses	41	40	48	47	55	65
Total	3,250	3,320	3,607	3,831	4,456	5,168
2. Other Goods and Services:						
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	339	153	382	325	198	284
(b) Transport and Travelling	144	149	167	186	235	339
(c) Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses..	125	312	223	353	723	900
(d) Miscellaneous	364	322	325	344	331	463
Total	973	936	1,097	1,208	1,487	1,986
Total Consumption Expenditure..	4,223	4,256	4,704	5,039	5,942	7,154
3. Interest on Internal Debt	28	2	1	2	2	2
4. Transfers to:						
(a) Individuals	79	240	141	163	150	120
(A) Private non-profit Educational Institutions.	349	383	274			
(c) The rest of the World	554	618	661	638	321	10
(d) Kenya Government	334	500				
Total	1,316	1,741	1,076	801	471	130
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	5,567	5,997	5,780	5,842	6,416	7,286
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
5. Gross Capital Formation:						
Residential Buildings	29		5	184	364	319
Non-Residential Buildings	15	17	16		88	107
Construction and Works	1		9	1	1	
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	105	85	152	270	365	675
Vehicles.	36	21	26	18	337	159
Total	186	123	208	473	1,154	1,260
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	12	36	47	27	-	10
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	198	159	255	500	1,154	1,270
TOTAL	5,766	6,156	6,035	6,342	7,570	8,556

Source: E. A. Statistical Department

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1972/73*

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION FUNCTIONAL CL	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE							Total Goods and Services
		Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment, Stores, Postal and other office Expenses	Miscellaneous	
	Functional Classification								
	General services								
1	Central Administration	245,355	167,135	2,861	58,596	72,685	46,028	67,102	659,763
2	Law and Order	69,903	1,857	1,228		20,810	7,467	2,806	104,070
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control.	1,956,158	451,329	35,150	117,900	85,785	189,533	139,901	2,975,755
4	TOTAL	2,271,416	620,321	39,239	176,496	179,280	243,028	209,809	3,739,588
	Social Services								
5	Education	78,325	4,560	534	2,639	5,181	108,132	6,899	206,269
6	Health	66,551	3,086	371	4,809	12,014	18,995	7,823	113,651
7	TOTAL	144,876	7,646	905	7,447	17,195	127,128	14,722	319,920
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture	243,600	10,946	3,701	28,323	10,869	51,488	79,492	428,418
9	Veterinary	142,370	4,511	2,002	11,661	3,693	16,937	72,722	253,897
10	Commerce and Industry	49,774	12,444	2,532	1,973	4,695	9,023	8,126	88,566
11	Transport (excluding roads)	920,514	113,433	9,503	40,512	85,472	212,721	143,349	1,525,503
12	Meteorology	509,937	51,740	6,890	17,824	37,404	133,476	40,041	797,312
13	TOTAL	1,866,194	193,074	24,628	100,293	142,133	423,645	343,730	3,093,696
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
14	Public Debt:								
15	(a) Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	(b) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Pensions and Gratuities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Compensation Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Surplus Balances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	TOTAL	4,282,487	821,041	64,772	284,236	338,608	793,800	568,260	7,153,204

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA,
1972/73*—(Contd.)

Table 218—(Contd.)

K£

Interest on Internal Debt	TRANSFER TO				Repayment of Loan	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Line Refer- ence
	Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Government	The Rest of the World		Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	TOTAL CAPITAL		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,407	250	1,656	661,420	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,102	—	—	375	—	375	104,445	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,333	3,342	22,778	2,998,533	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,102	—	—	17,115	3,592	24,809	3,764,398	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,803	6,008	34,811	241,080	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,185	—	1,185	114,836	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,989	6,008	35,997	355,916	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,570	3,963	16,533	444,950	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	253,896	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,706	1,085	6,791	95,357	10
—	—	—	—	10,415	—	—	—	—	478,024	143,340	621,364	2,157,282	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131,478	1,454	132,932	936,244	12
—	—	—	—	10,415	—	—	—	—	627,777	149,842	777,619	3,881,730	13
1,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,850	14
—	—	—	—	—	10,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,519	15
—	120,589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120,589	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
1,850	—	—	—	—	10,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	132,958	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	122,492	106,712	—	—	—	229,204	229,204	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192,038	—	—	—	192,038	192,038	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	122,492	298,750	—	—	—	421,242	421,242	21
1,850	120,589	—	—	10,415	10,519	126,594	298,750	—	674,880	159,443	1,259,667	8,556,244	22

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), and its Corporations and their subsidiaries pertaining to their operations in Kenya only.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Employment figures include all apprentices, casual employees, part-time workers and directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract as from 1968. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Table 238.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 46) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Tables 239.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international standard industrial classification.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND RACE, 1965-1974

Table 219	Number 000's									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	200.7	186.1	170.7	171.1	177.0	182.2	188.1	196.7	219.9	213.0
Asian	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
European	11	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5
Total	202.4	188.1	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	153.8	159.0	176.2	179.1	179.5	182.5	205.3	208.2	220.3	260.2
Asian	28.2	31.2	27.9	23.4	23.4	22.8	20.4	18.6	15.7	16.4
European	9.4	6.7	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.1	5.9	5.9
Total	191.4	196.9	212.7	211.5	211.4	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5
Public Service										
African	173.3	184.5	198.3	208.8	225.5	236.0	256.9	276.6	291.8	324.4
Asian	9.5	10.6	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.3	4.1	3.4
European	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.1	2.3
Total	188.2	200.4	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1
All Employment										
African	527.8	529.6	545.2	559.0	582.0	600.7	650.3	681.5	732.0	797.5
Asian	38.4	42.6	37.2	32.1	31.4	30.3	27.3	25.2	19.9	20.1
European	15.9	13.2	15.1	15.3	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.1	9.5	8.7
Total	582.1	585.4	597.5	606.4	627.2	644.5	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1972-1974

Table 220

Number 000's

Sector	1972	1973	1974
Private			
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	20.5	25.4	26.0
Incorporated companies	232.0	269.6	292.1
Co-operative	9.0	9.3	13.6
Other Private Sector	171.3	158.1	164.5
Total	(' & ' .	(* & ' .	(- * ' & ' .
Public			
Central Government	133.0	135.7	139.5
Parastatal Bodies	71.0	76.1	101.1
Majority control by the Public Sector	7.4	10.0	12.6
Local Government	25.8	27.0	27.8
E. A. Community General Fund Services	3.7	3.8	4.2
E. A. Railways Corporation	23.3	23.4	21.6
E. A. Harbours Corporation	3.0	3.3	3.2
E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation..	5.8	5.6	6.0
E. A. Airways Corporation	3.9	3.6	3.7
E. A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	9.1	9.4	9.3
Other E. A. Public Bodies*	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total	& + ' \$	& , ' -	' ' \$ %
TOTAL	+ % ' .	+ % ' .	, & ' .

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E. A. Ltd., E. A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 221

	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry		
Agricultural and livestock production in large farms	187,240	208,231
Processing co-operative of small farms	5,268	3,911
Agricultural services	24,525	25,194
Hunting trapping and game propagation	187	133
Forestry	29,178	20,590
Charcoal burning	343	298
Logging	—	6,917
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	12
Inland water fishing	107	70
Total	246,851	265,356
Mining and Quarrying		
Crude petroleum and natural gas	18	11
Non-ferrous ore mining	313	304
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,782	1,668
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	811	1,027
Mining and quarrying n. e. c.	242	97
Total	3,166	3,107
Manufacturing		
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2,120	2,044
Manufacture of dairy products	1,657	1,857
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,386	2,095
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	23	62
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	502	561
Grain mill products	2,370	2,303
Manufacture of bakery products	1,826	2,051
Sugar factories and refineries	2,922	2,618
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	236	284
Manufacture of food products n. e. c.	2,291	2,829
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	79	584
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,236	3,164
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	957	1,669
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3,879	4,753
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,299	1,742
Knitting mills	921	1,304
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,374	3,449
Cotton ginneries	211	313
Manufacture of textiles n. e. c.	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	3,842	3,848
Tanneries and leather finishing	591	812
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	300	212
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,234	1,713
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	6,036	6,242
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	34	81
Manufacture of wood and cork products n. e. c.	132	84
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,361	2,913
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	121	298
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,824	2,238
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,920	4,057
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	378	503
Wattle bark processing	579	570
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	409	453
Pyrethrum extraction	472	518
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	358	392
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	407	564
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,034	1,044
Manufacture of chemical products n. e. c.	654	830
Petroleum refineries	248	288
Manufacture of rubber products	988	1,099
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	66	127
Manufacture of plastic products	656	565
Manufacture of glass and glass products	590	344
Manufacture of structural clay products	253	360
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,229	1,672
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,234	863
Basic metal industries	—	853

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 221—(Contd.)

	Number		
	1972	1973	1974
Manufacturing—(Contd.)			
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	270	485
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,340	1,316	1,098
Manufacture of structural steel products	2,046	1,616	554
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c	2,470	2,547	3,924
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,652	1,424	1,281
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	693	856	772
Shipbuilding and repairing	792	1,709	1,775
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015	12,540
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,344	1,526	1,938
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	10	6	6
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,243	1,134	1,212
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	30	45	46
Other manufacturing industries	1,525	1,064	1,593
Total	84,804	94,453	101,332
Electricity and Water			
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805	4,023
Waterworks and supply	1,730	1,569	1,671
Total	5,148	5,374	5,694
Construction			
Electrical contractors	1,070	1,001	1,661
Plumbers	625	837	744
Structural steel erectors	295	573	609
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	727	643	1,701
Borehole drilling	285	421	526
Construction of building	23,359	13,986	17,157
All other construction	11,343	23,758	22,039
Total	37,604	41,219	44,437
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels			
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>			
Motor vehicles	3,004	2,841	3,013
Non-electric machinery and appliances	2,581	3,279	3,860
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,074	889	1,137
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>			
Food, drink and tobacco	1,764	1,596	2,330
Agricultural produce	3,601	3,346	4,295
Oil and petrol	1,657	1,899	1,890
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	631	520	595
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,066	1,012	1,239
Domestic hardware	127	136	158
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	648	691	812
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	2,762	868	1,090
General wholesale	3,585	2,954	3,477
Wholesale n.e.c	674	505	835
<i>Retail Trade</i>			
Food, drink and tobacco	2,051	1,448	1,771
Butcheries	600	556	670
Oil and petrol	1,565	1,349	2,314
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,655	1,319	1,698
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	736	643	897
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	453	395	459
General retail	2,670	4,334	4,559
Retail n.e.c	980	829	1,173
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	4,931	4,797	6,836
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	8,819	10,370	11,913
Total	47,638	46,575	57,021
Transport and Communication			
E.A.R. Central Administration	1,063	1,447	1,530
Railway transport	6,575	6,564	6,344
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,640	4,362	4,214
Other passenger land transport	1,212	1,443	1,519

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 221—(Contd.)

	Number		
	1972	1973	1974
Transport and Communication—(Contd.,)			
Freight transport by road	6, 133	5, 113	7, 527
Supporting services to land transport	16	148	149
Ocean and coastal water transport	759	879	817
Inland water transport	667	685	812
Supporting services to water transport	12, 123	11, 642	11, 605
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4, 193	3, 539	3, 658
Supporting services to air transport	—	864	1, 399
Booking and travel agencies	228	176	223
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2, 965	2, 718	2, 554
Storage and warehousing	1, 084	1, 767	940
Communication	2, 179	2, 258	2, 510
E. A. P. & T. administration services	477	474	509
Total	45, 313	44, 079	46, 310
Financing, Insurance, Real Instate and Business Services			
Monetary institutions..	4, 908	5, 974	5, 850
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	698	573	1, 037
Financial services	414	503	447
Holding companies	342	251	266
Insurance companies	1, 842	1, 560	1, 717
Other insurance	411	409	540
Property companies	794	470	556
House and estate agents	400	389	384
Legal services	629	642	789
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1, 098	1, 043	1, 008
Data processing and tabulating services	3	18	18
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2, 061	2, 009	2, 207
Advertising services	273	274	293
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	3, 418	5, 967	6, 591
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	186	188	188
Total	17, 477	20, 270	21, 896
Community, Social and Personal Services			
Government services	23, 486	24, 328	26, 093
Law and order	30, 584	32, 312	32, 272
Defence	1, 509	1, 553	1, 739
Other public administration	19, 568	18, 474	20, 362
Education services	75, 221	80, 387	107, 308
Research and scientific institutes	564	716	715
Medical, dental and other health services	25, 359	24, 907	27, 179
Veterinary services	4	16	19
Welfare institutions	597	684	788
Business, professional and labour associations	271	281	447
Religious organizations	2, 042	2, 602	3, 230
Social and related community services n.e.c.	140	175	194
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	703	650	674
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1, 359	1, 413	1, 849
Pleasure boat hire	7	—	16
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1, 564	1, 640	1, 700
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	80	50	76
Electrical repair shops	3, 768	3, 643	3, 529
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4, 110	4, 296	5, 079
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	111	82	126
Other repair shops n.e.c.	60	61	143
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1, 037	1, 007	1, 060
Domestic services	38, 040	40, 243	48, 179
Barber and beauty shops	130	146	152
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	377	334	395
Hunting and tourist guide services	384	512	522
Personal services n.e.c.	80	16	27
International and other extra-territorial bodies	564	354	591
Activities not adequately defined	56	60	92
Total	231, 775	240, 942	284, 556
TOTAL	719, 777	761, 375	826, 263

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 222

	Number		
	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture and Forestry			
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	7,749	5,404	7,255
Agricultural services	23,324	23,905	22,929
Forestry	17,879	15,469	17,219
Inland water fishing	21	—	—
Total	48,973	44,778	47,403
Mining and Quarrying			
Non-ferrous ore mining	156	234	262
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	336	419	486
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	—	45	45
Total	492	698	793
Manufacturing			
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,615	1,572	1,553
Manufacture of dairy products	—	34	34
Sugar factories and refineries	616	382	750
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	548	731	813
Cotton ginneries	—	148	104
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	—	37	37
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	99	570	183
Printing, publishing and allied industries	527	545	625
Pyrethrum extraction	472	518	481
Petroleum refineries	248	288	282
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	265	230
Shipbuilding and repairing	—	1,053	947
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015	12,540
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,095	979	1,054
Total	17,669	21,137	19,633
Electricity and Water			
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805	4,023
Water works and supply	1,706	1,546	1,611
Total	5,124	5,351	5,634
Construction			
Electrical contractors	7	—	50
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	—	—	641
Construction of building	7,360	3,536	3,096
All other construction	6,812	13,995	11,364
Total	14,179	17,531	15,151
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels			
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>			
Food, drink and tobacco	158	157	162
Agricultural produce	1,148	1,150	856
General wholesale	267	272	276
Wholesale n.e.c.	46	—	—
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	—	299	348
Total	1,619	1,878	1,642
Transport and Communication			
E. A. R. Central Administration	1,063	1,447	1,530
Railway transport	6,575	6,564	6,344
Freight transport by road	526	515	1,135
Ocean and coastal water transport	198	257	198
Inland water transport	667	669	796
Supporting services to water transport	12,123	11,642	11,605
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,419	2,687	2,671
Supporting services to air transport	—	864	1,312
Booking and travel agencies	—	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	115	124	126
Communication	2,179	2,258	2,510
E. A. P. & T. administrative services	477	474	509
Total	27,342	27,811	28,742

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 222—(Contd.)

	Number		
	1972	1973	1974
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services			
Monetary institutions	1,671	2,236	2,025
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	466	288	584
Financial services	125	189	192
Insurance companies	155	157	160
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	306	302	110
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n. e. c.	—	105	130
Total	2,723	3,217	3,201
Community, Social and Personal Services			
Government services	23,486	24,328	26,093
Law and order	30,584	32,312	32,272
Defence	1,509	1,553	1,739
Other public administration	19,568	18,474	20,362
Education services	66,953	74,007	99,160
Research and scientific institutes	521	638	619
Medical, dental and other health services	21,303	20,508	22,370
Welfare institutions	—	3	3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	43	89	110
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n. e. c.	1,342	1,368	1,787
Electrical repair shops	3,435	3,370	3,201
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	93	191	121
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	9
Total	168,837	176,841	207,846
TOTAL	286,958	298,932	330,045

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1965-1974

Table 223	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959
Central Province										
Kiambu	42,389	49,883	42,344	43,050	44,573	45,821	52,000	55,306	62,709	69,782
Muranga	17,780	18,041	15,909	17,274	17,868	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971	24,712
Nyeri	13,594	13,592	15,188	15,656	15,982	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209	21,047
Kirinyaga	3,394	3,151	3,948	3,559	3,742	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771	7,353
Nyandarua	12,875	12,566	10,445	10,697	11,635	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603	10,341
Total	90,032	97,223	87,834	90,236	93,800	98,738	112,991	116,269	122,263	133,235
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	28,997	27,606	28,983	25,977	28,519	28,921	29,789	30,001	30,382	29,458
Siaya				681	967	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796	4,433
South Nyanza	5,447	5,412	5,952	6,756	6,972	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915	9,485
Kisii	8,118	8,412	8,523	9,091	9,264	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830	16,620
Total	42,562	41,430	43,458	42,505	45,722	46,578	48,859	51,511	51,923	59,996
Western Province										
Kakamega	9,164	9,159	9,964	9,939	10,858	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344	22,901
Bungoma	4,538	4,593	5,785	5,012	5,173	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763	8,481
Busia	1,478	1,804	2,143	2,519	2,730	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388	3,376
Total	15,230	15,556	17,892	17,470	18,761	19,837	20,929	22,142	24,495	34,758
Coast Province										
Mombasa	56,251	57,433	57,326	59,120	60,444	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900	69,148
Kilifi	5,846	5,947	6,250	6,886	7,174	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939	10,802
Kwale	5,480	4,725	4,496	6,046	6,519	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249	7,913
Lamu	375	500	659	786	819	868	898	1,154	1,156	1,080
Tana River	609	570	628	895	1,060	1,080	1,097	965	1,321	1,565
Taita Taveta	8,027	8,078	8,404	8,386	8,510	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798	10,014
Total	76,588	77,253	77,763	82,119	84,526	86,574	89,906	89,925	89,363	100,522
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	11,257	9,756	10,623	11,670	11,842	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714	11,405
Narok	967	1,017	1,292	1,402	1,426	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834	2,101
Kajiado	2,009	1,963	2,682	2,667	2,718	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227	4,229
Turkana	1,076	963	988	1,099	1,090	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107	1,149
Samburu	1,001	655	819	2,078	2,421	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280	1,678
Nakuru	50,402	51,320	52,974	51,149	53,210	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288	62,712
Baringo	2,429	2,491	3,186	2,829	2,988	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231	4,773
Kericho	36,963	37,343	37,522	38,220	38,361	39,242	41,069	44,851	52,546	48,540
Uasin Gishu	25,508	24,343	22,674	23,944	24,516	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824	24,788
Nandi	12,998	12,840	14,703	14,587	14,807	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938	20,679
Trans-Nzoia	20,154	20,713	18,038	18,478	21,633	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285	21,252
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,893	1,162	1,611	1,676	1,755	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918	3,061
West Pokot	999	745	814	1,965	2,182	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454	1,811
Total	167,656	165,311	167,926	171,764	178,949	184,312	191,694	195,885	214,646	208,178
Eastern Province										
Embu	4,355	3,256	4,104	3,821	4,065	4,573	5,730	5,943	6,232	6,925
Meru	11,630	10,845	11,115	11,031	12,172	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910	18,204
Isiolo	1,247	1,397	1,311	1,554	1,691	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784	1,749
Kitui	2,909	1,894	2,978	3,258	3,392	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140	5,350
Machakos	16,809	16,213	16,095	15,403	16,552	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585	24,935
Marsabit	1,002	762	969	1,133	1,347	1,457	1,489	1,689	2,156	1,628
Total	37,952	34,367	36,572	36,200	39,219	41,562	45,700	48,849	51,807	58,791
North-Eastern Province										
Garissa	639	756	931	974	1,012	1,125	1,146	1,138	1,543	1,888
Wajir	584	666	733	794	850	921	964	995	985	1,047
Mandera	709	522	568	657	760	832	848	784	907	900
Total	1,932	1,944	2,232	2,425	2,622	2,878	2,958	2,917	3,435	3,835
TOTAL	582,084	585,421	597,369	606,410	627,214	644,481	691,186	719,777	761,375	826,263

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN TOWNS* 1965-1974

Table 224	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959
Mombasa	54,040	54,320	54,994	57,383	57,151	57,134	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148
Nakuru	12,631	12,859	12,926	14,206	14,256	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757
Kisumu	11,487	11,657	11,734	13,200	13,114	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934
Eldoret	8,962	8,910	9,284	9,535	9,467	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438
Thika	5,204	5,273	5,382	6,120	6,133	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325
Nyeri	4,915	4,886	5,238	5,321	5,158	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410
Meru	4,147	4,224	4,372	4,525	4,007	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579
Kericho	4,047	4,124	4,223	4,340	4,168	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407
Kitale	3,180	3,161	3,384	3,661	3,690	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355
Nyahururu	2,313	2,299	2,448	2,007	2,035	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096
Naivasha	1,739	1,744	1,831	1,850	1,759	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358
Machakos	1,735	1,724	1,804	1,833	1,836	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831
Nanyuki	1,795	1,824	1,937	2,037	2,082	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143
Athi River	1,396	1,407	1,415	1,354	1,362	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741
Kisii	1,705	1,724	1,751	1,766	1,798	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363
Malindi	1,310	1,380	1,398	1,278	1,303	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266
Embu	1,156	1,150	1,206	1,110	1,119	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578
Murang'a	867	962	1,014	1,065	1,021	1,026	1,067	1,112	792	1,835
V o i	863	874	963	1,258	1,046	1,048	1,073	1,024	881	641
Molo	860	889	897	852	872	956	943	968	673	802
Kakamega	868	872	882	954	1,003	965	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300
Kitui	763	764	776	780	746	749	799	851	728	609
Kiambu	817	822	853	881	839	842	869	1,108	802	1,468
Gilgil	578	575	597	606	609	614	628	825	884	1,914
Kilifi	490	525	534	491	600	660	785	799	925	705
Elburgon	309	387	422	492	502	498	550	619	678	539
Isiolo	289	287	339	526	536	548	561	490	484	494
Lamu	236	246	260	271	282	297	298	263	157	300
Londiani	226	227	255	282	360	383	402	469	394	245
Eldama Ravine	145	144	154	152	181	190	220	229	289	324
Marsabit	116	115	119	121	130	147	154	361	342	476
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,096
Kinango	—	—	—	—	—	2040	—	—	—	119
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	42	85
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	101
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	264	385
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	160	237
Kipkelion**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	100	105
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	589	668	840
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	141	228
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	50	—
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	48	58
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	14	—
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	28	3
Bungoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	353	485	530
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	536	167
Total	280,522	283,717	298,233	305,168	304,013	304,823	324,008	348,706	354,286	386,291

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Lumbwa.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND CITIZENSHIP*, 1972-1974

Table 225

Number

	1972			1973		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	
Unskilled Labourers	246,834	1,395	248,229	259,170	698	259,868
Semi-Skilled Workers	90,942	979	91,921	95,535	618	96,153
Skilled Workers	100,704	1,248	101,952	105,011	1,535	106,546
Shop Assistants, Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers, Auctioneers, Salesmen	6,839	268	7,107	7,617	179	7,796
General Clerks, Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping clerks	45,732	1,939	47,671	49,188	837	50,025
Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists	7,415	1,050	8,465	8,158	937	9,095
Teachers	60,603	3,500	64,103	64,284	2,632	66,916
Other Middle Level Executive and Managerial Personnel	8,632	2,097	10,729	9,270	1,774	11,044
Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and Semi-Professionals	16,768	3,730	20,498	17,791	3,648	21,439
Professionals	4,656	4,213	8,869	5,327	3,768	9,095
Salaried Directors	4,266	2,749	7,015	5,432	1,714	7,146
Top Level Administrators and General Managers	826	2,951	3,777	2,953	1,595	4,548
Total	594,217	26,119	620,336	629,736	19,935	649,671

Table 225—(Contd.)

	1974		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Unskilled Labourers	319,593	1,559	321,152
Semi-Skilled Workers	89,521	623	90,144
Skilled Workers	72,705	1,409	74,114
Shop Assistants, Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers, Auctioneers, Salesmen	7,283	153	7,436
General Clerks, Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping clerks	53,416	825	54,241
Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists	9,798	723	10,521
Teachers	89,753	2,296	92,049
Other Middle Level Executive and Managerial Personnel	111,413	1,963	13,376
Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and Semi-Professionals	16,737	2,958	19,695
Professionals	5,261	3,336	8,597
Salaried Directors	5,738	1,301	7,039
Top Level Administrators and General Managers	1,752	1,435	3,187
Total	688,970	18,581	701,551

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Casual Employees.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	Total
Government Administrators	100		100		100
General Managers	320	894	1,162	52	1,214
Production Managers	61	116	175	2	177
Specialized Managers	204	150	349	5	354
Farm Managers and Supervisors	3,783	490	4,240	33	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and Working Proprietors	5,468	4,122	8,894	696	9,590
Physical Scientists	32	218	244	6	250
Architects and Town Planners	99	63	151	11	162
Civil Engineers	125	386	511	—	511
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	95	259	353	1	354
Mechanical Engineers	80	434	514	—	514
Chemical Engineers	42	107	148	1	149
Other Engineers n.e.c.	36	151	185	2	187
Quantity Surveyors	18	99	117		117
Surveyors	70	127	196	1	197
Life Scientists	92	86	135	43	178
Professional Agronomists and Related Workers	363	267	605	25	630
Doctors	308	526	755	79	834
Dental Surgeons	9	29	33	5	38
Veterinarians	60	86	139	7	146
Pharmacists	14	238	71	181	252
Statisticians, Economists and Mathematicians	96	102	194	4	198
Professional Accountants	139	320	449	10	459
Jurists	188	147	321	14	335
High level Teachers, Science	62	71	101	32	133
High level Teachers, Arts	45	58	82	21	103
Professionals n.e.c.	646	783	1,310	119	1,429
Physical Science Technicians	411	124	532	3	535
Draughtsmen	390	73	443	20	463
Engineering Technicians	2,289	1,224	3,493	20	3,513
Semi-Professional Agronomists	543	108	623	28	651
Agricultural Instructors and Extension Workers	2,221	19	2,220	20	2,240
Qualified Workers in Agriculture etc. n.e.c.	886	43	893	36	929
Life Science Technicians	663	86	719	30	749
Medical Assistants	648	7	634	21	655
Veterinary Assistants	123	—	123	—	123
Dental and Pharmaceutical Technicians	686	18	686	18	704
Professional Nurses and Mid-Wives	698	566	45	1,219	1,264
Enrolled Nurses and Mid-Wives	2,997	51	1,249	1,799	3,048
Medical, Dental, Veterinary Workers n.e.c.	1,066	102	1,004	164	1,168
Statistical and Mathematical Technicians	78	22	95	5	100

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 226—(Com.)

Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-professional Accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary Level Teachers, Science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary Level Teachers, Arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary Level Teachers, Technicians	234	142	359	17	376
Other Teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-professional Workers and Technicians n. e. c	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other Administrative Supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government Executive Officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand Typists and Tele-Typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower Level Accountants, Book-keepers and Cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other Clerical and Related Workers n.e.c.	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised Sales or Service Workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and Dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern Makers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-Machinists, Toolmakers and Machine Tool setter operators	463	67	530	—	530
Machine Tool Operators and Related Workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (other than Agricultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,790	260	3,050	—	3,050
Aircraft Engine Mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (Agricultural Machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics Repairmen (Except Agricultural Machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics Repairmen (Agricultural Machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument Makers (Non-Electrical) n.e.c	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical Fitters	442	47	489	—	489
Electronics Fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians General	486	166	652	—	652
Other Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers n.e.c.	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and Flame Cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-Metal and structural Metal Workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and Typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other Printers and Related Workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-Masons and Bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and Joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other Construction Workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other Skilled Workers n.e.c	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	74,261	25,560	83,577	16,244	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 227

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Number
	Private	Public	Total
Government Administrators	—	100	100
General Managers	1, 194	20	1, 214
Production Managers	177	—	177
Specialised Managers	314	40	354
Farm Managers and Supervisors	4, 213	60	4, 273
Managers n. e. c. and Working Proprietors	9, 430	160	9, 590
Physical Scientists	39	123	162
Architects and Town Planners	148	102	250
Civil Engineers	267	244	511
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	104	250	354
Mechanical Engineers	333	181	514
Chemical Engineers	127	22	149
Other Engineers n. e. c.	127	60	187
Quantity Surveyors	74	43	117
Surveyors	109	88	197
Life Scientists	65	113	178
Professional Agronomists and Related Workers	325	305	630
Doctors	375	459	834
Dental Surgeons	15	23	38
Veterinarians	29	117	146
Pharmacists	236	16	252
Statisticians, Economists and Mathematicians	62	136	198
Professional Accountants	339	120	459
Jurists	178	157	335
High Level Teachers, Science	49	84	133
High Level Teachers, Arts	27	76	103
Professionals n. e. c.	669	760	1, 429
Physical Science Technicians	275	260	535
Draughtsmen	163	300	463
Engineering Technicians	1, 033	2, 480	3, 513
Semi-Professional Agronomists	231	420	651
Agricultural Instructors and Extension Workers	200	2, 040	2, 240
Qualified Workers in Agriculture etc. n. e. c.	409	520	929
Life Science Technicians	269	480	749
Medical Assistants	55	600	655
Veterinary Assistants	3	120	123
Dental and Pharmaceutical Technicians	304	400	704
Professional Nurses and Mid-Wives	484	780	1, 264
Enrolled Nurses and Mid-Wives	508	2, 540	3, 048
Medical, Dental and Veterinary Workers n. e. c.	88	1, 080	1, 168
Statistical and Mathematical Technicians	100	—	100
Semi-Professional Accountants	1, 671	900	2, 571
Secondary Level Teacher, Science	503	1, 240	1, 743
Secondary Level Teacher, Arts	977	3, 560	4, 537
Secondary Level Teacher, Technical	96	280	376
Other Teachers	1, 374	1, 540	3, 014
Semi-Professional Workers and Technicians, n. e. c.	798	700	1, 498
Clerical and other Administrative Advisors	1, 266	1, 040	2, 306
Government Executive Officials	—	680	680
Short-hand Typists and Tele-Typists	3, 664	1, 460	5, 124
Lower Level Accountants, Book-keepers and Cashiers	3, 034	1, 020	4, 054
Other Clerical and Related Workers n. e. c.	2, 445	7, 320	9, 765
Specialised Sales or Service Workers	3, 276	420	3, 696
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	2, 332	820	3, 152
Tailors and Dressmakers	2, 662	40	2, 702
Patternmakers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers	218	20	238
Blacksmiths	165	60	225
Fitter-Machinists, Toolmakers and Machine Tool Setter Operators	370	160	530
Machine-Tool Operators and Related Workers	1, 058	—	1, 058
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (other than Agricultural Machinery)	421	40	461
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2, 350	700	3, 050

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 227—(Com.) Number

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Aircraft Engine Mechanics	87	80	167
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (Agricultural Machinery)	10	—	10
Mechanics Repairmen (Except Agricultural Machinery)	401	460	861
Mechanics Repairmen (Agricultural Machinery)	196	—	196
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers and Precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical) n. e. c.	119	—	119
Electrical Fitters	289	200	489
Electronics Fitters	28	20	48
Electricians General	292	360	652
Other Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers n. e. c.	71	460	531
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	166	80	246
Welders and Flame Cutters	502	140	642
Sheet Metal and Structural Metal Workers	350	60	410
Compositors and Type-Setters	458	60	518
Pressmen	370	40	410
Other Printers and Related Workers	419	120	539
Painters	189	80	269
Stone-Masons and Bricklayers	1,225	340	1,565
Carpenters and Joiners	1,208	280	1,488
Other Construction Workers	25	20	45
Other skilled Workers n. e. c.	550	260	810
Total	58,782	41,039	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 228

Major Occupational Group	ACTIVITY								Total
	Agriculture Forestry Hunting and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Repair	Building and Construction	Electricity and Water	Commerce	Transport and Communications	Services	
Managerial	4,750	96	2,898	346	3	5,602	680	1,333	15,708
Professional	378	41	651	395	100	706	193	3,283	5,747
Semi-Professional or Technical	1,091	19	1,643	439	520	1,795	1,270	24,533	31,310
Skilled office and clerical	602	20	3,106	352	421	7,097	4,512	9,515	25,625
Skilled Manual	713	122	11,743	3,323	243	2,270	1,196	1,821	21,431
Total	7,534	298	20,041	4,855	1,287	17,470	7,851	40,485	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 229

Occupation Groups	PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION							No. TOTAL	AL %
	Less than 25 years	25-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 and above years	Unspecified years			
Government Administrators	—	—	80.0	20.0	—	—	100	100.0	
High Level Managers	1.0	27.9	32.7	32.3	4.1	2.1	1,745	100.0	
Middle Level Managers	2.6	56.9	25.7	13.0	0.6	1.2	13,863	100.0	
Scientists	5.9	77.6	—	—	5.9	10.6	340	100.0	
Construction Professionals	7.4	54.8	20.3	5.4	4.1	8.0	1,075	100.0	
Engineers (Except Civil Engineers)..	1.7	49.7	28.1	15.9	3.8	0.8	1,164	100.0	
Professionals in Agriculture	—	73.0	14.9	12.1	—	—	776	100.0	
Health Professionals	1.8	69.8	19.0	6.9	1.2	1.3	1,124	100.0	
Jurists, Economists etc.	3.6	62.2	19.3	10.4	4.5	—	992	100.0	
Third Level Teachers	—	46.6	26.3	5.1	—	22.0	236	100.0	
Science Technicians	11.1	71.2	10.8	0.6	—	6.2	1,284	100.0	
Engineering Technicians	6.0	66.9	16.4	9.2	0.5	1.0	3,972	100.0	
Semi-Professionals in Agriculture	6.8	54.3	24.8	10.7	0.6	2.8	3,943	100.0	
Health Semi-Professionals	3.9	57.5	13.9	4.5	2.0	18.1	1,919	100.0	
Skilled Health Workers	6.6	46.6	7.4	3.1	—	36.3	4,920	100.0	
Semi-Professionals Accountants etc.	3.6	67.5	17.6	6.4	2.7	2.2	2,671	100.0	
Second Level Teachers	10.7	36.3	10.7	5.1	0.6	15.9	9,670	100.0	
Professionals and Semi-Professionals n. e. c.	5.6	59.0	20.4	6.8	1.4	6.8	2,927	100.0	
Government Executive Officials	—	67.7	14.7	8.8	—	6.8	680	100.0	
Skilled Clerical Workers and Supervisors	9.2	56.5	22.6	6.7	1.4	3.6	29,945	100.0	
Foremen	2.4	54.8	29.4	10.6	1.6	1.3	3,152	100.0	
Tailors	7.8	65.2	29.1	5.8	1.0	—	2,940	100.0	
Machine Operators	29.1	56.8	6.6	4.9	—	2.7	1,813	100.0	
Fitters	7.6	55.6	30.5	5.4	0.8	—	590	100.0	
Mechanics	8.3	55.8	28.7	6.0	0.7	0.6	4,274	100.0	
Electrical Workers	8.7	64.4	20.5	2.2	—	4.2	1,720	100.0	
Welders etc	7.9	41.2	22.2	14.3	—	14.3	1,298	100.0	
Printers	12.7	59.9	22.1	3.1	—	2.3	1,467	100.0	
Building Workers	8.6	48.7	28.5	9.5	2.0	2.6	3,367	100.0	
Other Skilled Workers n. e. c.	12.5	75.0	10.0	2.5	—	—	810	100.0	

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

**PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE-LEVEL MANPOWER BY MA FOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972**

Table 230

Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Profes- sional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	15,708	5,747	31,310	25,625	21,431	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

**HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION
GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972**

Table 231

Number

SECTOR	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-Professional or Technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled Manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower Total Wage and Self Employment*	19,523 65,658	12,856 59,537	8,508 53,471	17,895 236,261	58,782 414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial			80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-Professional or Technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled Manual	20	140	340	4,400	4,900
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower... Total Wage and Self Employment*	360 4,522	1,220 12,503	2,020 10,641	37,439 238,354	41,039 266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-Professional or Technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled Manual	3,548	3,657	3,221	11,005	21,431
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower Total Wage and Self-Employment*	19,883 70,180	14,076 72,040	10,528 64,112	55,334 474,615	99,821 680,947

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1972—1974

Table 232

K£ million

SECTOR	1972	1973	1974
Private			
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	8.1	9.7	11.2
Incorporated companies	69.0	77.2	92.7
Co-operatives	1.0	1.2	1.8
Other private sector	29.2	29.0	35.8
Total	107.3	117.1	141.5
Public			
Central Government	39.9	42.4	49.1
Parastatal Bodies	23.2	31.2	40.5
Majority Control by the Public Sector	4.0	5.2	5.9
Local Government	8.9	9.2	10.6
E. A. Community (General Fund Services)	1.8	2.1	2.7
E. A. Railways Corporation	7.9	9.9	9.4
E. A. Harbours Corporation	1.2	1.2	1.6
E. A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	2.9	3.1	3.2
E. A. Airways Corporation	4.7	4.2	4.4
E. A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	4.2	4.4	4.7
Other E. A. Public Bodies*	0.8	1.1	0.8
Total	99.5	114.0	132.8
TOTAL	206.8	231.1	274.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E. A. Ltd., E. A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd. and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972—1974

Table 233

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture and Forestry			
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	17,708.4	19,511.2	18,933.8
Processing co-operative of small farms	435.7	403.7	605.0
Agricultural services	6,389.7	6,596.6	7,930.4
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	30.3	22.7	15.2
Forestry	2,139.6	1,781.1	2,321.9
Charcoal burning	26.2	22.9	25.9
Logging	—	499.0	637.3
Ocean and coastal fishing	0.7	2.9	5.5
Inland water fishing	15.3	7.4	8.3
Total	26,745.9	28,847.5	30,483.2
Mining and Quarrying			
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1.8	12.3	3.4
Non-ferrous ore mining	126.7	157.9	235.1
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	273.3	309.6	439.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	463.2	614.2	634.0
Mining and quarrying n. e. c.	63.4	24.3	99.6
Total	928.4	1,118.5	1,411.6
Manufacturing			
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,020.5	1,087.5	1,672.0
Manufacture of dairy products	827.3	1,029.9	1,077.8
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	368.2	458.0	549.9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	5.2	15.5	11.3
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	126.2	171.5	193.2
Grain mill products	987.1	900.2	867.9
Manufacture of bakery products	604.9	668.8	837.4
Sugar factories and refineries	750.0	711.0	988.8
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	101.7	143.8	116.7
Manufacture of food products n. e. c.	619.9	748.4	987.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	29.2	195.0	200.3
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,150.6	2,359.1	2,952.5
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	690.7	399.6	887.3
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	968.5	1,140.5	1,493.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	313.1	437.9	470.4
Knitting mills	226.7	318.2	412.6
Cordage, rope and twine industries	671.7	797.7	667.5
Cotton ginneries	47.2	61.5	47.6
Manufacture of textiles n. e. c.	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	966.1	974.8	1,213.5
Tanneries and leather finishing	175.7	204.0	255.9
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	53.3	55.5	85.8
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	271.8	686.5	775.1
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,066.2	1,173.8	1,364.7
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	10.3	20.2	10.7
Manufacture of wood and cork products n. e. c.	18.8	17.6	18.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	692.9	856.0	987.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	50.6	320.9	446.7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products n. e. c.	1,037.6	1,244.5	1,171.2
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,257.0	2,412.5	2,746.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	244.1	287.2	248.0
Wattle bark processing	219.8	214.4	216.4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	352.2	420.0	563.9
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9	259.5
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	259.9	308.2	325.5
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	284.8	428.7	511.5
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	595.6	635.8	741.7
Manufacture of chemical products n. e. c.	417.0	616.4	687.0
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0	503.1
Manufacture of rubber products	612.0	599.7	703.6
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	16.5	26.1	23.1
Manufacture of plastic products	246.3	356.4	445.1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	212.7	120.2	249.7
Manufacture of structural clay products	56.6	67.8	88.8
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	779.6	1,252.6	1,337.7

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 233—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	373.7	228.4	459.1
Basic metal industries	—	350.9	526.3
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	112.6	220.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	459.1	461.5	418.8
Manufacture of structural steel products	908.0	874.4	317.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,125.4	1,122.7	2,057.9
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	420.5	616.6	659.3
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	455.8	620.5	572.3
Shipbuilding and repairing	367.5	909.1	1,098.9
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6	4,484.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	575.0	704.6	930.0
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.9	1.3	1.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,343.4	1,263.5	1,556.3
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	25.5	28.5	16.3
Other manufacturing industries	437.9	407.6	518.1
Total	32,301.8	38,675.4	44,259.0
Electricity and Water			
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5	2,438.3
Waterworks and supply	233.9	237.0	349.5
Total	2,252.7	2,542.5	2,787.8
Construction			
Electrical contractors	449.2	456.0	781.4
Plumbers	204.7	270.1	272.8
Structural steel erectors	116.9	272.2	352.4
Painters, roof, tilers and minor repairs	222.8	207.5	548.9
Borehole drilling	160.6	223.8	319.0
Construction of building	7,141.1	5,014.8	5,605.7
All other construction	4,151.5	7,722.5	7,659.3
Total	12,446.8	14,166.8	15,539.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels			
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade			
Motor vehicles	2,013.7	2,086.0	2,263.4
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	1,972.0	2,689.4	3,512.9
Wholesale Trade			
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,075.2	924.3	1,170.2
Food, drink and tobacco	756.4	670.5	950.4
Agricultural produce	1,397.9	1,259.5	1,936.1
Oil and petrol	1,597.7	1,956.2	2,131.7
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	384.3	396.0	458.0
Building materials, hardware and timber	646.5	641.5	785.3
Domestic hardware	70.2	68.8	88.7
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods..	632.2	642.7	843.7
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	1,082.3	663.4	921.8
General wholesale	2,105.3	1,931.7	2,361.6
Wholesale n.e.c.	410.0	329.5	580.6
Retail Trade			
Food, drink and tobacco	442.7	360.9	453.4
Butcheries	169.7	165.3	280.2
Oil and petrol	545.6	362.1	617.7
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	637.4	557.8	709.9
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	312.9	252.3	355.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	346.7	325.2	387.8
General retail	788.3	1,426.2	1,557.8
Retail n.e.c.	327.7	310.1	420.8
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking place</i>	1,478.7	1,010.3	1,477.0
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	3,113.0	3,910.1	4,517.4
Total	22,306.4	22,939.8	28,781.7
Transport and Communication			
E. A. R. Central Administration	623.2	1,050.0	1,208.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.6	3,299.9
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,099.9	1,648.1	1,928.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972 -1974

Table 233—(Conld.)

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974
Other passenger land transport	670.6	944.9	1,038.0
Freight transport by road	2,219.7	1,602.9	4,269.6
Supporting services to land transport	5.3	64.3	58.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	711.9	993.4	818.6
Inland water transport	295.2	188.2	266.1
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1	5,647.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,684.6	4,212.0	4,428.1
Supporting services to air transport		299.8	599.6
Booking and travel agencies	196.9	148.8	193.3
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1,331.4	1,398.1	1,791.4
Storage and warehousing	577.6	533.5	476.6
Communication	1,226.6	1,238.7	1,297.4
E.A.P. & T. administration services	297.0	337.4	355.3
Total	21,393.2	22,741.7	27,677.1
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services			
Monetary institutions	4,860.4	5,119.0	5,692.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	731.6	679.7	1,201.3
Financial services	512.5	630.0	657.5
Holding companies	494.4	506.3	531.2
Insurance companies	1,775.0	1,632.1	1,734.0
Other insurance	420.9	435.2	546.1
Property companies	315.9	198.5	310.3
House and estate agents	204.6	211.2	231.2
Legal services	482.7	511.6	637.3
Accounting, auditing and book keeping services	1,114.8	1,108.1	1,215.2
Data processing and tabulating services	4.8	21.1	21.1
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,346.2	2,468.1	2,871.7
Advertising services	335.1	361.5	416.2
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	1,345.5	2,217.8	2,510.6
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	342.6	346.8	535.8
Total	15,287.0	16,447.0	19,112.0
Community, Social and Personal Services			
Government services	10,999.3	11,496.3	13,342.8
Law and order	9,041.8	9,432.5	10,924.6
Defence	486.3	508.3	609.1
Other public administration	6,148.0	5,867.6	7,757.4
Education services	27,194.8	33,767.9	43,305.1
Research and scientific institutes	302.2	446.0	546.7
Medical, dental and other health services	8,269.3	9,040.0	10,892.8
Veterinary services	5.0	22.2	19.8
Welfare institutions	355.6	405.9	501.2
Business, professional and labour associations	162.1	175.1	274.2
Religious organizations	581.0	670.2	783.6
Social and related community services n.e.c.	102.4	133.4	194.6
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	360.2	324.4	382.1
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	358.0	425.6	545.1
Pleasure boat hire	1.7	—	3.7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	382.5	662.3	734.6
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15.5	9.7	16.8
Electrical repair shops	1,963.0	2,244.8	2,066.3
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,813.9	1,986.3	2,332.7
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	60.9	55.6	79.5
Other repair shops n.e.c.	8.1	13.7	39.0
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	326.1	317.0	351.4
Domestic services	3,383.8	4,971.5	7,520.2
Barber and beauty shops	56.7	74.3	80.7
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	105.8	105.0	135.1
Hunting and tourist guide services	159.4	193.7	213.5
Personal services n.e.c.	23.3	4.3	11.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies	517.5	327.6	565.0
Activities not adequately defined	7.3	8.7	23.7
Total	73,191.5	83,689.8	104,253.0
TOTAL	206,853.6	231,169.9	274,305.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972 1974

Table 234

Kf'000

	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture and Forestry			
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	887.5	630.6	668.7
Agricultural services	5,929.8	6,205.7	7,410.0
Forestry	1,301.6	1,427.9	1,892.0
Inland water fishing	1.6	—	—
Total	8,120.5	8,264.2	9,970.7
Mining and Quarrying			
Non-ferrous ore mining	108.8	131.8	180.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	126.0	158.0	218.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	—	11.5	11.3
Total	234.8	301.3	410.0
Manufacturing			
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	801.7	849.9	1,075.3
Manufacture of dairy products	—	5.0	5.0
Sugar factories and refineries	268.8	182.0	265.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	64.0	97.1	111.8
Cotton ginneries	—	32.5	22.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	—	9.2	9.7
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	14.1	110.5	33.2
Printing, publishing and allied industries	307.6	326.0	402.6
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9	259.5
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0	503.1
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	111.7	116.7
Shipbuilding and repairing	—	596.0	652.9
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6	4,484.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,186.8	1,086.0	1,382.2
Total	7,045.6	9,435.4	9,323.6
Electricity and Water			
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5	2,438.3
Water works and supply	227.9	231.6	336.4
Total	2,246.7	2,537.0	2,774.7
Construction			
Electrical contractors	1.6	—	13.8
Painter roof tilers and miner repairs	—	—	204.9
Construction of building	2,777.0	2,046.8	1,816.0
All other construction	2,088.6	3,760.0	3,196.8
Total	4,867.2	5,806.8	5,231.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels			
Wholesale Trade			
Food, drink and tobacco	94.0	103.7	112.2
Agricultural produce	416.3	491.7	521.9
General wholesale	154.7	197.1	198.6
Wholesale n.e.c.	28.0	—	—
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	—	199.6	192.7
Total	693.0	992.1	1,025.4
Transport and Communication			
E.A.R. Central Administration	623.2	1,050.0	1,208.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.7	3,299.9
Freight transport by road	288.4	292.1	591.4
Ocean and coastal water transport	175.0	355.7	123.3
Inland water transport	295.2	187.6	265.5
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1	5,647.9
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,651.2	4,269.5	2,974.5
Supporting services to air transport	—	299.8	558.2
Booking and travel agencies	—	—	16.6
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	70.6	94.1	101.4
Communication	1,226.6	1,238.7	1,297.4
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	297.0	337.4	355.3
Total	13,080.5	16,019.0	16,439.6

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1974

Table 234—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services			
Monetary institutions	1,585.2	1,715.9	1,805.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	415.7	284.6	555.3
Financial services	137.2	225.7	224.3
Insurance companies	154.6	183.0	175.5
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	254.6	246.4	89.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	—	86.3	104.2
Total	2,547.3	2,741.9	2,953.8
Community, Social and Personal Services			
Government services	10,999.3	11,496.3	13,342.8
Law and order	9,041.8	9,432.5	10,924.6
Defence	486.3	508.3	609.1
Other public administration	6,148.0	5,867.6	7,757.4
Education services	24,831.3	31,244.7	39,999.8
Research and scientific institutes	255.0	378.4	456.3
Medical, dental and other health services	6,731.4	7,422.4	9,090.9
Welfare institutions	—	1.6	1.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	34.3	39.9	49.9
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	354.4	416.1	517.2
Electrical repair shops	1,796.1	2,085.5	1,875.6
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	25.7	52.1	28.9
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	0.8
Total	60,703.6	68,945.4	84,654.9
TOTAL	99,539.2	114,069.1	132,784.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN MAIN TOWNS,* 1965 1974

Table 235

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi	55,127.8	60,977.0	71,819.3	73,053.2	72,503.6	73,510.1	88,160.4	97,062.4	105,149.5	123,068.5
Mombasa	14,807.7	16,241.7	18,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,142.1
Nakuru	3,145.1	3,536.2	3,746.2	4,091.4	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2	4,608.7	4,783.6	5,442.5
Kisumu	2,653.5	2,844.3	3,016.6	3,521.1	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,819.0	3,928.6	3,699.5	4,871.6
Eldoret	1,568.3	1,719.6	1,884.0	2,165.4	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0	2,014.1	1,230.5	2,714.4
Thika	983.6	1,098.8	1,178.7	1,317.0	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0	1,991.0	2,281.1	2,743.0
Nyeri	963.3	1,055.4	1,194.1	1,254.0	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4	1,450.1	1,398.6	1,924.4
Meru	783.8	882.8	961.7	463.9	428.4	427.1	445.9	575.4	726.2	1,361.4
Kericho	728.5	816.6	882.7	923.3	903.6	903.5	945.0	973.7	975.2	824.3
Kitale	572.4	625.9	706.0	767.0	768.7	775.6	817.0	846.4	934.1	1,221.5
Nyahururu	326.1	358.6	401.8	421.3	422.0	422.8	462.0	467.0	427.4	759.5
Naivasha	238.2	263.3	291.6	304.0	303.6	310.4	323.0	328.7	516.4	648.0
Machakos	260.3	284.5	313.8	209.2	229.4	227.5	250.8	264.9	316.9	718.6
Nanyuki	298.0	333.8	374.3	390.3	371.8	372.0	388.5	395.4	318.6	672.8
Athi River	427.2	474.2	502.8	531.7	532.9	531.7	547.4	534.0	554.1	1,011.8
Kisii	206.3	231.0	247.0	239.2	240.5	234.2	262.8	576.0	545.9	795.3
Malindi	230.6	267.7	286.9	303.5	304.4	310.8	432.0	571.3	512.7	644.0
Embu	190.7	209.3	231.4	200.7	201.2	202.9	229.2	285.8	401.5	528.8
Murang'a	101.4	124.1	137.6	159.4	185.1	186.0	214.5	224.8	217.7	508.0
Voi	128.6	143.3	166.3	255.6	256.3	252.2	286.0	173.3	120.9	223.3
Molo	129.0	147.6	157.1	171.0	172.4	175.3	163.8	168.7	153.0	191.8
Kakamega	203.1	225.0	240.1	251.4	256.3	258.4	259.5	433.7	542.3	722.8
Kitui	117.5	129.9	139.7	94.7	94.9	94.8	112.0	120.9	84.7	238.2
Kiambu	132.4	147.1	160.9	235.9	235.4	237.6	271.8	325.3	225.3	378.3
Gilgil	123.1	135.1	148.0	164.3	155.8	156.3	159.0	209.9	189.6	370.5
Kilifi	51.9	61.4	65.8	70.6	70.7	75.1	99.9	101.9	115.3	140.4
Elburgon	28.4	39.5	45.3	52.1	52.8	53.0	66.0	74.4	125.3	94.6
Isiolo..	67.0	73.5	91.4	125.6	124.5	124.8	156.0	132.0	132.7	153.8
Lamu	34.9	40.1	44.8	46.9	44.8	44.9	46.5	42.2	28.1	109.3
Londiani	16.7	18.6	22.0	23.2	23.3	24.2	25.2	29.8	35.1	35.1
Eldama Ravine	24.8	27.2	30.7	33.3	33.6	34.5	35.0	45.8	60.1	84.6
Marsabit	18.8	20.6	22.5	25.1	25.4	25.6	26.0	71.5	78.7	124.9
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83.1	106.2	249.6
Kinango	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	3.0	35.0
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	12.5	32.9
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	9.2	34.5
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.4	69.2	93.5
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.5	26.4	37.8
Kipkelion**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.1	32.2	35.3
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222.9	240.2	388.9
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	30.9	54.6
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.9	—
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	5.9	10.6
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	2.1	—
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.1	0.3
Bungoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.1	142.8	157.3
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.2	112.2	48.5
Total	84,952.6	93,853.0	107,924.6	110,779.4	110,170.4	111,203.8	130,244.0	141,395.4	153,537.6	185,646.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Lumbwa.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS* 1972-1974
1972

Table 236 (a)	Number											
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200 399	Sh. 400 599	Sh. 600 799	Sh. 800 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Sh. Total
Agriculture, Forestry and fishing												
Agriculture and hunting	62,407	48,574	27,311	20,541	3,841	2,416	797	1,320	631	912	592	169,342
Forestry and logging	1,476	9,451	12	1,218	936	138	59	45	75	42	7	13,459
Fishing	6	18	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Total	63,889	58,043	27,329	21,761	4,778	2,554	856	1,365	706	954	599	182,834
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	9	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Metal ore mining	30	50	6	149	20	2	—	6	3	4	23	293
Other mining	151	276	491	506	233	73	27	81	22	27	35	1,922
Total	181	335	502	658	254	75	27	87	25	31	58	2,233
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	243	2,024	1,091	4,330	4,575	1,565	598	1,058	550	441	454	16,929
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	86	1,168	2,715	7,504	1,110	317	217	286	158	136	174	13,871
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	702	1,934	1,288	2,037	402	168	73	133	54	69	95	6,955
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	32	212	1,626	1,572	591	320	470	233	229	301	5,589
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	22	20	98	1,876	1,226	558	337	309	280	257	376	5,459
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	89	111	118	1,011	596	226	40	74	56	70	111	2,502
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	26	425	3,688	8,424	4,327	1,658	1,027	1,259	677	527	546	22,584
Other manufacturing industries	33	186	192	615	140	46	35	54	31	22	27	1,381
Total	1,204	5,900	9,402	27,423	13,948	5,129	2,647	3,643	2,039	1,851	2,084	75,270
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	3	—	13	964	551	289	235	299	155	114	157	2,780
Water works and supply	2	11	12	586	74	8	2	4	—	—	1	700
Total	5	11	25	1,550	625	297	237	303	155	114	158	3,480
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	11	58	1,221	593	207	68	100	65	101	103	2,531
General trade contractors	247	344	1,315	11,156	6,129	2,680	1,425	1,211	604	508	574	26,193
Total	251	355	1,373	12,377	6,722	2,887	1,493	1,311	669	609	677	28,724
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	11	17	60	1,777	1,331	873	568	688	375	525	552	6,777
Wholesale trade	201	207	441	4,074	1,839	1,182	629	1,050	700	910	912	12,145
Retail trade	586	739	1,527	5,097	1,478	556	241	498	262	295	290	11,569
Restaurants and hotels	602	619	1,827	7,234	1,224	514	292	307	143	184	220	13,166
Total	1,400	1,582	3,855	18,182	5,872	3,125	1,730	2,543	1,480	1,914	1,974	43,657
Transport and Communication												
Transport and storage	305	414	3,371	9,680	10,118	4,235	3,547	3,457	2,765	998	719	39,609
Communication	—	3	8	512	564	583	343	270	137	119	69	2,608
Total	305	417	3,379	10,192	10,682	4,818	3,890	3,727	2,902	1,117	788	42,217
Financing, Insurance etc.												
Financial institutions	4	10	24	221	1,031	1,167	1,404	892	483	498	560	6,294
Insurance	1	3	33	263	308	364	281	329	191	206	244	2,223
Real estate and business services	47	166	984	2,835	821	502	305	627	406	592	1,074	8,359
Total	52	179	1,041	3,319	2,160	2,033	1,990	1,848	1,080	1,296	1,878	16,876
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,634	1,290	1,782	36,144	14,002	4,097	2,048	3,861	2,708	1,803	771	72,140
Social and related community services	3,186	1,883	3,751	29,060	28,678	18,983	7,154	6,256	1,924	1,717	841	103,433
Recreational and cultural services	88	137	475	1,614	212	102	75	116	59	76	73	3,027
Personal and household services	14,253	10,060	9,935	4,566	2,714	1,636	911	869	364	299	227	45,834
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	3	12	125	71	31	25	74	75	83	60	559
Activities not adequately defined	4	1	20	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Total	21,165	13,374	15,975	71,532	45,681	24,849	10,213	11,176	5,130	3,978	1,972	225,045
Total	88,452	80,196	62,881	166,994	90,722	45,767	23,083	26,003	14,186	11,864	10,188	620,336

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1972 1974
1973

Table 236 (b)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400 599	Sh. 600 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Sh. Total
Agriculture, Forestry and fishing												
Agriculture and hunting	90,877	51,525	12,553	18,227	4,194	2,375	671	1,334	628	859	613	183,856
Forestry and logging	1,067	8,456	1,152	1,413	333	202	51	57	86	54	8	12,879
Fishing	—	24	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	33
Total	91,944	60,005	13,706	19,645	4,529	2,577	722	1,391	714	913	622	196,768
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	2	—	2	11
Metal ore mining	—	14	1	108	25	4	2	10	4	6	23	197
Other mining	89	264	284	649	401	64	67	75	25	28	53	1,999
Total	89	278	285	758	426	70	69	89	31	34	78	2,207
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	174	1,713	1,070	4,721	4,806	1,936	736	1,330	562	609	515	18,172
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	74	223	2,868	10,025	2,092	501	197	294	188	241	237	16,940
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	261	1,121	1,367	2,645	673	301	147	191	71	87	115	6,979
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	29	58	149	1,642	1,537	771	442	564	260	285	365	6,102
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	5	63	204	1,925	1,474	501	445	419	309	385	536	6,266
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	110	83	96	939	599	217	74	102	53	83	121	2,477
Basic metal industries	—	—	68	252	219	44	18	30	17	12	24	684
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	15	39	263	11,618	5,832	2,521	1,303	1,370	734	704	615	25,014
Other manufacturing industries	5	18	89	482	163	58	31	52	39	23	26	986
Total	673	3,318	6,174	34,249	17,395	6,850	3,393	4,352	2,233	2,429	2,554	83,620
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	11	—	2	730	690	305	279	347	180	129	155	2,828
Water works and supply	1	2	1	14	3	1	1	—	—	1	1	25
Total	12	2	3	744	693	306	280	347	1,80	130	156	2,853
Construction												
Special trade contractors	1	6	67	1,154	677	275	96	139	68	64	118	2,665
General trade contractors	288	164	1,666	11,034	6,087	1,777	1,225	1,277	621	697	690	25,526
Total	289	170	1,733	12,188	6,764	2,052	1,321	1,416	689	761	808	28,191
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	17	89	1,585	1,329	895	568	781	422	570	660	6,925
Wholesale trade	229	259	326	3,648	1,988	1,024	686	1,006	635	889	973	11,663
Retail trade	295	525	875	4,526	1,497	670	391	464	281	368	275	10,167
Restaurants and hotels	708	700	1,692	7,752	1,689	679	309	333	162	177	235	14,436
Total	1,235	1,501	2,982	17,511	6,503	3,268	1,954	2,590	1,500	2,004	2,143	43,191
Transport and Communication												
Transport and storage	61	232	4,136	9,895	8,757	4,207	3,709	3,543	1,679	1,234	970	38,423
Communication	—	—	4	613	538	512	279	404	152	116	52	2,670
Total	61	232	4,140	10,508	9,295	4,719	3,988	3,947	1,831	1,350	1,022	41,093
Financing, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	35	19	227	1,145	1,235	1,774	1,038	574	554	620	7,240
Insurance	—	1	17	207	254	285	244	323	192	195	222	1,940
Real estate and business services	63	175	534	3,110	774	435	384	636	429	654	1,126	8,320
Total	82	211	570	3,544	2,173	1,955	2,402	1,997	1,195	1,403	1,968	17,500
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,964	1,227	1,925	36,849	14,310	4,883	2,608	3,681	2,654	1,971	851	75,923
Social and related community services..	1,956	1,414	1,251	31,200	31,928	19,947	6,825	5,924	3,545	3,222	1,657	108,869
Recreational and cultural services	63	81	428	1,724	323	163	97	110	93	60	136	3,278
Personal and household services	3,017	7,315	18,683	9,150	3,381	1,473	605	884	338	347	270	45,463
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	—	65	61	20	17	58	52	33	43	350
Activities not adequately defined	9	4	12	22	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	55
Total	10,010	10,041	22,299	79,010	50,009	26,486	10,153	10,658	6,682	5,633	2,957	233,938
Total	104,395	75,758	51,892	178,157	97,787	48,283	24,282	26,787	15,055	14,657	12,308	649,361

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1972 -1974

1974

Table 236 (c)

	Sh. Under too	Sh. 100 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000 and Over	Sh. Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	37,143	91,254	20,104	20,029	7,131	3,074	1,353	1,478	945	1,021	763	84,295
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	11	141	203	1,078	501	211	99	151	52	57	114	2,618
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18,162
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	92	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	4	13	262	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1,244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries	61	171	191	456	225	64	47	57	40	30	37	1,379
Total	522	2,825	5,446	36,258	17,943	7,636	4,273	4,788	2,586	2,469	3,121	87,897
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	14	2	5	345	1,144	426	345	456	183	244	199	3,363
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	261	269	1,856	12,220	7,058	2,726	1,606	1,647	853	753	859	30,108
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Whole trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	222	191	292	17,553
Total	1,174	1,703	3,237	21,050	8,464	4,585	2,473	3,175	1,813	2,177	2,816	52,667
Transport and Communication												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3,681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communication	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2,906
Total	77	99	3,410	9,610	7,730	6,202	8,686	4,165	1,830	1,467	1,239	44,515
Financing, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance	—	3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	35	130	439	5,470	2,510	1,249	2,520	2,858	1,498	1,645	2,453	20,807
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	—	—	80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	7,802	6,208	32,041	73,730	69,448	33,760	17,376	17,449	9,390	5,344	2,733	275,281
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1965-1974

Table 237

Number

	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1965 Sh.												
Under 100	115,397	61,701	177,980	141	126	267	181	143	324	115,719	61,970	177,689
100- 149	74,346	3,204	77,550	38	14	52	2	3	5	74,386	3,221	77,607
150- 199	55,314	3,527	58,841	81	29	110	77	139	216	55,472	3,695	59,167
200- 299	60,168	4,465	64,633	294	122	416	22	6	28	60,484	4,593	65,077
300- 399	28,165	3,286	31,451	479	211	690	62	34	96	28,706	3,531	32,237
400- 599	19,159	1,563	20,722	1,367	498	1,865	75	104	179	20,601	2,165	22,766
600- 999	13,706	1,613	15,319	3,832	1,461	5,293	206	433	639	17,744	3,507	21,251
1,000-1,499	5,275	1,079	6,354	5,390	1,615	7,005	804	992	1,796	11,469	3,686	15,155
1,500-1,999	2,179	487	2,666	1,566	442	1,948	933	652	1,585	4,618	1,581	6,199
2,000-3,999	1,131	46	1,177	3,211	77	3,288	3,187	415	3,602	7,529	538	8,067
4,000 and Over	489	—	489	214	2	216	1,282	16	1,298	1,985	18	2,003
Total	375,329	80,971	456,300	16,553	4,597	21,150	6,831	2,937	9,768	398,713	88,505	487,218
1966 Sh.												
Under 100	114,927	61,938	176,865	225	129	354	242	198	440	115,394	62,265	177,659
100- 149	74,337	3,254	77,591	38	18	56	3	5	8	74,378	3,277	77,655
150- 199	55,402	3,534	58,936	85	38	123	80	148	228	55,567	3,720	59,287
200- 299	60,189	4,581	64,770	294	131	425	23	9	32	60,506	4,721	65,227
300- 399	28,273	3,306	31,579	480	209	689	64	38	102	28,817	3,553	32,370
400- 599	19,092	1,675	20,767	1,397	506	1,903	89	109	198	20,578	2,290	22,868
600- 999	13,684	1,577	15,261	3,830	1,548	5,378	231	467	698	17,745	3,592	21,337
1,000-1,499	4,965	1,298	6,263	5,583	1,546	7,127	813	1,012	1,825	11,359	3,856	15,215
1,500-1,999	2,102	498	2,600	1,573	439	2,012	944	668	1,612	4,619	1,605	6,224
2,000-3,999	1,105	29	1,133	3,239	80	3,319	3,190	438	3,628	7,534	546	8,080
4,000 and Over	385	2	387	225	3	228	1,378	18	1,396	1,988	23	2,011
Total	374,461	81,691	456,152	16,967	4,647	21,614	7,057	3,110	10,167	398,485	89,448	487,933
1967 Sh.												
Under 100	112,498	64,745	177,243	214	146	360	230	204	434	112,942	65,095	178,037
100- 149	75,841	3,577	79,418	37	22	59	7	5	12	75,885	3,604	79,489
150- 199	56,908	3,696	60,604	88	42	130	92	189	281	57,088	3,927	61,015
200- 299	61,720	4,689	66,409	299	139	438	22	14	36	62,041	4,847	66,888
300- 399	29,755	3,395	33,150	487	215	702	68	44	112	30,310	3,654	33,964
400- 599	20,229	1,768	21,997	1,402	512	1,914	88	114	202	21,719	2,394	24,113
600- 999	14,062	1,574	15,636	3,875	1,550	5,425	195	509	704	18,132	3,633	21,765
1,000-1,499	5,119	1,269	6,388	5,637	1,631	7,268	881	1,093	1,974	11,637	3,993	15,630
1,500-1,999	2,201	593	2,794	1,529	489	2,018	990	742	1,732	4,720	1,824	6,544
2,000-3,999	1,042	49	1,091	3,255	94	3,349	3,353	443	3,796	7,650	586	8,236
4,000 and Over	370	1	371	241	4	245	1,404	22	1,426	2,015	27	2,042
Total	379,745	85,356	465,101	17,064	4,844	21,908	7,330	3,379	10,709	404,139	93,579	497,718
1968 Sh.												
Under 100	109,388	31,506	140,894	236	136	372	235	210	445	109,859	31,852	141,711
100- 149	72,498	2,715	75,213	35	21	56	4	4	8	72,537	2,740	75,277
150- 199	57,957	6,182	64,139	117	48	165	83	209	292	58,157	6,439	64,596
200- 299	64,996	4,806	69,802	290	149	439	20	18	38	65,306	4,973	70,279
300- 399	44,873	4,273	49,151	695	283	978	69	47	116	45,642	4,603	50,245
400- 599	22,423	1,913	24,336	1,419	521	1,940	86	118	204	23,552	2,552	26,480
600- 999	20,463	1,790	22,253	5,238	1,552	6,790	256	513	769	25,957	3,855	29,812
1,000-1,499	9,715	920	10,635	6,227	1,724	7,951	833	1,369	2,202	16,775	4,013	20,788
1,500-1,999	2,958	181	3,139	4,137	561	4,698	957	1,108	2,065	8,052	1,850	9,902
2,000-3,999	2,312	69	2,381	4,050	192	4,242	4,055	712	4,767	10,417	973	11,390
4,000 and Over	641	—	641	508	7	515	2,782	36	2,818	3,931	43	3,974
Total	408,229	54,355	462,584	22,952	5,194	28,146	9,380	4,344	13,724	440,561	63,893	504,454
1969 Sh.												
Under 100	109,755	40,680	150,435	244	144	388	257	264	521	110,256	41,088	151,344
100- 149	58,180	3,105	61,285	38	20	58	3	3	6	58,221	3,128	61,349
150- 199	58,086	7,530	65,616	94	38	132	96	214	310	58,276	7,782	66,058
200- 299	74,294	5,839	80,133	284	159	443	28	16	44	74,606	6,014	80,620
300- 399	53,509	5,618	59,127	510	209	719	58	63	121	54,077	5,890	59,967
400- 599	21,247	3,018	24,265	1,465	562	2,027	85	121	206	22,797	3,701	26,498
600- 999	24,485	2,378	26,863	4,236	1,327	5,563	341	522	863	29,062	4,227	33,289
1,000-1,499	12,112	1,141	13,253	5,622	1,694	7,316	816	1,207	2,023	18,550	4,042	22,592
1,500-1,999	4,185	288	4,473	4,130	684	4,814	1,026	878	1,904	9,341	1,850	11,191
2,000-3,999	2,868	66	2,934	4,437	199	4,636	3,528	612	4,140	10,833	877	11,710
4,000 and Over	743	3	746	601	8	609	2,831	44	2,875	4,175	55	4,230
Total	419,464	69,666	489,130	21,661	5,044	26,705	9,069	3,944	13,013	450,194	78,654	528,848

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1965-1974

Table 237—(Contd.),

Number

	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1970 Sh.												
Under 100	107,766	38,645	146,411	241	138	379	249	214	463	108,256	38,997	147,253
100-149	56,489	2,885	59,374	53	10	63	6	3	9	56,548	2,898	59,446
150-199	61,898	8,291	70,189	210	58	268	98	344	442	62,206	8,693	70,899
200-299	77,522	6,434	83,956	336	188	524	33	21	54	77,891	6,643	84,534
300-399	54,582	7,170	61,752	555	286	841	59	67	126	55,196	7,523	62,719
400-599	22,755	4,265	27,020	1,553	619	2,172	95	164	259	24,403	5,048	29,451
600-999	24,975	3,346	28,321	4,396	1,268	5,664	391	528	919	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499	13,234	1,178	14,412	5,755	1,710	7,465	858	1,262	2,120	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999	4,863	388	5,251	4,108	726	4,834	1,044	869	1,913	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999	3,869	184	4,053	4,676	206	4,882	3,533	621	4,154	12,078	1,011	13,089
3,000 and Over	2,827	21	2,848	952	42	994	3,129	119	3,248	6,908	182	7,090
Total	430,780	72,807	503,587	22,835	5,251	28,086	9,495	4,212	13,707	463,110	82,270	545,380
1971 Sh.												
Under 100	91,944	29,130	121,074	232	119	351	485	122	607	92,661	29,371	122,032
100-149	71,577	3,173	74,750	31	6	37	1	5	6	71,609	3,184	74,793
150-199	64,340	6,854	71,194	186	46	232	7	—	7	64,533	6,900	71,433
200-299	79,514	6,473	85,987	217	115	332	19	9	28	79,750	6,597	86,347
300-399	62,037	6,260	68,297	472	194	666	18	28	46	62,527	6,482	69,009
400-599	56,112	8,612	64,724	1,184	547	1,731	53	93	146	57,349	9,252	66,601
600-999	31,236	3,859	35,095	2,942	1,309	4,251	295	357	652	34,473	5,525	39,998
1,000-1,499	14,151	2,394	16,545	4,105	1,443	5,548	380	672	1,052	18,636	4,509	23,145
1,500-1,999	7,837	711	8,548	3,432	1,049	4,481	833	892	1,725	12,102	2,652	14,754
2,000-2,999	4,360	265	4,625	4,592	538	5,130	1,677	739	2,416	10,629	1,542	12,171
3,000 and Over	2,541	25	2,566	1,444	65	1,509	4,758	215	4,973	8,743	305	9,048
Total	485,649	67,756	553,405	18,837	5,431	24,268	7,526	3,132	11,658	513,012	76,319	589,331
1972 Sh.												
Under 100	69,947	20,555	90,502	91	63	154	31	48	79	70,069	20,666	90,735
100-149	72,166	6,903	79,069	24	7	31	2	5	7	72,192	6,915	79,107
150-199	52,801	10,038	62,839	89	38	127	—	1	1	52,890	10,077	62,967
200-299	146,010	14,135	160,145	504	193	697	56	41	97	146,570	14,369	160,939
300-399	76,183	11,537	87,720	1,022	494	1,516	76	68	144	77,281	12,099	89,380
400-599	37,010	5,081	42,091	1,297	514	1,811	114	206	320	38,421	5,801	44,222
600-799	18,972	2,133	21,105	1,720	541	2,261	70	147	217	20,762	2,821	23,583
800-999	18,263	2,453	20,716	4,267	1,391	5,658	800	729	1,529	23,330	4,573	27,903
1,000-1,499	8,674	876	9,550	3,410	1,124	4,534	1,050	952	2,002	13,134	2,952	16,086
1,500-1,999	5,345	345	5,690	4,658	566	5,224	1,680	832	2,512	11,683	1,743	13,426
2,000-2,999	2,991	42	3,033	2,761	102	2,863	5,734	358	6,092	11,486	502	11,988
Total	508,362	74,098	582,460	19,843	5,033	24,876	9,613	3,387	13,000	537,818	82,518	620,336
1973 Sh.												
Under 100	88,577	15,605	104,182	80	48	128	54	31	85	88,711	15,684	104,395
100-149	65,788	9,951	75,739	5	3	8	6	5	11	65,799	9,959	75,758
150-199	47,684	4,177	51,861	20	7	27	—	4	4	47,704	4,188	51,892
200-299	162,454	15,127	177,581	373	141	514	17	45	62	162,844	15,313	178,157
300-399	84,147	12,641	96,788	593	280	873	61	65	126	84,801	12,986	97,787
400-599	41,422	5,464	46,886	867	386	1,253	58	86	144	42,347	5,936	48,283
600-799	19,753	2,902	22,655	974	448	1,422	57	148	205	20,784	3,498	24,282
800-999	18,893	3,296	22,189	2,867	1,050	3,917	222	459	681	21,982	4,805	26,787
1,000-1,499	9,349	1,257	10,606	2,594	897	3,491	422	536	958	12,365	2,690	15,055
1,500-1,999	7,257	848	8,105	3,676	710	4,386	1,361	805	2,166	12,294	2,363	14,657
2,000-2,999	3,280	127	3,407	3,640	136	3,776	4,817	308	5,125	11,737	571	12,308
Total	548,604	71,395	619,999	15,689	4,106	19,795	7,075	2,492	9,567	571,368	77,993	649,361
1974 Sh.												
Under 100	37,159	9,854	47,013	32	17	49	5	2	7	37,196	9,873	47,069
100-149	87,168	15,457	102,625	4	1	5	—	1	1	87,172	15,459	102,631
150-199	62,118	4,588	66,706	12	10	22	—	11	13	62,130	4,611	66,741
200-299	160,403	18,892	179,295	335	130	465	8	22	30	160,746	19,044	179,790
300-399	104,978	16,037	121,015	577	268	845	35	34	69	105,590	16,339	121,929
400-599	50,829	7,864	58,693	694	317	1,011	65	100	165	51,588	8,281	59,869
600-799	32,762	4,474	37,236	872	437	1,309	59	127	186	33,693	5,038	38,731
800-999	27,148	4,549	31,697	2,792	988	3,780	232	458	690	30,172	5,995	36,167
1,000-1,499	13,142	1,899	15,041	2,499	859	3,358	259	492	751	15,900	3,250	19,150
1,500-1,999	8,191	1,064	9,255	3,566	736	4,302	1,006	614	1,620	12,763	2,414	15,177
2,000-2,999	4,157	223	4,380	4,586	216	4,802	4,707	408	5,115	13,450	847	14,297
Total	588,055	84,901	672,956	15,969	3,979	19,948	6,376	2,271	8,647	610,400	91,151	701,551

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 238 (a)

Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	13.0	5.0	0.3	18.3	22.5	5.1	0.4	28.0
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	5.2	0.7	0.6	6.5	14.8	0.9	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.5	14.4	1.7	2.2	18.3
Total	26.9	0.6	3.6	31.1	31.1	8.7	2.4	42.2	58.0	9.3	6.0	73.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	1.1	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	4.1	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	1.2	1.1	0.3	2.6	4.4	1.2	0.6	6.2
Total	23.4	1.5	5.4	30.3	12.9	12.6	1.9	27.4	36.3	14.1	7.3	57.7
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	1.0	4.4	5.7	0.4	10.5	15.6	5.8	2.1	23.5
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	17.3	0.5	2.9	20.7	9.0	6.3	0.9	16.2	26.3	6.8	3.8	36.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	6.2	0.8	10.4	7.2	7.3	2.0	16.5
Muranga	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.2	5.1	4.5	4.6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.2	5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	7.7
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	0.4	4.6	5.4	1.3	1.1	7.8
Total	16.1	3.7	3.5	23.3	11.5	17.4	1.7	30.6	27.6	21.1	5.2	53.9
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	0.8	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7			1.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	7.1	0.4	1.1	8.6	4.9	4.7	1.0	10.6	12.0	5.1	2.1	19.2
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12.3	22.0	7.3	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	18.2	3.0	10.7	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	28.3	6.6	11.4	46.3
Total	45.1	5.3	20.0	70.4	19.8	16.4	2.4	38.6	64.9	21.7	22.4	109.0
All Provinces	135.9	12.0	36.5	184.4	89.2	66.1	10.3	165.6	225.1	78.1	46.8	350.0

*The above estimates and those of Table 238 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i. e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

Note.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 238 (6)

Number 000's

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1		2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	23.7	1.5	6.9	32.1	19.3	5.1	1.3	25.7	43.0	6.6	8.2	57.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15.0	11.8	14.1	3.2	29.1	23.4	15.7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	0.1	3.4	8.5	1.9	0.6	11.0
Busia	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	19.8	2.3	2.6	24.7	17.4	17.4	4.1	38.9	37.2	19.7	6.7	63.6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.8	1.7	13.7	6.2	1.0	0.4	7.6	17.4	1.8	2.1	21.3
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	15.2	1.2	2.9	19.3	14.3	1.5	0.9	16.7	29.5	2.7	3.8	36.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	4.1	5.1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Murang'a	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	6.7	8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0	1.1	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3	0.1	5.9	3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5	0.2	5.5	5.7	5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	0.1	1.0	4.5	2.0	3.4	0.4	5.8	5.4	3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	18.8	6.6	6.3	31.7	9.0	17.4	1.6	28.0	27.8	24.0	7.9	59.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0.1	0.5	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.2	4.4	4.8	1.9	0.7	7.4
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.6	2.3
Taita	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	5.0	0.4	7.3
Total	4.3	0.5	1.4	6.2	3.9	6.6	0.3	10.8	8.2	7.1	1.7	17.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	5.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9	3.7	1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5	3.5	30.3
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	2.1	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	3.3	17.7
Machakos	13.2	2.6	7.3	23.1	4.8	1.8	1.9	8.5	18.0	4.4	9.2	31.6
Total	38.3	5.7	13.3	57.3	14.7	9.0	3.8	27.5	53.0	14.7	17.1	84.8
All Provinces	120.1	17.8	33.4	171.3	78.6	57.0	12.0	147.6	198.7	74.8	45.4	318.9

*See footnote to Table 238(a)

Note. — Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 238 (c)

Number' 000s

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	11.1	0.9	3.9	15.9	15.4	6.3	3.7	25.4	26.5	7.2	7.6	41.3
Kisii	11.1	0.2	0.8	12.1	17.4	2.1	2.0	21.5	28.5	2.3	2.8	33.6
South Nyanza	4.9	—	2.3	7.2	8.9	2.6	1.4	12.9	13.8	2.6	3.7	20.1
Siaya	2.1	0.2	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.0	5.2	5.3	1.2	2.8	9.3
Total	29.2	1.3	8.8	39.3	44.9	12.0	8.1	65.0	74.1	13.3	16.9	104.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	20.0	1.4	2.7	24.1	57.7	22.5	1.4	81.6	77.7	23.9	4.1	105.7
Bungoma	58.1	—	3.7	61.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	3.3	60.1	1.2	3.8	65.1
Busia	3.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	0.2	9.4
Total	81.1	1.5	6.5	89.1	62.6	26.9	1.6	91.1	143.7	28.4	8.1	180.2
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	9.8	0.3	3.0	13.1	5.1	0.1	0.4	5.6	14.9	0.4	3.4	18.7
Nandi	2.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.8	0.4	—	2.2	4.2	0.7	0.3	5.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8
Baringo	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.7	4.1	1.2	8.0	5.1	4.2	1.5	10.8
Laikipia	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.1	—	0.5
Trans-Nzoia	0.5	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	—	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
Uasin Gishu	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.6
West Pokot	0.5	—	0.3	0.8	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	0.9
Total	171	0.8	4.0	21.9	9.9	4.9	1.7	16.5	27.0	5.7	5.7	38.4
Central Province												
Nyeri	6.2	1.7	0.9	8.8	1.5	10.3	0.3	12.1	7.7	12.0	1.2	20.9
Murang'a	5.9	3.1	1.5	10.5	3.2	6.0	2.0	11.2	9.1	9.1	3.5	21.7
Nyandarua	1.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	5.3
Kiambu	3.8	0.6	—	4.4	1.5	3.1	0.1	4.7	5.3	3.7	0.1	9.1
Kirinyaga	4.9	0.6	0.5	6.0	2.1	1.6	0.1	3.8	7.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
Total	22.7	6.3	3.3	32.3	9.1	22.6	2.8	34.5	31.8	28.9	6.1	66.8
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.0	0.1	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.9	0.9	2.3	6.1
Kwale	0.7	—	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.5
Taita	3.0	0.6	1.7	5.3	0.8	—	—	0.8	3.8	0.6	1.7	6.1
Total	5.7	0.7	3.5	9.9	2.4	1.2	1.2	4.8	8.1	1.9	4.7	14.7
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.1	0.4	1.4	3.9	1.5	0.9	—	2.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	6.3
Meru	6.5	1.6	2.5	10.6	5.9	5.4	1.5	12.8	12.4	7.0	4.0	23.4
Kitui	6.8	0.2	2.3	9.3	2.1	—	—	2.1	8.9	0.2	2.3	11.4
Machakos	12.7	2.3	6.2	21.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	9.5	18.0	5.7	7.0	30.7
Total	281	4.5	12.4	45.0	14.8	9.7	2.3	26.8	42.9	14.2	14.7	71.8
All Provinces	183.9	15.1	38.5	237.5	143.7	77.3	17.7	238.7	327.6	92.4	56.2	476.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 239 (a)

K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	15.6	135.6	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	20.8	415.8
Kisi	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	473.7	44.4	9.6	527.7
South Nyanza	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	29.0	555.3
Siaya	149.5		9.6	159.1	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	42.8	641.1
Total	852.4	9.9	42.8	905.1	977.4	198.0	59.4	1,234.8	1,829.8	207.9	102.2	2,139.9
Western Province												
Kakamega	595.2	15.6	102.0	712.8	446.8	373.2	47.1	867.1	1,042.0	388.8	149.1	1,579.9
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	2.4	128.7	364.7	41.7	19.7	426.1
Busia	92.5		5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	958.2	25.2	125.1	1,108.5	605.6	435.0	58.9	1,099.5	1,563.8	460.2	184.0	2,208.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256.9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	4.8	37.7	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.2	62.1
Total	599.2	12.5	34.6	646.3	225.0	20.3	26.3	271.6	824.2	32.8	60.9	917.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36.1	526.6
Murang'a	322.4	23.7	15.6	361.7	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	20.5	624.4
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	507.4	529.7	157.2	20.5	707.4
Kiambu	156.0	50.4	1.2	207.6	18.1	185.1	2.4	205.6	174.1	235.5	3.6	413.2
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	954.5	154.8	84.7	1,194.0	753.8	567.1	25.1	1,346.0	1,708.3	721.9	109.8	2,540.0
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	40.5	50.8	390.9
kwale	77.7			77.7	30.0	7.6		37.6	107.7	7.6		115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	4.8	90.4	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	11.6	155.9
Total	312.3	15.8	36.7	364.8	218.6	53.0	25.7	297.3	530.9	68.8	62.4	662.1
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21.7	157.9	59.3	26.4	8.4	94.1	189.0	32.9	30.1	252.0
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309.1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos..	742.8	96.0	303.6	1,142.4	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1,265.3	247.0	339.9	1,852.2
Total	1,795.6	172.2	454.5	2,422.3	982.1	385.3	77.4	1,444.8	2,777.7	557.5	531.9	3,867.1
All Provinces	5,472.2	390.4	778.4	6,641.0	3,762.5	1,658.7	272.8	5,694.0	9,234.7	2,049.1	1,051.2	12,335.0

*See footnote to Table 238 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain cycle. Earnings include cash wages and rations.

Note: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 239 (b) do not lend themselves to calculations,; it district level, of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 239 (b)

K£'000

	EMPLOYEE				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				REGULAR ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Male	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	231.8	13.2	51.6	296.6	237.6	56.4	11.4	305.4	469.4	69.6	63.0	602.0
Kisii	173.1	2.4	13.3	188.8	283.7	12.6	7.2	303.5	456.8	15.0	20.5	492.3
South Nyanza	108.4		48.2	156.6	61.2	29.0	3.6	93.8	169.6	29.0	51.8	250.4
Siaya	117.5		28.8	146.3	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.9	581.1
Total	630.8	15.6	141.9	788.3	955.1	148.1	34.3	1,137.5	1,585.9	163.7	176.2	1,925.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	22.8	715.5	561.6	456.0	15.6	1,033.2	1,140.9	569.4	38.4	1,748.7
Bungoma	299.6	12.0	10.8	322.4	122.2	40.3	3.6	166.1	421.8	52.3	14.4	488.5
Busia	70.8		10.8	81.6	78.0	48.0	13.2	139.2	148.8	48.0	24.0	220.8
Total	949.7	125.4	44.4	1,119.5	761.8	544.3	32.4	1,338.5	1,711.5	669.7	76.8	2,458.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	466.8	2.4	48.0	517.2	74.4	2.4	8.4	85.2	541.2	4.8	56.4	602.4
Nandi	134.4	6.7	13.2	154.3	107.3	13.2	2.7	123.2	241.7	19.9	15.9	277.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.4	8.4	49.3	19.2	2.4	6.0	27.6	57.7	4.8	14.4	76.9
Total	639.7	11.5	69.6	720.8	200.9	18.0	17.1	236.0	840.6	29.5	86.7	956.8
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	103.2	53.0	6.6	162.8	270.1	80.1	62.1	412.3
Muranga	452.4	140.4	78.0	670.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	646.9	271.5	143.3	1,061.7
Nyandarua	126.0	33.8	14.4	174.2	56.4	85.2	1.2	142.8	182.4	119.0	15.6	317.0
Kiambu	313.2	127.2	7.2	447.6	62.4	157.9	12.0	232.3	375.6	285.1	19.2	679.9
Kirinyaga	118.8	6.4	36.0	161.2	138.4	69.0	6.0	213.4	257.2	75.4	42.0	374.6
Total	1,177.3	334.9	191.1	1,703.3	554.9	496.2	91.1	1,142.2	1,732.2	831.1	282.2	2,845.5
Coast Province												
Kilifi	124.8		27.8	152.6	121.2	80.2	0.2	201.6	246.0	80.2	28.0	354.2
Kwale	27.6		4.3	31.9	58.8	18.0	1.2	78.0	86.4	18.0	5.5	109.9
Taita	90.7	8.4	9.6	108.7	57.6	32.4	4.8	94.8	148.3	40.8	14.4	203.5
Total	243.1	8.4	41.7	293.2	237.6	130.6	6.2	374.4	480.7	139.0	47.9	667.6
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	31.2	168.1	51.6	21.6	12.3	85.5	180.0	30.1	43.5	253.6
Meru	794.7	103.2	58.0	955.9	225.6	68.4	44.4	338.4	1,020.3	171.6	102.4	1,294.3
Kitui	354.0	14.4	38.8	407.2	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.7	40.8	527.6
Machakos	500.4	75.6	153.6	729.6	280.8	80.4	13.2	374.4	781.2	156.0	166.8	1,104.0
Total	1,777.5	201.7	281.6	2,260.8	671.1	175.7	71.9	918.7	2,448.6	377.4	353.5	3,179.5
All Provinces	5,418.1	697.5	770.3	6,885.9	3,381.4	1,512.9	253.0	5,147.3	8,799.5	2,210.4	1,023.3	12,033.2

*Sec footnotes to Table 239 (a)

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	221.9	17.7	76.4	316.0	182.9	316.0	52.8	551.7	404.8	333.7	129.2	867.7
Kisii	379.2	8.4	21.6	409.2	478.8	27.6	40.8	547.2	858.0	36.0	62.4	956.4
South Nyanza	211.2	—	4.8	216.0	344.4	62.4	9.6	416.4	555.6	62.4	14.4	632.4
Siaya	58.8	7.4	58.8	126.0	247.2	123.6	90.0	460.8	306.0	132.0	148.8	586.8
Total	871.1	34.5	161.6	1,067.2	1,253.3	529.6	193.2	1,976.1	2,124.4	564.1	354.8	3,043.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	1,212.2	147.0	94.0	1,453.2	771.6	252.3	18.3	1,042.2	1,983.8	399.3	112.3	2,495.4
Busia	697.2	—	44.4	741.6	58.8	86.4	—	145.2	756.0	86.4	44.4	886.8
Total	2,409.8	147.0	142.0	2,698.8	1,120.8	343.5	19.5	1,483.8	3,530.6	490.5	161.5	4,182.6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	589.2	4.8	54.0	648.0	57.6	1.2	7.2	66.0	646.8	6.0	61.2	714.0
Nandi	134.4	10.8	14.4	159.6	72.0	3.6	—	75.6	206.4	14.4	14.4	235.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	21.7	—	—	21.7	—	—	—	—	21.7	—	—	21.7
Baringo	108.2	2.9	4.8	115.9	14.7	24.9	3.8	43.4	122.9	27.8	8.6	159.3
Laikipia	7.2	2.1	—	9.3	—	—	—	—	7.2	2.1	—	9.3
Trans-Nzoia	18.0	—	3.6	21.6	—	2.4	—	2.4	18.0	2.4	3.6	24.0
Uasin Gishu	17.6	—	1.0	18.6	—	—	1.2	1.2	17.6	—	2.2	19.8
West Pokot	17.8	—	6.0	23.8	1.8	—	—	1.8	19.6	—	6.0	25.6
Total	914.1	20.6	83.8	1,018.5	1461	32.1	12.2	190.4	1,060.2	52.7	96.0	1,208.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	424.5	99.6	50.3	574.4	33.5	108.7	3.4	145.6	458.0	208.3	53.7	720.0
Murang'a	553.2	271.2	68.4	892.8	116.4	202.8	44.4	363.6	669.6	474.0	112.8	1,256.4
Nyandarua	107.4	13.9	11.7	133.0	36.9	45.9	1.9	84.7	144.3	59.8	13.6	217.7
Kiambu	322.8	28.8	4.8	356.4	102.0	56.4	—	158.4	424.8	85.2	4.8	514.8
Kirinyaga	230.4	16.8	26.4	273.6	82.8	25.2	1.2	109.2	313.2	42.0	27.6	382.8
Total	1,638.3	430.3	161.6	2,230.2	371.6	439.0	50.9	861.5	2,009.9	869.3	212.5	3,091.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	240.0	6.0	25.2	271.2	37.2	38.4	7.2	82.8	277.2	44.4	32.4	354.0
Kwale	27.6	—	18.0	45.6	33.6	4.8	—	38.4	61.2	4.8	18.0	84.0
Taita	446.4	12.0	18.0	476.4	9.6	—	—	9.6	456.0	12.0	18.0	486.0
Total	714.0	18.0	61.2	793.2	80.4	43.2	7.2	130.8	794.4	61.2	68.4	924.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	137.1	15.3	52.8	205.2	84.5	62.5	13.6	160.6	221.6	77.8	66.4	365.8
Meru	384.8	80.8	108.6	574.2	161.4	116.8	5.5	283.7	546.2	197.6	114.1	857.9
Kitui	534.0	9.6	114.0	657.6	6.0	—	—	6.0	540.0	9.6	114.0	663.6
Machakos	849.6	73.2	164.4	1,087.2	166.8	100.8	13.2	280.8	1,016.4	174.0	177.6	1,368.0
Total	1,905.5	178.9	439.8	2,524.2	418.7	280.1	32.3	731.1	2,324.2	459.0	472.1	3,255.3
All Provinces	8,452.8	829.3	1,050.0	10,332.1	3,390.9	1,667.5	315.3	5,373.7	11,843.7	2,496.8	1,365.3	15,705.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnote to Table 238 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not lend themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JULY, 1975

Other Areas and Farm Workers

Table 241(c)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	175 00	150 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	6 75	5 75
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 98	na
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30 00	30 00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	128 00	107 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	4 90	4 10
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 72	na
Housing allowances deductions per months (Sh.)	15 00	30 00

Source: Ministry of Labour

na = not applicable

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK, 1972-1974

Table 242

Industrial Group	1972	1973	1974
Man-Days Lost			
<i>Private Sector:</i>			
Agriculture and Forestry	9,616	15,381	10,607
Mining and Quarrying	1,800	182	—
Manufacturing	4,352	17,987	39,599
Electricity and Water	—	7	20
Construction	13,092	2,371	1,043
Commerce	—	—	—
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	5,758	20	—
Transport (other than docks)	1,345	—	110
Docks	—	—	—
Financing, Insurance etc	—	346	56,285
Miscellaneous	3,076	2,709	4,633
Total	39,039	39,004	112,297
<i>Public Sector</i>			
Total	3,423	3,263	15,654
	42,463	42,267	127,951
Number of Disputes	466	83	123
Number of Workers involved	28,056	14,125	22,144

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1967—1974

Table 243

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Employers registered (number)	17,918	19,376	20,732	21,158	21,565	22,016	22,508	23,288
Employees registered (number)	379,582	473,570	531,259	590,730	645,887	702,946	738,750	789,975
Members paid out (number)	764	4,387	9,136	16,556	24,849	31,990	35,902	43,997
Annual Contributions (K£ million)	4.46	5.45	5.82	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.02	0.15	0.22	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	3.67	7.47	6.80	5.90	7.82	8.96	9.09	7.75

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

VACANCIES, APPLICANTS AND PLACINGS, 1971-1974

Table 244

Occupation	Vacancies	Applicants	Placings	Ratio Applicants to Vacancies	Percentage Placings to Vacancies
1971—					
Technical	10	57	3	5.7	30.0
Managerial	—	4	—	—	—
Clerical	729	4,039	672	5.5	92.2
Sales	85	419	59	4.9	69.4
Agriculture	590	1,195	541	2.0	91.7
Mining and Quarrying	93	155	85	1.7	91.4
Transport and Communication	792	4,576	764	7.2	96.5
Crafts and Production	2,054	5,121	1,550	2.5	75.5
Services	1,728	6,800	1,636	3.9	94.7
Unskilled	7,027	31,626	5,571	4.5	79.3
Miscellaneous	237	598	231	2.5	97.5
Total	13,345	54,590	11,112	4.1	83.3
1972—					
Technical	12	61	10	5.1	83.3
Managerial	12	20	8	1.7	66.7
Clerical	1,004	8,545	792	8.5	78.9
Sales	125	544	80	4.4	64.0
Agriculture	3,376	2,039	1,135	0.6	33.6
Mining and Quarrying	58	46	28	0.8	48.3
Transport and Communication	602	4,984	591	8.3	98.2
Crafts and Production	1,552	4,686	1,050	3.0	67.7
Services	1,887	10,243	1,510	5.4	80.0
Unskilled	10,732	38,847	6,029	3.6	56.2
Total	19,360	70,015	11,233	3.6	58.0
1973—					
Technical	11	78	1	7.1	9.1
Managerial	29	21	3	0.7	10.3
Clerical	669	11,495	468	17.2	70.0
Sales	108	1,098	91	10.2	84.3
Agriculture	3,143	3,402	1,218	1.1	38.8
Mining and Quarrying	61	80	20	1.3	32.8
Transport and Communication	739	5,981	724	8.1	98.0
Crafts and Production	3,215	8,207	1,940	2.6	60.3
Services	2,720	12,217	2,390	4.5	87.9
Unskilled	16,186	46,242	8,992	2.9	55.6
Total	26,881	88,821	15,847	3.3	59.0
1974—					
Technical and Professional	42	108	21	2.6	50.0
Managerial/Administrative	1	7	1	7.0	100.0
Clerical	537	5,836	422	10.9	78.6
Sales	130	617	87	4.7	66.9
Agriculture and Forestry	10,835	5,644	1,406	0.5	13.0
Crafts, production and Transport	2,296	6,033	1,548	2.6	67.4
Services	2,126	8,358	1,824	3.9	85.8
Unskilled	31,140	65,374	13,152	2.1	42.2
Total	47,107	91,977	18,461	2.0	39.0

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1974

Table 245	Numbers			
	1971	1972	1973	1974
Woodwork				
Grade I	18	20	28	32
Grade II	86	81	77	80
Grade II	405	241	326	613
Building				
Grade I	71	30	47	55
Grade II	232	223	75	152
Grade II	556	641	547	991
Electrical Engineering				
Grade I	15	15	31	19
Grade II	38	74	65	66
Grade II	125	252	149	185
Mechanical Engineering				
Grade I	147	123	201	114
Grade II	294	272	373	309
Grade II	819	711	1,008	1,250
Tailoring and Others				
Grade I	7	13	10	14
Grade II	52	46	42	46
Grade III	205	225	243	223
Total				
Grade I	258	201	317	234
Grade II	702	696	632	653
Grade II	2,110	2,070	2,273	3,262

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices published in the 1970 Abstract were derived from surveys of household income and expenditure undertaken many years ago and were somewhat out of date. New surveys of household income and expenditure were therefore undertaken in 1969 in order to introduce more up-to-date weights in the price indices. Indices based on the new weights have now been calculated.

However, in order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period, which is August, 1971, by "splicing". The shortcomings of this technique as well as a detailed description of the new indices are set out in a report published by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "New Lower and Middle Income Cost of Living Indices, 1971".

Both the "spliced" indices which incorporate the old rates as well as the new figures based entirely on the new rates are presented in this Abstract. The former "wage earners index" is now described as the "lower income index". The weights used for the groups as well as for items in the middle and lower income indices are shown below along with other relevant information.

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In previous years, the index was compiled from data derived from a survey of the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits K.£200-K£750 per annum.

In August, 1971, the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning revised the Index. The weights for the revised index were obtained from the household surveys of 1969, mentioned above. A Middle Income household is now defined to be one with an income of between Sh. 400/- and Sh. 1,400/- per month or K£240-K£840 per annum.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the Old Index and the Revised Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Food	412
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Drinks and Tobacco	44
Clothing and Footwear	120	Clothing and Footwear	51
Furniture and Utensils	62	Furniture and Utensils	26
Fuel, Light and Water	44	Fuel, Light and Water	50
Household Operation	43	Household Operation	23
Personal Care and Health	37	Personal Care and Health	23
Recreation and Entertainment	24	Recreation and Entertainment	13
Transport and Travel	98	Transport	65
Miscellaneous	57	School Fees	69
		Rent	224
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

RETAIL PRICES

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
<i>1. Cereals</i>		<i>1. Cereals</i>	
Maize in grain	6	Maize in grain	5
Maize in flour	52	Maize in flour	41
	13	Wheat flour	13
Rice	13	Rice	9
Bread	27	Bread	33
Total	111	Total	101
<i>2. Meat and Fish</i>		<i>2. Vegetables and Fruit</i>	
Meat	81	Beans	10
Fish	9	English potatoes	11
Total	90	Cabbages	14
		Tomatoes	9
<i>3. Milk and eggs</i>		Onions	4
Milk	57	Oranges	3
Eggs	12	Bananas	6
Total	69	Pineapples	2
		Total	59
<i>4. Other Miscellaneous</i>		<i>3. Meat and Fish</i>	
Pulses-Beans	11	Beef	77
Other Vegetables	36	Chicken	8
Fruit	10	Lake Fish	10
Oil and fats	32	Total	95
Sugar, Jam and Confectionery	30		
Tea	9	<i>4. Oils and Fats</i>	
Coffee	4	Kimbo	8
Curry Powder	3	Margarine ('Blue Band')	2
Salt	1	Ghee ('Milda')	3
Other Food	3	Cooking Oil Salad Oil	4
Total	139	Total	17
		<i>5. Other Miscellaneous</i>	
		Milk	58
		Butter	5
		Eggs	9
		Sugar	26
		Tea (Geen Label)	9
		Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4
		Curry Powder	3
		Salt	2
		Bought Meals	24
		Total	140
Total	409	Total	412

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index (formerly the Wage Earners Index) of Consumer Prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi. The weights for this index were obtained from the 1969 household surveys already mentioned. The "old index" was based on weights relating to 1957 and referred to employees earning less than Shs. 350/- per month or K£210 per annum. The revised index covers employees earning upto Shs. 400/- per month or K£240 per annum.

The weights used in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Food	522
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Drinks and Tobacco	43
Fuel and Light	52	Fuel, Light and Water	45
Clothing and Footwear	79	Clothing and Footwear	56
Household Operation	53	Household Operation	10
Personal Care and Health	19	Furniture and utensils	26
Recreation and Entertainment	11	Personal Care and Health	13
Transport	26	Recreation and Entertainment	10
Miscellaneous	10	Transport	28
		School Fees	48
		Rent	199
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weights of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Maize Meal	60
Beef	143	Beef	94
Milk	81	Milk	73
Sugar	51	Sugar	42
Bread (White)	45	Bread	33
Kimbo	31	Kimbo	22
Wheat flour	29	Wheat flour	21
Beans	29	Beans	19
		Bought Meals	18
		Fish	15

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI
(Base: August, 1971—100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 246

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport and Travel	Miscellaneous	All Groups
	409	106	120	62	44	43	37	24	98	57	1000
1969— December	90.2	92.0	93.2	96.3	90.3	97.0	93.9	91.7	97.6	99.0	92.6
1970— December	92.8	92.0	95.4	97.1	96.8	98.9	96.8	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.8

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Trans. port	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	412	44	50	23	13	65	26	23	51	69	224	1,000
1971 — December	100.8	102.0	100.3	99.9	101.1	101.0	100.1	101.6	102.0	100.0	100.5	100.8
1972— December..	103.7	104.2	113.7	100.5	105.0	105.9	103.5	104.0	105.1	100.0	107.5	105.0
1973— December	114.4	104.2	118.3	107.8	111.1	121.6	130.7	110.3	132.4	100.0	131.0	181.4
1974— March	125.6	104.2	127.0	135.9	111.1	134.7	134.6	118.9	145.0	84.3	131.0	124.8
December	136.4	116.4	131.8	150.2	129.7	149.4	189.7	139.3	170.5	84.3	131.0	134.7
1975— January	136.7	116.1	132.8	150.3	129.7	149.4	189.7	137.7	170.5	84.3	131.0	134.9
February	156.5	120.2	137.1	150.9	132.3	150.6	189.7	138.1	170.5	84.3	131.0	143.6
March	159.0	120.2	137.8	151.0	132.3	178.9	194.4	142.8	176.5	129.3	131.0	150.1
April	159.5	120.2	138.1	151.8	132.3	178.9	194.4	137.3	176.5	129.3	131.0	150.3
May	158.6	120.2	147.8	152.0	132.3	178.9	194.4	135.9	176.5	129.3	136.1	154.2
June	158.0	129.5	149.1	159.5	136.7	184.1	195.0	135.4	176.5	129.3	138.7	155.6
July	158.9	130.5	145.2	160.0	136.7	184.1	195.0	136.7	176.5	129.3	141.1	156.7
August	159.8	130.6	149.2	163.7	140.5	184.1	195.0	139.6	176.5	129.3	143.6	157.8
September	160.5	130.6	151.5	162.5	140.5	184.9	197.3	141.3	178.6	129.3	146.2	159.1
October	161.5	130.6	149.9	164.6	140.5	184.9	197.3	137.4	178.6	129.3	148.8	160.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI
(Base: August, 1971=100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 247

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	Miscellaneous	All Groups
	671	79	52	19	11	26	53	79	10	1,000
1969— December	90.3	91.0	93.8	91.7	95.4	100.0	102.0	101.2	100.0	92.4
1970— December	92.5	91.0	95.8	100.0	95.4	100.0	100.2	100.9	100.0	93.9

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	522	43	45	13	10	28	26	10	56	48	199	1,000
1971— December	100.8	102.1	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	106.3	102.3	100.0	100.5	100.9
1972— December	101.7	104.3	115.8	100.0	100.0	100.1	108.2	107.4	106.0	100.0	107.5	103.9
1973— December	113.4	104.3	120.3	114.2	100.0	117.2	163.8	120.4	166.6	100.0	131.0	119.5
1974— March	122.0	104.3	129.9	113.4	120.0	146.4	187.6	140.1	187.1	66.8	131.0	126.8
1974— December	139.3	119.7	136.9	143.6	130.0	146.4	192.1	170.6	204.3	86.8	131.0	138.7
1975— January	139.5	119.7	139.4	145.0	130.0	148.6	224.8	167.4	213.1	66.8	131.0	140.3
1975— February	160.0	122.5	141.9	145.0	130.0	157.5	224.8	168.4	213.1	66.8	131.0	151.5
1975— March	160.9	122.5	140.8	143.6	130.0	157.5	224.8	178.0	213.1	80.1	131.0	152.6
1975— April	161.8	122.5	139.3	143.6	130.0	213.9	224.8	163.4	213.1	80.1	131.0	154.5
1975— May	161.0	122.5	150.8	143.6	130.0	211.5	227.3	163.1	231.9	80.1	136.1	156.6
1975— June	161.0	122.5	155.5	143.6	130.0	211.5	227.3	157.8	231.9	80.1	138.7	157.3
1975— July	161.8	133.8	155.5	143.6	130.0	211.5	227.3	163.2	231.9	80.1	141.1	158.3
1975— August	162.7	134.2	158.1	143.6	130.0	211.6	234.3	168.4	244.0	80.1	143.6	160.7
1975— September	167.1	134.2	154.4	143.6	130.0	211.6	234.3	172.2	244.0	80.1	146.2	163.4
1975— October	167.3	134.2	154.8	143.6	130.0	211.6	234.3	164.5	244.0	80.1	148.8	164.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI,
1967-1974

Tablo 248

K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, White	1/2 kg. loaf	83	83	83	85	0 85	0 85	0 95	1. 20
Butter	1/2 kg.	4 19	4 20	4 13	4 22	4 85	5 08	5 63	6. 27
Coffee, J. G	"	7 97	7 30	7 13	7 75	8 00	8 25	9 00	—
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	"	5 68	5 68	5 98	6 02	6 44	6 44	7 06	7. 02
Sugar	1 kg.	1 54	1 54	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 85	1 85	2. 40
Milk Green Tetrapack	1 pt.	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 80	. 80
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	9 87	9 87	10 82	11 76	11 00	11 00	12 28	12. 60
Mutton, leg "A" Grade	"	9 47	9 47	9 24	9 98	7 40	8 65	12 96	16. 00
Potatoes	"	44	73	50	50	0 59	0 50	0 88	1. 08
Cabbages	"	66	70	70	85	0 93	1 01	0 88	1. 95
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 36	4 10	4 16	4 16	4 13	4 00	4 24	5. 46
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 30	2 30	2 40	2 40	2 75	2 20	2 20	2. 60
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper"	Pkt. of 20	2 25	2 45	2 50	2 50	2 70	2 70	. .	—
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	48 00	48 00	48 00	54 00	72 00	72 00	. .	—
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	15 71	15 38	15 55	15 75	16 50	17 50	19 50	2. 60
Petrol	1 Litre	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 09	1 09	1 28	19. 75
Sheets, Dorcas, 63' x 90"	1 pair	59 50	55 00	55 00	69 50	69 50	69 50	112 50	2. 04
Towels Dorcas, 24" x 48*	"	12 00	16 00	16 00	20 00	. .	25 00	30 00	112. 50
Dry Cleaning Charges:									31. 00
Gent's Suit, two pieces		8 00	8 25	8 25	8 25	7 88	8 00	9 00	12. 00
Lady's Costume		7 50	7 75	7 75	7 75	. .	7 75	10 00	—
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L. 76		4, 710 00	4, 710 00	4, 710 00	5, 100 00	5, 100 00	5, 865 00	. .	—
Kelvinator		1, 880 00	1, 960 00	2, 190 00	2, 190 00	2, 190 00	2, 400 00	2, 493 00	—
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	77	77	55	55	0 55	0 70	0 70	0. 95
Maize Grain	"	66	66	55	55	0 55	0 59	0 60	0. 75
Wheat Flour	"	1 32	1 32	1 35	1 33	1 33	1 34	1 35	2. 00
Rice, Local grade two	"	2 20	1 76	1 75	1 65	1 65	1 65	1 65	2. 25
Beans mixed	"	1 10	1 10	1 14	1 37	1 61	1 62	1 60	2. 47
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 80	1 89	1 93	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 65	3. 00
Beef Low Grade	1 kg.	4 56	4 56	5 27	5 34	5 87	5 84	6 40	6. 40
Kimbo	1 lb. pkt. *	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 97	3 50	1 80	2 40	5. 45
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 45	1 55	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 65	1 65	2. 00
Jinja Fabric Material	1 metre	3 52	3 35	3 53	3 50	3 50	. .	10 50	13. 75
Paraffin	1/2 litre	42	40	39	44	0 58	0 62	0 59	0. 78
Charcoal	1 bag	7 94	8 65	8 95	9 05	9 83	10 82	11 38	12. 82
Matches, Swedish**	1 box	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 20	. .	0 20

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*From 1972 the unit is 250 gms.

**From 1972 onwards Steamship matches.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1965-1974

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974***
Resident Magistrate's Court*										
Civil	22,016	21,518	22,356	47,782	49,189	46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	40,352
Criminal	151,716	253,472	180,205	326,047	440,488	457,664	431,903	372,733	391,596	437,772
Total	173,732	274,990	202,561	373,829	489,677	504,501	477,332	418,062	441,098	478,124
High Court										
Civil	2,796	2,264	2,114	2,119	3,223	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237
Criminal	5,289	5,979	3,744	2,074	1,785	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977
Total	8,085	8,243	5,858	4,193	5,008	6,110	6,784	7,954	7,374	8,124
Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa										
Civil	38	30	35	26	37	32	31	31	41	38
Criminal	86	80	66	48	44	44	50	45	49	36
Total	124	110	101	74	81	76	81	76	90	74
Total										
Civil	24,850	23,812	24,505	49,927	52,449	50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	45,627
Criminal	157,091	259,531	184,015	328,169	442,317	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	440,785
Total	181,941	283,343	208,520	378,096	494,766	510,687	484,197	426,092	448,562	486,412

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1974

Offences	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, Withdrawn, Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	751	533	106	43	69
Manslaughter	155	73	41	38	3
Rape (including attempt)	265	108	92	63	2
Assault	12,551	4,850	6,266	1,294	141
Other offences against the person	1,183	537	585	49	12
Robbery and allied offences	2,388	1,669	245	435	39
Breakings	4,195	1,890	1,731	536	38
Cattle theft	1,072	534	358	173	7
Theft of other stock	382	145	195	37	5
Theft over Sh. 400	1,694	935	554	178	27
Other thefts	7,826	3,323	3,739	738	26
Theft from vehicles	927	384	437	104	2
Theft of bicycles	433	156	240	31	6
Theft of produce	389	47	298	42	2
Theft by servant	3,130	1,426	1,274	321	109
Receiving stolen property	1,047	471	452	119	5
Other offences against property	3,954	1,650	1,837	406	61
All other penal code offences	8,422	3,041	4,590	664	127
Total	50,764	21,772	23,040	5,271	681

Source: Kenya Police

JUSTICE

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1965-1974

(As at 31st December)

	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Officers	189	195	197	183	193	190	186	166	182	179
Inspectors	914	918	988	978	1,111	1,103	1,104	940	966	1,030
N. C. O.'s	1,818	1,897	1,998	2,113	2,232	2,091	2,302	2,298	2,197	2,197
Constables and Recruits	8,812	9,556	9,986	10,360	10,251	10,599	10,983	10,388	10,361	11,156
Total	11,733	12,566	13,169	13,634	13,787	13,983	14,575	13,792	13,706	14,562

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION, 1965-1974

	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of persons committed For Imprisonment	85,978	84,757	90,563	90,939	97,700	94,495	112,738	101,943	111,220	132,403
2 years or more	4,549	4,756	4,765	4,260	3,428	2,676	2,853	3,668	2,907	3,910
1 month-2 years	28,298	27,737	28,874	27,994	31,780	34,358	42,683	35,255	37,254	40,182
Less than 1 month	3,114	2,782	4,388	7,308	5,991	9,005	11,112	5,868	6,529	7,519
Total	35,961	35,275	38,027	39,562	41,199	46,039	56,648	44,971	46,690	51,611
For debt	91	102	97	82	67	55	55	55	73	63
For safe custody	47,330	47,224	50,570	49,564	52,533	47,063	55,232	56,179	64,457	80,729
Total	47,421	47,326	50,667	50,646	52,600	47,118	55,287	56,234	64,530	80,792
Number previously convicted	12,917	12,077	12,461	12,853	11,775	11,643	14,435	11,798	11,130	24,689
Daily average in prison	13,813	15,728	16,414	16,643	17,289	17,162	18,477	18,441	19,670	21,629
Deaths (excluding executions)	29	35	47	37	30	43	44	45	62	85

Source: Prisons Department.